



Make Your Own Desktop Accessories

'86 IMPORTED CAR BUYER'S GUIDE

\$3990 Yugos To
 \$198,000 Rolls-Royces
 Microcar Invasion
 4-W/heel Steering

75 Years Of American Heroes

MINIS-Don't Leave Home Without One
 MONSTERS-Are They Taking Over?

Flying With The Presidents

New Players 5 for 2 r 0 nex

© Philip Morris Inc. 1985

SURGEON GENERAL'S WARNING: Quitting Smoking Now Greatly Reduces Serious Risks to Your Health.

Kings: 10 mg "tar," 0.8 mg nicotine — 100's: 12 mg "tar," 0.9 mg nicotine av. per cigarette by FTC method.

Lights 25's because...

LAYER Select Blend Kir

Count'em.

quality cigarettes for the price of 20.

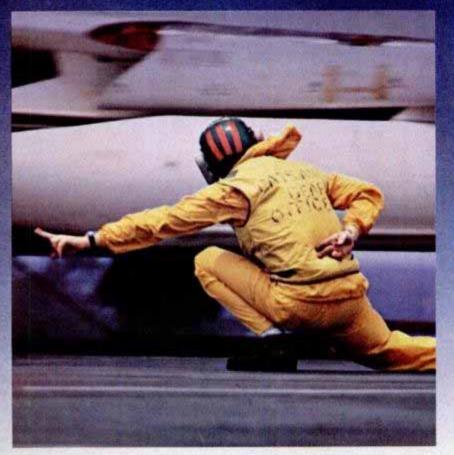
Kings & 100's Also available in Menthol.

PLAYERS Select Blend 1005

Mfr's. suggested pricing based on full-price brands.

THE EXPERIENCE LASTS A LIFETIME.

IT'S NOT JUST A JOB, IT'S AN ADVENTURE.



Things happen fast in the Navy. And with more than sixty career fields to choose from, you get a choice that will give you a headstart on the rest of your life.

From the beginning you get training and on-the-job experience with some of the most advanced equipment in the world. And travel that will take you places you've only dreamed of. Hong Kong. Naples. Bangkok. Rio de Janeiro.

But, whether you're seeing the world in a guided missile cruiser, a nuclear submarine or on one of the world's largest aircraft carriers, you'll be seeing your future develop today.

Get a start on your tomorrow today. See your local recruiter or call toll-free 800-327-NAVY.





FEBRUARY 1986

VOLUME 163 NO. 2

		AUTOMOBILES AND BIKES
ON THE COVER A stronaut William Fisher works on a communications satellity in the Space Shuttle cargo bay. To get the job done night the first time, astronauts need specially designed equipment. Read about how today's Shuttle crews are working miracles in space in the exciting story on page 103. —Hasselblad photo courtesy of NASA	Image: series of the series of th	AUTOMOBILES AND BIKES 74 Firsthand Drive Report: Corvette Roadster 90 Grand Luxe For Big Bucks These imports are more desirable—and expensive. 94 Steering To The Four Four-wheel steering is just around the corner. 95 Invasion Of The Microcars Get ready for a wave of low-priced imports. 149 Saturday Mechanic Troubleshoot GM computer control systems. COMPUTERS 97 Traveling Light We test three newcomers in the portable field. 106 Colossal Computers These supercomputers may be just over the horizon. 108 Filmmakers Go Mad Over Mad Computers They've starred in some of the biggest box-office hits. HOME AND SHOP 109 Handsaws These 24 saws perform a variety of cutting chores. 113 The Write Stuff Build this set of six mahogany desktop organizers. 114 The Better Home We show how you can install a flat archway. 154 Build Your Own TV Station SPACE 103 Working Space The right tools help the astronauts get the job done. AVIATION 85 75 Years Of Naval Aviation
	85 Naval aviation	It's been reshaping the world since 1911. 158 All The Presidents' Planes Presidential aircraft are a history in themselves. VIDEO 166 Hollywood At Home You can create dazzling video movies at home.
		OUTDOORS
DEPARTM	ENTS	100 To Alaska And Back The Alcan is a 5000-mile blast through Canada. TECHNOLOGY
4 Editor's Notes 7 Letters 10 Imports 12 Aviation 14 Science 16 Outdoors 23 Freewheeling 24 Homeowners' 26 Video 32 Appliance 34 Minicourse 36 Computers	40 Photography 44 Cycles 52 Tool Tests 54 Electronics 56 Inside Detroit 62 Audio 64 Car Clinic 71 Motorsports 117 The Better Home 149 Saturday Mechanic 156, 172 Hints 184 Time Machine	79 PM Tech Update 'Star Wars' laser tests Journey through a reef Powerful solar cell Tracking stars High-tech airship Space electron beam Test craft sets records Oil rig melts ice Factory in space Moving ICBMs Missile will kill tanks 95 Microcars

POPULAR MECHANICS • FEBRUARY 1986

3

Editor's lotes

ometimes, things just don't work out—as Henry Ford II reminded S Lee Iacocca on the occasion of Iacocca's firing from Ford Motor Co. That seems to be the case with us and the Bonneville Salt Flats. For the past two years, we've been trying to set some land speed records at Bonneville and it just hasn't worked out. Two years ago, we tried the high-tech approach with a Buick Skyhawk outfitted with a 4-cylinder engine, twin turbochargers, waste gates, experimental fuel injection and the whole nine yards. The engine puked its guts on every run. Last year, we decided that the way to go was the old hot-rod approach,

forsaking turbos and fuel injection for cams and carburetors. On the way to Wendover, Utah, from Los Angeles with the record-attempting Buick Skyhawk in tow, our crew ran into the most severe windstorm in decades. The wind flipped our trailer and So, perhaps you can



wrecked the car inside. Before the flip: PM crew packs Skyhawk for Bonneville.

understand why we've decided against a third attempt at setting any records at Bonneville. It's too dead there, anyway. Does anyone know if it's possible to set any car speed records in, say Cancun? . . . We've all heard the news reports. The anchor says something to the effect that Shuttle astronauts today made several repairs to a satellite in orbit around the Earth, restoring it to full function. I've always wondered what exactly you have to do to a satellite to fix it while floating weightless hundreds of miles above the surface of the Earth. And what kind of tools do you use in outer space? Our cover story this month (page 103) answers these fascinating questions and more. Check it out. . I've often said we'd go anywhere for a story and, while Japan isn't

the farthest point on the face of the Earth, it's pretty far to go for one article. Yet, that's where West Coast Editor Steve Parker went last fall to bring you the story in this issue on the new 4-wheel-steering cars



Parker checks 4-wheel-steering Toyota.

being developed by several Japanese automakers (page 94). Nissan, Mazda and Toyota have 4ws systems under study and Parker examined them all on his visit to the Tokyo Motor Show. Not only did he get the story, he got to drive Toyota's experimental FXV with 4wheel steering. My question is, is the concept ahead of its time? Or, like sushi, is it an idea whose time has come? 'Til next time.



Editor-In-Chief Joe Oldham

Managing Editor Bill Hartford **Graphics Director**

Bryan Canniff

Science/Technology Dennis Eskow, editor Ted Francis, contributing editor

Automotive Wade A. Hoyt, SAE, editor

Norman S. Mayersohn, assistant editor Jim Dunne, Detroit editor Michael Lamm, Steve Potter, Mort Schultz, Rich Taylor, contributing editors

Home And Shop Steven Willson, editor

Joseph Truini, shop and tools editor Arthur Rooze, associate editor Roy Berendsohn, assistant editor Norman Becker, Rosario Capotosto, Steve Toth, contributing editors

Electronics

Stephen A. Booth, editor James B. Meigs, Ron Scibilia, Terry Shea, contributing editors

Boating/Outdoors Timothy H. Cole, editor

West Coast Steve Parker, editor

Editorial Production

Peter Francesconi, chief John Bostonian Jr., art Rebecca Harth, David Meyer, copy editors

Art Ira Herrick, design director John Johanek, art director Alan Andresen, Ann Bennett, associate art directors Diane DePasque, assistant art director

Editorial Administration

Josephine Caronia, administrative assistant Barbara A. Novak, executive assistant

Editorial Offices

224 West 57th St., New York, NY 10019 We cannot be responsible for loss of unsolicited queries, manuscripts, or photos. For return, they must be accompanied by adequate postage.

POPULAR MECHANICS (ISSN 0022-4558) is published monthly by The Hearst Corporation, 224 West 57th Street, New Yerk, NY 10019, U.S.A. Subscription prices: United States and possessions, \$13.97 for one year; \$21.97 for two years. Canada and all other countries, add \$16.00 for each year. Second-class postage paid at New York, NY, and additional mailing offices. Authorized second-class mailing-in-Canada priv-ileges by Canada Post, Windsor, Ont. Registered as second-matter at the Post Office at Mexico, June 20, 1950. © 1996 by The Hearst Corporation. All rights reserved. Printed in U.S.A. POSTMASTER: Please and editors.

© 1986 by The Hearst Corporation. All rights reserved. Frantea in U.S.A. POSTMASTER: Please send address charges to Popular Mechanics, P.O. Box 10064, Des Moines, IA 50350. SUBSCRIPTION SERVICE: Popular Mechanics Magnzine will, upon receipt from its reader of a complete new or renewal subscription order, undertake fulfilment of that order so as to provide the first-copy delivery either to the Postal Service or alternate curriers within six to twelve weeks. If for some reason this cannot be done, you will be promptly notified of the issue date that will begin your subscription, with a request for any further instructions you may have concerning your order. Please address all such orders to us at Popular Mechanics, P.O. Box 10064, Des Moines, IA 50050 e. Should you have any problem with your subscription, please write Joan Harris, Castomer Service Department, Popular Mechanics, P.O. Box 10064, Des Moines, IA 50050 e. and Jone 1400-347-34700 Joav residents call 1:400-522-1272. Please enclose your mailing abel when writing to us or renewing your subscription = Renewal orders must be received at least eight weeks prior to expiration to assure continued service. expiration to assure continued service.

Use this address for subscription orders & inquires. POPU-LAR MECHANICS, P.O. Box 10064 Des Moines, IA 50350.

POPULAR MECHANICS • FEBRUARY 1986



Small Wonder It's here, *pocket-size* radar protection.

Imagine a superbly crafted electronic instrument, powerful enough to protect against traffic radar, miniaturized enough to slide into a shirt pocket, beautiful enough to win an international design award.

Small means nearly-invisible protection

That could only be PASSPORT. It has exactly what the discerning driver needs, superheterodyne performance in a package the size of a cassette tape.

This miniaturization is possible only with SMDs (Surface Mounted Devices), micro-electronics common in satellites but unprecedented in radar detectors. It's no surprise that such a superlative design should be greeted by superlatives from the experts.

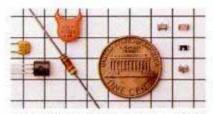
"In a word, the Passport is a winner," said Car and Driver.

The experts report excellent performance. Simply switch PASSPORT on and adjust the volume knob. Upon radar contact, the alert lamp glows and the variable-pulse audio

Small means the size of a cassette tape

begins a slow warning: "beep" for X band radar, "brap" for K band. Simultaneously a bar graph of Hewlett-Packard LEDs shows radar proximity.

As you get closer, the pulse quickens and the bar graph lengthens. Should you want to defeat the audible warning during a long radar encounter, a special switch provides silence, yet leaves PASSPORT fully armed for the next encounter A photocell adjusts alert lamp brightness to the light level in your car. PASSPORT was designed for your protection *and* your convenience.



In PASSPORT, 102 SMDs (right) do the work of ordinary transistors, resistors and capacitors. PASSPORT comes with a leather case and travels like a pro, in your briefcase or in your pocket – to the job for trips in the company car, on airplanes for use in far-away rentals. Just install on dashtop or visor, then plug into the lighter. PASSPORT keeps such a low profile. It can be on duty without anyone noticing.

Small means an easy fit in the briefcase

One more PASSPORT convenience – call us direct. It's toll free. We make PASSPORT in our own factory and we'll be happy to answer any questions you may have. If you decide to buy, we'll ship your PASSPORT within 24 hours by UPS, and we'll pay the shipping. For an extra \$6.00, Federal Express guarantees 48-hour delivery.

If you're not satisfied within 30 days, return PASSPORT. We'll refund your purchase and your return shipping costs. There are no hidden charges.

Isn't it time for a PASSPORT of your own?

\$295 (OH res. add \$16.23 tax) Slightly higher in Canada

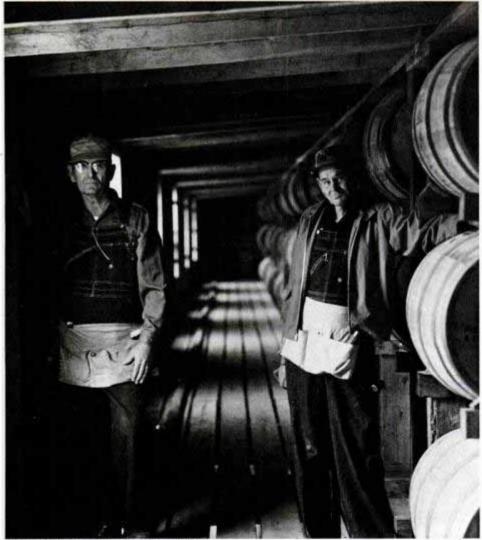


C 1985 Cincinnati Microwave, Inc.



Call Toll Free 800-543-1608

Cincinnati Microwave Department 100-068-C14 One Microwave Plaza Cincinnati, Ohio 45296-0100



If you're a Jack Daniel's drinker, let us hear from you sometime.

THESE MEN KNOW EXACTLY what's happening inside every barrel in a Jack Daniel's warehouse.

In the heat of summer the whiskey is expanding into the charred inner wood of the barrel. Come Halloween, it's starting to cool. And inching its way back toward the center. Over the aging

period, this gentle circulation of whiskey is going on constantly. Of course, it can't be perceived by the human eye. But after your first smooth sip of Jack Daniel's, we believe you'll recognize its importance.



CHARCOAL MELLOWED FOR SMOOTHNESS



Publisher Daniel J. Coleman

Advertising Director Floyd Sembler

Advertising Offices

New York 224 West 57th St. New York, NY 10019 (212) 262-8824

Chicago 1 South Wacker Dr. Chicago, IL 60606 (312) 984-5190

Detroit 377 Fisher Rd. Grosse Pointe, MI 48230 (313) 881-3520

Los Angeles 3000 Ocean Park Blvd. Santa Monica, CA 90405 (213) 450-8881

Business Manager Agnes P. Maillaro

Marketing Director Edward Vaquero

Production Manager Lori Ellwood

Advertising Production Patricia Woods (212) 262-4800

Classified Sales Manager Sophie Gronowicz (212) 262-4825

Reader Service Department Gary Frederick, supervisor 224 West 57th St., New York, NY 10019 (212) 262-4292

Published by The Hearst Corporation: Frank A. Bennack Jr., President Randolph A. Hearst, Chairman Gilbert C. Maurer, President, Magazines Division Richard E. Deems, Publishing Consultant

POPULAR MECHANICS is published monthly by the Hearst Corporation, 959 Eighth Avenue, New York, NY 10019, U.S.A. Frank A. Bennack Jr., President; Randolph A. Hearst, Chairman; Harvey L. Lipton, Vice-President and Secretary, Edwin A. Lewis, Vice-President and Treasurer. Hearst Magazines Division: Gilbert C. Maurer, President; K. Robert Brink, Executive Vice-President; George J. Green, Executive Vice-President; Mark F. Miller, Executive Vice-President; Mark F. Miller, Executive Vice-President; Thomas J. Hughes, Vice-President & Resident Controller; Kenneth A. Chester, Vice-President & Director of Circulation; Daniel J. Coleman, Vice-President for Popular Mechanics.

INTERNATIONAL EDITIONS: CARIBBEAN, MEXI-CO, SOUTHERN HEMISPHERE

AS A SERVICE TO READERS, Popular Mechanics publishes newsworthy products, techniques and scientific and technological developments. Due to possible variance in the quality and condition of materials and workmanship, Popular Mechanics cannot assume responsibility for proper application of techniques or proper and safe functioning of manufactured products or reader-built projects resulting from plans published in this magazine.





Logging beats jogging



Reader Fabrizi quick-split 10 cords of wood with PM's splitter.

I built your woodsplitter (PM's Back-Saving Log Splitter Lets You Split A Cord Of Wood In 2 Hours, page 142, Oct. '78) with a change in engine size from 3½ to 7½ hp. I split 10 cords of wood in about 3 hours. RICHARD FABRIZI GRAND ISLAND, NY

Okay, now let's stack that wood neatly! Other readers who want to harness their energy and stay fit without running around in circles can build one of PM's many projects. They're described in our Plans and Ideas brochure. The brochure is available by sending a check or money order for \$1.50 to Popular Mechanics, Box 1014, Radio City Station, New York, NY 10101.

Gimme a Jimmy

I read Japanese Micro-Mini Cars-Cars You Can't Get Here (page 89, July '85) and want to let you know I've had one since July 1984. My Suzuki Jimmy SJ is a 410LC model with 970-cc, 45-hp engine. It's a 4-cylinder, 4stroke, water-cooled, ohc design. So far I have 19,000 miles on it. I get 30 mpg and can go just about anywhere in 2wd. I only have to use 4wd occasionally. The only problem I've had with the car was a separation of the weld between the catalytic converter exhaust pipe going to the manifold. It's a super vehicle for the \$6800 that I paid for it.

EDWARD BOHNE LAKE PARK, FL

We should have mentioned in our July '85 story that some limited marketing of the Jimmy did take place here. For an up-to-date rundown on Suzuki's models for the U.S., see Invasion Of The Microcars in this issue starting on page 95.



Bohne family has one of the first Suzuki Jimmys available here.

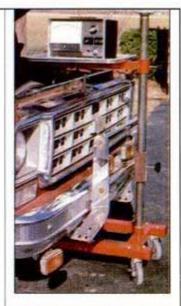
Hello, Dolly!

Here's a photo of the tool dolly that I built using the illustration and instructions in your story Build PM's Tool Dolly (page 132, Oct. '82). However, I changed some dimensions and added some features to suit my needs-like a pipe coupling so the dolly can be disassembled for portability. I also added carpeting on the upright so it won't scratch my truck. When I saw your article. I thought the dolly would be useful, and it sure has been! TONY SIMON GENOA, OH

Nice job, Tony. Readers who wish photocopies of the tool dolly story can send a check or money order for \$1.50 to Popular Mechanics, Box 1014, Radio City Station, New York, NY 10101.

Build a car

I had an interest in kit cars for several years and even bought one manufacturer's assembly manual. It was so sad I lost interest. Then, your article (*The Real Fun Of Building A Kit Car Is*



Reader Simon's dolly nestles up to his engine compartment.

ducing a great kit car and putting *fun* back into driving. LAWRENCE E. SMITH GREAT BEND, KS

Thank Blakely Auto Works for the Bernardi. It's their brainchild and they're still selling it.

In addition they now make a kit car called the Hawk. Blakely's is at 124B Fulton St., Princeton, WI 54968.



Bernardi kit car built by reader Smith has crisscrossed the Midwest.

The right height

ished! page 96, Oct. '81) introduced me to the Bernardi. Within eight months I was driving my own Bernardi. I used a '74 Mustang II with a 2800-cc V6 and automatic transmission for my donor car. And you were right—the real fun began when it was finished. We now have over 15,000

miles registered on the odometer. The driving I've logged includes a trip back to the factory in Princeton, Wisconsin, to Texas last February and to the Kit Car Nationals in Detroit last July.

Driving It When It's Fin-

Thanks to PM for intro-

I just finished construction of your 3-position table (Weekend Workshop: 5 Tables For A Movable Feast, page 102, June '85). But, the dimensions given on the drawing for the inset from the edge of the table for parts C and D (9") did not work out to give the specified table height for the low and medium positions. The inset measurements for C and D had to be altered to 7½ and 7 inches, respectively.

STAN HECHINGER LOS ANGELES, CA

Your numbers are right, Stan. Thanks.

7



State of the state

Welcome to the Age of Aerostar.

Ford announces a new mini-van with the biggest payload* and the highest gas mileage rating in its class!**

Once again, Ford moves ahead in van design. Introducing Aerostar-a new concept in business efficiency.

Most aerodynamic van.

Aerostar's advantages start with its sleek, wind-splitting design. Low drag coefficient of .37 makes it the most aerodynamic van in America. And the resulting good looks are good for any business.

> High-MPG Four or husky V-6 power.

For maximum mileage, choose Aerostar's advanced Four with multiport electronic fuel injection. Its EPA estimates of 26 city MPG, 29 highway MPG are the best of any mini-van.**

For extra power and response, choose the optional 2.8L V-6. The V-6 is bigger and stronger. But like the Four, it's a modern computercontrolled engine.

Biggest payload.

The truck-tough Aerostar can shoulder over a ton* of payload-the most of any

Aerodynamic for lower air drag

Maximum cargo volume cu. ft.^{††}

Longer wheelbase, smooth ride

Standard 4-cyl. engine

Electronic fuel injection

Short turning diameter

V-6 engine option

Maximum towing[†]



mini-van. There's plenty of space to put the load in, too. Cargo floor behind the seats is over 7 ft. long.

Flat, low-lift floor. The rear liftgate swings up out of the way, so you can step right up to the level cargo floor for easy loading. Groundto-floor lift is only 25.8 in.

Tows 2½ tons. Here's another measure of this Ford's capability. Because of its high strength, rear-wheel drive and optional V-6 power, Aerostar can be equipped to tow 5,000 lbs.

> DODGE MINI-RAM VAN

> > .42

2.2L

NO

NO

2000 lbs.

133.0

112 in.

41.0 ft.

FORD

.37

2.3L

YES

YES

5000 lbs.

140.3

119 in.

37.5 ft.

That's 2½ times more than front-drive vans!*

Whether you're towing or hauling, the added weight is on the rear driving wheels where it needs to be for full traction.



Longest wheelbase, shortest outside length. Aerostar's 119-in. wheelbase is the longest of any mini-van for a smooth ride.

But it's the shortest van overall and very maneuverable. Turning diameter is 3½ ft. smaller than the Dodge Mini Ram van. Easy to get into, to handle, to drive. Aerostar makes everything you do easy to do. Doors are high, wide, easy to open. The step to the driver's seat is low, but you sit tall with a commanding view of the road ahead. Steering, manual or power, is quick rack-andpinion.

Garage it anywhere. The maneuverable Aerostar parks with minimum space and effort. It's sized to go in virtually any standard garage or through the car wash.

Built Ford Tough. Ford took the time to make Aerostar right the first time. Built to pass the same durability standards as big Econoline vans, it's already had over a million miles of accelerated testing. Now it's ready for you.

Lifetime Service Guarantee. Participating Ford Dealers stand behind their work, in writing, with a <u>free</u> Lifetime Service Guarantee for as long as you own your Ford car or light truck. Ask to see this guarantee when you visit your participating Ford Dealer.

Buckle uptogether we can save lives.



*With optional payload package **EPA estimates 26 city MPG, 29 highway MPG equipped with 2.3L Four EFI and standard 5-speed manual transmission. TReduced by passenger and cargo wt. in towing vehicle. **Based on SAE-J-1100 Code V4.

How the Mini-vans Compare



It's a tease to be sure, but this concept-car MG, put together by the Austin Rover Group in England, could become a production car in the 1990s. The EX-E couldn't be farther from the flapping side curtain MGs that came out of the Morris Garages. The MG could now stand for modular and glued up. Three main modules go together with the high-strength, aluminum-alloy frame: one car-



Slippery body is made up of plastic panels bonded to modules. Rear engine is Austin Rover's 3-liter V6 tuned for 250 hp.

MG EX-E, concept car from Austin Rover, is test bed for future hardware—and software. Soon, a computer will be your copilot.



ries the rear engine and suspension, another the passenger compartment and the third the front suspension, steering and final drive systems. Adhesive bonding of the plastic skin panels completes final assembly.

The test-bed vehicle is powered by Austin Rover's 3-liter V6, a 4-valve-per-cylinder aluminum unit tuned for 250 hp. The engine and 4wd components were devel-

Nissan pickup for '861/2 had its sloping hood and raked windshield designed in California. Power for the SE is from a big 3-liter V6.

oped for the Group B MG Metro 6R4 rally car. The slippery body has a drag coefficient of 0.24 and the roof is the canopy-type most often seen on jet fighter aircraft. Inside, a credit-cardtype key is for locks and ignition, rain sensors in the windshield activate the wipers, and other instrumentation and displays-like naviaids-take gational full advantage of the central computer. This car wants to take you into the future. Are you ready?

Nissan hotbed

Only Big Foot has more power. The 140 hp that lets Nissan's 19861/2 pickup roll over the competition comes from a 3-liter V6, the largest displacement and only V6 that's available in a compact pickup. The "Power" package of-fered in SE models also includes power windows, door locks and mirrors. Four SE models-4x2 and 4x4 Regular Beds and King Cabs-are the hot setups among the 14 models in the new pickup line. Standard, E and XE trucks come with Nissan's 2.4-liter NAPS-Z Four which, like the V6, is fuel injected. Five-speed transmissions are standard in the '861/2s, and a new 4-speed automatic is optional in the 2wd models. The Regular Beds (72.6-in.-long cargo beds) are on a 104.3-in. wheelbase, Long Beds (88.0 in.) and King Cabs (73.4 in.) are on a 116.1-in. wb. Cargo

beds are of double-wall construction and are a deep 17.1 in. Pop-up tie-down hooks are an innovation.

And, as you may have realized from the photo above, this is one good looking truck. The hood slopes noticeably and the raked windshield increases interior room and aerodynamic efficiency. The design comes from Nissan Design International in La Jolla, California. President of the center, Kazumi Yotsumoto, designed Nissan's first pickup truck back in 1958.



President of the La Jolla design center, Kazumi Yotsumoto, and his 1960 Nissan pickup.

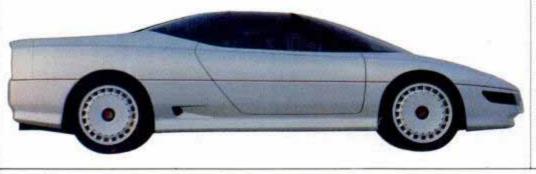
Not imported here

I seem to remember this car. It just had its 50th anniversary. Yes, it's still made—in Brazil, Mexico and Nigeria. The current model looks



Anniversary whatchamacallit.

pretty much like the one that was last sold here in 1977 (a convertible was available 'til '79). Big change for the anniversary edition is the "50" badge just under the base of the radio antenna. What the devil was this car? You know, they always had a chain through the hood handle and locked around the front bumper.



Come to Marlboro Country.

ribero Red or Longhorn 100's

SURGEON GENERAL'S WARNING: Smoking Causes Lung Cancer, Heart Disease, Emphysema, And May Complicate Pregnancy.

16 mg "tar," 1.0 mg nicotine av. per cigarette, FTC Report Feb. 85

arlboro

Marlbo

100's

Aviation



BY DENNIS ESKOW

Plastic fantastic fighter



Full-scale model of World War II fighter, Spitfire Mark IX, sits in front of the Imperial War Museum in England. The plane is plastic.

The first plastic model I ever built was a World War II Spitfire fighter. It was a faithful 1/16 scale you doped together. But the age of plastic models has advanced since then, and now the Imperial War Museum in Duxford, England, is showing off a full-scale model of the Spitfire Mark IX. It's made of glass-reinforced plastic from molds taken from the actual aircraft, so the model is faithful down to every rivet. Specialized Mouldings of England is making copies of this fighter for several museums and will build one for anybody at about the cost of a used Spitfire—if you can find a real Spitfire.

The Panther 2 Plus uses new airfoil design to mimic fighters.

Fuel de-icer

PPG Industries has introduced a new fuel de-icing additive. Prist Lo-Flo is available in an 8-ounce aerosol container that will regulate delivery of the de-icer precisely.

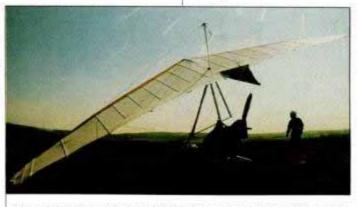
Primary aircraft

We opened discussion in this space last month on federal proposals to make it easier to get a pilot's license. Just about everyone in the aviation industry has a bone to pick with that proposal. But another federal proposal—to create a new licensing procedure (like auto registration) for light aircraft—is meeting with more favorable reception than the aforementioned regulatory proposition.

The proposal, backed by the Aircraft Owners and Pilots Assn. (AOPA) and by the Experimental Aircraft Assn. (EAA), essentially would bring ultralights into the category of licensed aircraft. At present, you don't need a license to fly an ultralight. That's a selling point for some buyers. But it is something that is disturbing to the general aviation industry. Sport planes, crop dusters and kit planes of all kinds would fall under the aegis of the new license if it is adopted.

Flash flies

The European "microlight" aircraft business got a boost late last year when the British Civil Aviation Authority approved the Flash for flight. The 2-seater is powered by a 440-cc engine. It folds for traveling. Flash is made by Mainair Sports Ltd. of Lancashire, England. The microlight flier sells for just under \$7000 in kit form.



The microlight Flash is a folding 2-seat kit plane with power.

Panther pounces

One of the most popular experimental kit planes shown at Oshkosh's big Air Show of 1985 was the Rotec Panther 2 Plus. It is now available with an electric starter and full-span ailerons. The ailerons and a balanced rudder give the 2-place Panther a lot of flight maneuverability. In fact, the plane represents a whole new airfoil design that makes it possible to land safely in 20-mph crosswinds. In test flights, the Panther 2 Plus completed controlled S turns down the runway on one wheel.

In flight, the Panther can be slipped smoothly to the right or left with no abrupt changes in sideslip angle, pitch, roll or yaw. Basically, the plane rolls like a military fighter. The Panther 2 Plus costs \$7900 from Rotec Engineering of Duncanville, Texas.

One-piece flight

Coming soon at most of your Ultralight Aircraft dealers will be a single-seat, "joinedwing" aircraft. The joined wing arranges the ultralight's wings to form a diamond shape in plan view and front view. The two wings become one joined unit with higher stiffness and lighter weight than on planes with traditional wing layouts.

The first company expected to go commercial with this design is Summit of Denton, Texas. The company's Trident airplane will be sold as a kit with an engine and premolded fuselage and wings. No glues or epoxies will be needed to finish the kit. NASA, the Navy and several universities have explored the joined-wing field for more than a decade. So far, Trident is the only one expected to go commercial.

BEAUTIFY AMERICA! DECORATE YOUR GARAGE!

With 16"x20" Classics Collection®prints

Imagine the character your garage will have with over 100 of the worlds most Trans Ams, Mustangs, Mopars, Ferraris, Lamborghinis, Porsches, Street Rods, Monte Carlos, and more — lots more!

A virtual car show right in your home

And, these aren't just any car posters — they're authentic Classics Collection® Prints by Power Graphics—the recognized leader in the automotive art field with over two million prints sold. Each print listed is nice enough to frame and display in the fanciest of homes and offices - we guarantee you'll think so too or your money back. they're inexpensive enough to put up in your garage

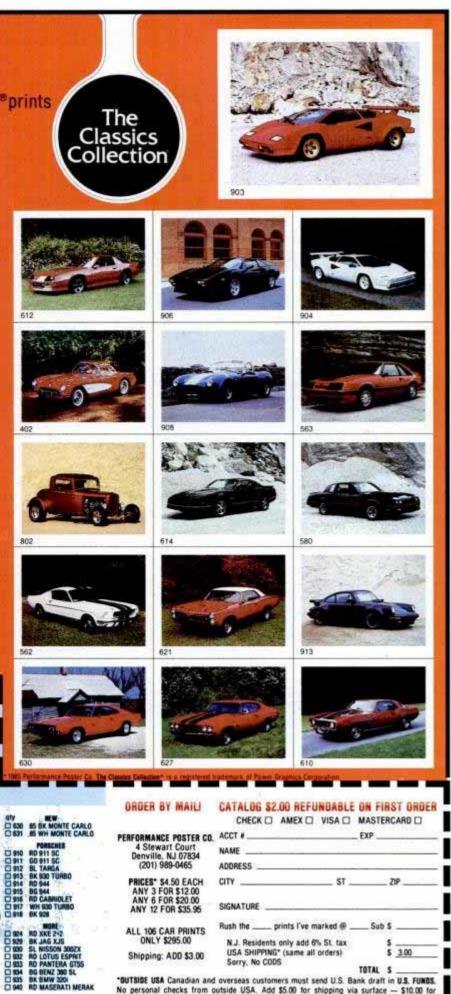
Now from PERFORMANCE POSTERS, you can order any print in the collection for a low THE CLASSICS COLLECTION®, we offer the entire automotive collection of 106 different 16"x20" prints - a \$477.00 retail value, for only \$295. That's a savings of over \$180.00!

Two last things. Guarantees. Two of them. First your money back if for any reason you're not 100% satisfied. Secondly, an extra print free if you catch us out of stock on a listed title. (Except when discontinued by the publisher). WHY NOT ORDER RIGHT NOW?

It's easy to order!

Just mark selections or list by stock # on plain paper. Color Codes RD=RED BK=BLACK BL=BLUE WH=WHITE SL=SILVER BG= BURGUNDY MA=MAROON OR= ORANGE CPE=COUPE ETC

000					The second se
dir	CORVETTES	0.582	85 BL SHELBY	oty	MORE MUSCLE
0 401	1953 WH CONV	C1563	85 RD GT 5 0		70 BK 442
0 402	1957 RD CONV	1 564	85 BK GT 5.0	0.629	71 80 TORINO
0.404	1962 GL CONV		And the state of the state of the	1000	E1053355015
0 405	1963 RD CPE		AMERICAN MUSCLE		CREVIES
0 406	1965 RD CONV	aly.	MOPAR	E1 701	57 BK 2DR CPE
0 407	1966 SL CPE	580	ES RD CHARGER	0 702	55 RD 2DR CPE
0 409	1972 YL CPE	1 2 2 2 2 1	71 RD CUDA	0 703	56 RD 208 CPE
0.40	1978 SL ANIV	02	70 BL SUPRERD		SS RD CONV
0 412	1978 PACE		74 BR CUDA 72 RD CHUNGR	076	ST RO FI CPE
0 413	1980 WH 72 11		72 ND CHUNGH	0 706	56 BR CONV
8413	1981 BEIGE	口類	70 RD CHLNGR 70 OR SUPRERD	0721	SE MA IMPALA
0 415	1982 COLLECT-	日孁	AS BK DAVIONA		54 SL IMPALA
436	1964 RED	130	AD DE DATIONA	- tee	an all the rich
0 417	1967 MA CPE	112	MAROS/CHEVELLES	RT	RET HOOS. MACHINES
1 418	1960 MA CONV	C3 603	BO WH TURB TA	A DISC NO	ASSEMPTIAL LOCK
D 419	1967 BL CONV.	0.604	79 WH 2-28	0.801	34 GR FORD RDSTR
0 420	1958 YL CONV	0.606	58 RD CAMARO	L1 802	32 RD DUECE CPE
0.01	1968 BL CONV	C3 608	82 BL CAM PACE	CT 803	25 YL T-BUCKET
125 6	TRUNCERAIRES	0.009	69 RD CAM RS		55 CHEV ST MACH
0 501	1955 BK CONV	0 810	60 RD 2-28	13 805	34 OR FORD ROD
0.00	1955 80 CONV	E1 611	67 WH #5-55	13 806	34 RD FORD PICKUP
0.982	1956 BL CONV	0 612	85 RD IROC	2 807	165 BL NOVA ST MAC
0.00	1957 WHITE	CI 613	85 BK IROC	1 808	32 RD FORD KIT
10.00		0 26	66 RD CHEVELLE	0.009	34 RD FORD VICKY
-	MUSTANES	0.87	70 PD CHEVELLE	Y In La	States 1 March 1
051	64 1/2RD CONV	- there is	and the second second		ISH EXDTICS & SPORTS
13	65 GL 2-2	-	PONTIAC	0 901	RD COUNTACH
	65 SL CPE	0.601	79 MACHO TA	0 902	BK COUNTACH WING
054	66 AD 2+2	0 602	79 BK TA	0 900	RD COUNTACH WING
	66 WH CPE	DRI	87 RD GTO	0 504	WH COUNTACH 2 WG
0.8%	87 SL CPE		69 BL 6TO	0 905	RD FERRARI GTB
	69 GL MACH	0.63	54 RD GTO	0 906	BK FERRARI GTS
0.59	73 YL CONV	0 624	BI BK TA	C 907	RD FRAM DAYTONA
C) 561	70 WH 8055	0 514	85 BK T A	0 906	BL 427 AC COBRA
the state	ALC: NO. OF THE OWNER.	- IN- A	Hundrid and all all		



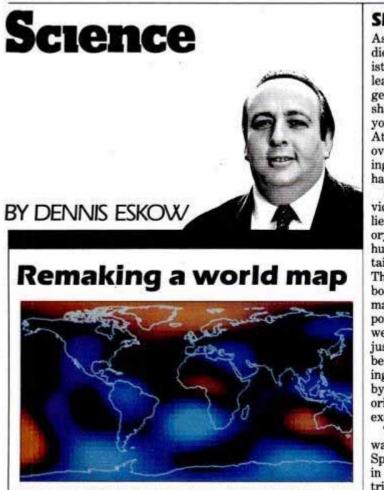
PM 286

No personal checks from outside USA. Add \$5.00 for shipping via surface - \$10.00 for

MONEY BACK GUARANTEE ON ALL ORDERSI BEAUTIFY AMERICAI DECORATE YOUR GARAGEI

Air parcel post.

CI TOTAL



Map shows Earth's hotter regions (orange) 60 miles below surface.

Satellites have helped us change the world map's contours and dimensions slightly over the past 30 years. But computers connected to both satellites and seismographs (the sensors that detect earthquakes) are revealing a new kind of map picture.

It's called seismic tomography, and it presents a picture of the Earth's temperature 60 miles beneath the surface. The orange regions are hotter and the blue regions cooler. Seismic tomography is helping scientists around the world discover new potential earthquake sources as well as new sources of oil and other products.

You can see more of these images on the Public Broadcasting System's new series "Planet Earth." The TV show is an exciting report on the very latest developments in earth science and the technologies used to explore it.

Earth drift shift

The Earth's magnetic field is little understood by geophysicists. But all of the scientists agree that it is related to the flow of liquid metals in the hot core beneath the Earth's surface. Geophysicists also know that the Earth's magnetic field is drifting westward about 1° every five years, or about 12 arc minutes per year.

Data reported in a recent issue of *Science News* now suggest that there were sharp jerks in the magnetic drift in 1969. That is, the drift exceeded 12 arc minutes by a tad that year, then went back to 12 arc minutes in 1970. A similar jerk seems to have been recorded in 1912. The scientific community is puzzled by the jerks in the magnetic drift. But researchers now believe there is a bubble in the Earth's liquid core and the changes in the flow of magnetism happen when it comes to the surface periodically.

Shuttle prep

As I prepare myself for candidacy to be the first journalist on the Space Shuttle, I'm learning a great deal about getting into shape. I'll be sharing some hot tips with you in the next few months. At this writing, I have lost over 30 pounds without having to change my dietary habits much.

I've been following the advice of researchers who believe in the "set point" theory. It simply states that the human body adjusts to a certain caloric intake each day. The amount of calories your body is used to having to maintain itself is the set point. If you want to lose weight, you will have to adjust your set point. That can be accomplished by depriving the body of calories, or by increasing the body's calorie requirements through exercise.

The problem with dieting, warns Dr. Mel Hoerner of Sports Medicine Associates in New York, is that it may trick the body to your detriment. "If the body is used to a daily intake of 3000 calories and you suddenly go down to 1500 calories, the body will consider itself under attack," Hoerner explains.

The results may be the conversion of muscle tissue into fat to produce emergency calories. Dr. Hoerner and others suggest exercise is the best way to begin attacking the problem. Exercise on a moderate level burns off calories, a function not read as a danger sign by the body.

A daily half-hour walk burns off at least 350 or so calories. Then, if you don't eat any more than you usually do, you can lose about 2 pounds per week just by taking daily brisk strolls.

I've been working out on a swimming, weightlifting and moderate calisthenic program for over three months. Now, I'll begin dieting moderately so as to augment what the exercise program is doing for me: adjusting the set point so my body burns more calories each day. Stay tuned for exercise tips for the overweight.

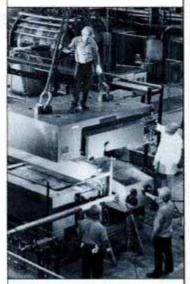
Galactic question

The central region of our own galaxy, the Milky Way, is a hotbed of strange activities. It has long been suggested that a black hole rests at the center of the Milky Way. But radio telescope investigations now suggest there is an energetic "jet" of matter coming from the same region.

Is the black hole sucking in star dust? Or is there a magnetic source of some kind at the galactic core? Scientists at the University of California and Columbia University are looking at radio photos of the core. We'll let you know when they have an answer.

Fusion vision

Fusion reactors of the 21st century are expected to supply a large percentage of America's energy. The reactors will generate a lot of heat, and it's expected that liquid metals such as lithium will be used as coolant. Fusion reactors work by combining the nuclei of simple atoms to form energy and new heavy atoms. To do it, they need large magnets. Will the magnets disturb the metallic coolant? The question is now being explored at Argonne National Laboratory. Its new liquid metal experiment chamber has begun a search for the best coolant candidate.



Argonne National Laboratory's new liquid metal facility seeks a fusion reactor coolant.

There's only one thing that tastes more like a crisp, juicy apple than Original Apple Barrel Schnapps.

DEKUYPER® ORIGINAL APPLE BARREL® S Straight, rocks, or with soda. Bite into one today.

DeKuyp

DeKuyper" Original Apple Barrel" Schnapps Liqueur, 48 Proof, John DeKuyper and Son, Elmwood Place, OH.

Outdoors

BY TIM COLE

Honda's new ATV 4x4

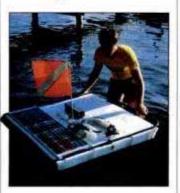
fun. Its continuous 4-wheel drive is delivered through a dual-shaft system from a beefy 350-cc powerplant. With 5-speed transmission and reverse, the Fourtrax is designed to get you into-and out of—places where other ATVs fear to tread. The Fourtrax touts several maintenance-free systems, including a limited-slip front differential, solid-state ignition and 12-volt battery-all designed to keep you riding longer. The Fourtrax' leading arm and trailing arm suspension means you won't give out en route. With its pack-mule personality, it's easy to see why Honda's \$3000 entry in the ATV field makes sense. For more information, contact your Honda dealer.

Honda's 4-wheel-drive ATV is a nimble, powerful newcomer.

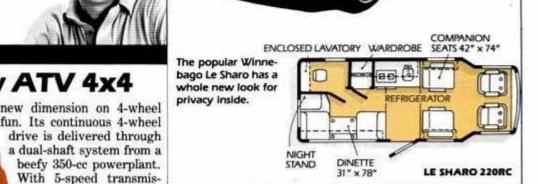
All ATVs are ingrained with a bit of the proverbial mountain goat. But Honda's new 4x4 Fourtrax puts a whole

Solar-powered diving gear

The Solar Snorkel, sends a clean supply of compressed air down a 35-foot flexible plastic hose. Its compressor is powered by a 6-volt dry gel/cell battery, which is recharged by a photovoltaic so-lar panel. If the weather turns cloudy, battery power is more than enough to keep you breathing, as I discovered during a check dive with the snorkel's designer. All components float on a 2part foam platform, which folds for easy stowage. The snorkel would be great for reef diving or other nearsurface activity. It's available for \$910 from Harry Miller, RD 3, Box 225, Trumansburg, NY 14886.



Drive systems of Solar Snorkel rest on 2-part foam platform that folds for storage.



The Le Sharo's new look

The down-sized Le Sharo has become a mainstay at Winnebago. Recently, the company sensed that older couples out for more lengthy excursions might be drawn to the Le Sharo's manageable, fuel-efficient package. An accommodation change was called for that streamlined the interior and highlighted privacy. The result is the 220 RC, the principal feature of which is a separate enclosed bathroom on the left rear quarter, which replaces the clever though cumbersome slide-out bathroom on the original design. The after dinette/double bed combination is replaced by a slightly narrower arrangement running longitudinally along the right rear. The 220RC's galley runs fore and aft along the left side. This good idea just keeps getting better. For information, contact Winnebago Industries, Forest City, IA 50436.

Tilt/trim retrofit

There's no question that the trim/tilt function on outboard power adds considerably to speed and fuel efficiency for any size engine. But up to now, trim/tilt has only been available on larger outboards. Now, Sween Marine has introduced a trim/tilt package for smaller engines that bolts directly to the transom. The unit consists of two electrically driven rams that operate incrementally for trimming under way and at full boost if you want to tilt your engine out of harm's way on a beach approach. Sween claims its trim/tilt motor will cut fuel consumption by 20 percent at planing speeds, increase top-end performance and save gallons of fuel each season. Now



Trim/tilt is now available for smaller outboard powerplants.

you can maintain proper cruising speeds at lower power settings, and can mount the \$688 unit in less than an hour. For more information, contact Sween Marine at P.O. Box 980, Lake Crystal, MN 56055. (Please turn to page 21)

Boating... The Affordable Adventure!



C'mon Aboand!

There's Never Been A Better Time To Live The Boating Adventure...

C'mon, admit it. Owning a boat has been a dream since you can remember. But, you've always put it off. You watched from the shore. You thought a boat was a little bit out of reach.

Not any more. The current mix of a favorable economic climate, abundant financing opportunities,

wide selection, and special incentive programs, make now the best time ever to buy a boat.

Now's the best time to live the adventure of early morning fishing on a pristine mountain lake...skiing over mirror smooth water...sailing along a secluded harbor with the wind at your back...enjoying never-to-be-forgotten family outings...running on the open sea under a sun-drenched sky...

Boats have never been better built, easier to operate, or a better value. And all you have to do is...C'mon Aboard!

Boating's Never Been A Better Bargain!

What does it cost to live the adventure? Not as much as you may think.

Today, financing your boat is as simple as financing your family car. Financing is more readily available and more competitive than ever before. You can obtain financing through your dealer, your bank, or through a specialized marine lender. Boats are good investments. Unlike most cars that start losing their value as soon as you drive them off the lot, boats hold their value and offer great resale potential. A well-maintained boat can often sell for between 80 and 100% of its original cost.

Talk to your local dealer, he can help you find attractive financing plans in your area.

Boating Is Affordable!

\$499 total* 16 FT. ALUMINUM CANOE (*Approximate total cost based on manufacturers'

average prices.)

\$183 per month 19 FT. RUNABOUT w/170 HP INBOARD/ OUTBOARD (Based on 20% down at 13.5% interest per year over 7 years.) Approximate cost: \$12,395.00

- Alex

\$124 per month 24 FT. PONTOON BOAT w/35 HP OUTBOARD

(Based on 20% down at 13.5% interest per year over 5 years.) Approximate cost: \$6,733.00

\$110 per month 16 FT. ALUMINUM FISHING BOAT w/50 HP OUTBOARD (Based on 20% down at 13.5% interest per year over 5 years.) Approximate cost: \$5,990.00

Boats Are Easier To Own And Operate Than Ever Before!

5000

Today's boats are designed to provide years of safe family fun. Advances in design, materials, and technology make today's boats longer lasting, easier to operate, and easier to maintain. And, there's a wider variety of boats to choose from than ever before. No matter what your interest, there's a boat for you.

Boat Shows... The Fun Place To Start! Boat shows are exciting events for the whole family. Each year, hundreds are held around the country for the

specific purpose of providing you with the chance to learn

more about making the adventure come true. Boat shows give you the opportunity to see a wide selection of boats from many manufacturers, all in one place. Boat shows also allow you to window-shop, without obligation, for everything you may need: from motors and trailers, to accessories and financing.

Best of all, boat shows feature special price reductions that present a great opportunity to live the boating adventure for less.

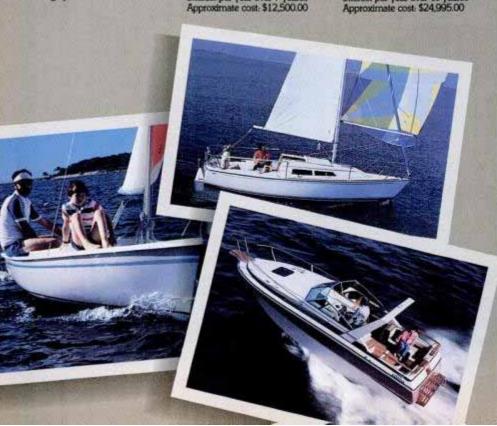
FOR YOUR FREE 'GUIDE TO BOAT BUYING' WRITE: THE NATIONAL MARINE MANUFACTURERS ASSOCIATION (NMMA), 401 NORTH MICHIGAN AVE., CHICAGO, IL 60611.

\$3,550 total*

14 FT. DAY SAILER ("Approximate total cost based on manufacturers' average prices.) \$185 per month 22 FT. CUDDY CABIN w/AUX. OUTBOARD (Based on 20% down at 13.5% interest per year over 7 years.) Approximate cost: \$12,500.00

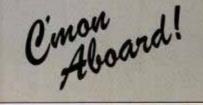
\$293 per month 26 FT. POWER CRUISER

26 FT. POWER CRUISER w/INBOARD/OUTBOARD (Based on 20% down at 12.5% interest per year over 10 years.) Approximate cost: \$24,995.00



Contact these participating Cimon Aboard manufacturers for more free information:

Evinrude Outboards Outboard Motors • 800/255-2550 Johnson Outboards Outboard Motors + 800/255-2550 Mariner Outboards Outboard Motors * 800/447-4700 MerCruiser Sterndrives Sterndrives • 800/447-4700 Mercury Outboards Outboard Motors • 800/447-4700 OMC Drive Systems Sterndrives • 800/255-2550 Yamaha Outboards Outboard Motors + 800/447-2882 Sea Ray Boats ats & Cruisers • 615/522-4181 Volvo Penta of America Gas/Diesel I/O's, Inboards • 800/445-BOAT Four Winns, Inc. Powerboats • 616/775-1351 Minstar Boat Group Hatteras Yachts Poweryschts + 919/889-6621 Larson Boats Powerboats + 612/632-5481 Lund Boats Fishing Boats + 218/385-2235 Weilcraft Marine Powerboats + 813/753-7811 Regal Marine Industries Cruisers, Runabouts • 800/BE REGAL Suzuki Outboards Outboard Motors * 800/854-4683 Crusader Engines/Thermo Electron Corp. Marine Inboard Power • 313/264-1200 All Season Industries/Imperial Boats Powerboats • 219/758-2161 Attwood Corp. Accessories • 616/897-9241 Bertram-Trojan, Inc. Poweryachts • 305/633-8011 Cobalt Boats owerboats + 316/325-2653 Cobia Boats/Robalo Boats Powerboats, Offshore Fish Boats • 800/327-9433 Starcraft Marine Powerboats • 219/593-2550 S2 Yachts/Tiara Powerboats Sailboats/Powerboats • 616/392-7163 Vegen Associates Boat Loans • 800/524-BOAT Cruisers, Inc. Powerboats • 414/834-2211 Grady-White Boats, Inc. Sport Fishing Boats • 919/752-2111 Carver Boat Corp. Powerboats • 800/558-8190 Perko, Inc. Hardware, Accessories • 305/621-7525 Southern California Marine Assn. Boat Shows • 714/633-7581 Meeco Marinas, Inc. Marinas, Boat Docks • 800/331-8150 Michigan Wheel Corp. Propellers • 616/452-6941 Murray Chris-Craft Powerboats • 813/365-1850 Taylor Co., Inc., Nelson A. General Accessories • 518/725-0681 Tempo Products Co. Accessories • 216/248-1450 Thunderbird Products Corp. Formula Powerboats • 800/348-0869 Lear Siegler Marine Cal, O'Day, Prindle Sailboats • 617/678-5291 Marine Development Corp. Cruisair Air Conditioning • 804/746-1313 Moeller Manufacturing Co. Boat/Trailer Accessories • 601/335-2325



THE ALPHAONE. ANDONLY.

merCruiver

260/V8

Only one stern drive outsells all others combined. Only one stern drive has been chosen by over a million boaters. Only one stern drive has a servicing network 5.500 dealers strong. And only one company could introduce a stern drive this advanced. The same company that advanced stern drive power in the first place. MerCruiser introduces the Alpha One. And still, the only. MERCRUISER ALPHA ONE.

AlphaC

Mercury Marine, Fond du Lac, WI 54935 C1985 Brunswick Cor

me

Матариал, зланщенный автороким правом

OUTDOORS

(Continued from page 16)



A "mainless" double-head rig gives the Delta 26 surprising upwind performance.

Blown away

Sailors are habitual tinkerers, so it's not surprising that someone finally came up with a means of doing away with the conventional mainsail. It's also not surprising that that someone turns out to be Garry Hoyt, the Newport, Rhode Island, innovator who invented the stayless Freedom rig nearly a decade ago. The mast on Hoyt's Delta 26 is mounted at the extreme after end of the hull and supports two headsails, which provide motive power upwind. Off the wind, Hovt created a fully battened roller-furling spinnaker (believe it or not) that deploys and douses with untypical ease. Harken ball bearing running blocks throughout the Delta 26 make sail-setting systems run easy. If you'd like to learn more, contact Garry at One Harborview Dr., Newport, RI 02840.

Wonder reel

By now, graphite is old news in fishing reels. What does make headlines, though, are the new and different ways tackle manufacturers are using this superlight, superstrong material. We'll be reviewing various types of angling equipment in the months ahead with this in mind, and have chosen to lead off



Garcia's Polaris 2 packs several fish-catching features into a streamlined profile.

POPULAR MECHANICS • FEBRUARY 1986

with Garcia's new Ambassadeur Polaris 2 baitcasting reel. Its teardrop profile is indeed attractive, but the real interest lies in the mechanisms Garcia is able to pack into its \$100 unit. Consider the fingertip Command Panel, for instance. It lets the angler choose among five different useful options like thumb-bar casting and spool release, a switch for flipping or conventional casting, antireverse to fight line tangles, a line-out alarm and 10 mechanical brake settings. The 9-ounce reel also has a capacity for 100 yards of 20-pound test line. All interesting stuff from one of the world's leading tackle makers. For more information, contact Garcia at 21 Law Dr., Fairfield, NJ 07006.

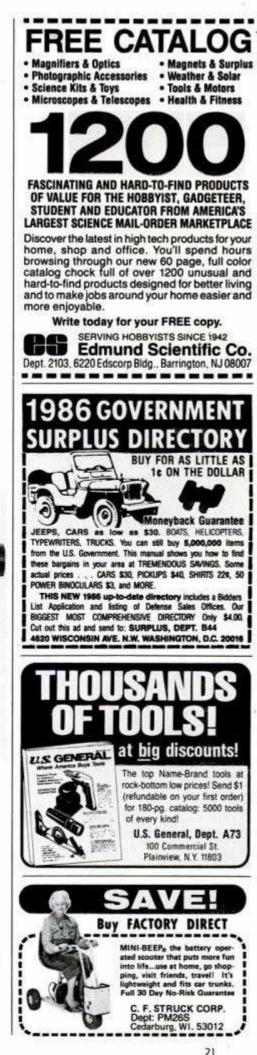
Fish finder update

Sharp-eyed readers no doubt noted in January's column that the rectangle that was supposed to have been superimposed on the Lowrance X-16 paper graph recorder screen was missing. The correct set of photographs—with rectangle in place—appears below, and illustrates the differences in coverage between traditional paper graph recorders and the new LCD machines. The rectangle on the paper graph re-



The rectangle on the X-16 represents the same coverage you get with the LCD X-3.

corder equals the coverage offered by the entire LCD unit. Obviously, the paper graph recorders cover much more area compared to the current state of the LCD art. In some cases, loran C interfaces allow loran coordinates to be imprinted directly on paper graph charts, and paper graph charts generally offer much better definition. LCD units, in their favor, are often less expensive and have a much lower amp draw. They're also cheaper to operate, since they have no graph paper to continually replace. Watch for finer pixel density in the next generation LCD fish finder, particularly in the Lowrance X-5. PM



Designer Label.

Most brand-name auto parts are good. But that isn't good enough for Mr. Goodwrench. He recommends the designer label. Genuine GM Parts.

GM parts are designed by many of the same people who designed the original parts on your GM car. They re engineered to work together as complete units with your GM car's various systems. And built to strict GM quality standards. Including GM Goodwrench branded parts, which are available only at GM dealers.

So whatever GM car you

have—and whatever GM parts you need—see Mr. Goodwrench.

No one knows your GM car better than Mr. Goodwrench. No one. GM Goodwrench Shock Absorbers are systemengineered for your suspension



system. Ask for them.

Gr.0.000

Goodwrenc



CHEVROLET . PONTIAC . OLDSMOBILE . BUICK . CADILLAC . GMC TRUCKS



BY WADE HOYT

All-aluminum Audi

What would you think of a rust-proof aluminum car that was stronger than steel, delivered better fuel mileage, and had a higher scrap value so that, when it finally bit the dust, it would still be worth more than an Iron Age car? Audi and Alcoa are betting that you'll like it enough to overcome a hefty price premium.

Since 1982, the two companies have been quietly trying to figure out how to build a unitbody car entirely out of aluminum. The result is a small run of all-aluminum Audi 5000 bodies "in white" first shown at the Hanover Trade Fair. The body and chassis combination weighs only 328 pounds, a saving of 288 pounds, or 47 percent, over the standard all-steel unitbody. A lighter chassis, in turn, would allow further reductions in the size and weight of brakes, suspension

and other components.

The advantages are obviperformance ous-higher and/or greater fuel economy without downsizing current models. In general, luxurycar buyers have been avoiding downsized models like social diseases. Audi claims that the all-aluminum unitbody would create no sacrifice in comfort, durability or strength. The chassis is 14 percent stiffer than steel, and the body has slightly better dent resistance.

The unitized chassis pieces were redesigned to take advantage of aluminum's properties. Thickness was increased in some areas, box sections changed in others. Chassis pieces were made on standard production presses in the Audi factories in West Germany.

The stampings were not welded together, but riveted in a process usually associated with jet aircraft. Spotwelded aluminum joints have only 87 percent of the strength of spot-welded steel. Riveted aluminum has 99 percent of the strength. In high-stress areas, joints were both riveted and bonded with epoxy. These joints have 23 percent more strength than welded steel.

Industrial robots were "taught" to rivet by using riveting fixtures in place of the familiar welding fixtures. The riveting robots can be programmed to do the job on the assembly line, just as today's robot welders do. The pneumatic riveting fixture first punches a hole through the two sheets of aluminum, dimples them if a



Riveted engine support does the same job as steel part.

countersunk rivet is required, then rotates its riveting head into position and pounds an aluminum rivet into place.

Curing the body paint in a conventional paint oven ages the Alcoa 6009-T4 aluminum-magnesium-silicone alloy to a tougher T6 temper,



Robot riveter punches holes and installs 30 rivets per minute.

more than doubling its strength. This is one of the neatest parts of the process because the softer T4 alloy is much easier to shape and draw in the stamping process, but not strong enough for the finished vehicle.

Right now, aluminum has a significant cost penalty vs. steel. An aluminum Audi would cost 10 percent more than steel. However, its estimated 15 percent reduction in fuel consumption would save some 800 gallons of fuel during a 100,000-mile service life.

Audi's vice chairman of research and development, Dr. Ferdinand Piech, is a grandson of Ferdinand Porsche, the legendary sports car engineer. Audi has already managed to justify the adaptation of such high-priced tech as turbochargers, 4wheel drive and ABS brakes.

It's not likely that any current Audi would be switched over to aluminum construction. But when the next new Audi is introduced, certainly before 1995, you can expect it to be all aluminum—body, chassis, suspension, engine, and maybe even the drive axles and brakes.

So far, so good. But what will it mean to the local body shop when it has to deal with a car that's put together like a jet plane? To the home handyman, drilling, riveting and applying adhesive is a lot easier to do than welding. To the body shop, it's a whole new ball game.



Two strong girls hold the 328-pound aluminum Audi "body in white." Steel unit weighs 616 pounds.

POPULAR MECHANICS . FEBRUARY 1986

Homeowners' Q&A

BY NORMAN BECKER, P.E.

Leaking basement wall

I have a nagging problem with water seeping into my basement after a heavy rainfall. Perforated drain pipes under the basement floor do a good job of relieving hydrostatic pressure below the slab. However, the cavities in the concrete block walls fill with water, which leaks into the basement.

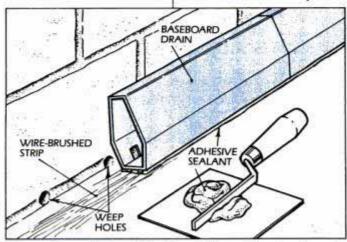
Contractors recommended breaking up the floor at the perimeter and installing drain tiles and a sump pump. However, I recently heard about a plastic molding, similar to a baseboard radiator cover, that is sealed to the inside of the foundation wall along the floor. Holes are drilled into the blocks to drain the water from the cavities into the molding, which carries it to a sump. Can you tell me more about this arrangement?

> GEORGE F. SENN RED BANK, NJ

There is such a product, and it does work. But the ideal way to correct a hydrostatic leakage problem in a concrete block wall is to intercept or divert water before it reaches the foundation (see Homeowners' Clinic, page 20, Sept. '85).

However, if you can't lay drainage pipes because the area around the foundation is paved or covered with expensive shrubbery, or is otherwise inaccessible, then you must control the seepage into the basement. You can do this as you describe, by puncturing weep holes at the base of the concrete blocks and directing the effluent to a sump pit, where it can be pumped from the house.

Basement Water Control Corp., 1375 Laurel Ave., St. Paul, MN 55104, makes a hollow vinyl baseboard that collects wall seepage and channels it to a sump. It's



Water seepage via cement block foundation walls can be channeled through weep holes into hollow vinyl baseboard, then to a sump hole where it is pumped out. Baseboard is secured with adhesive sealant to a wire-brushed strip on the concrete floor. sold at home centers and building supply outlets for about \$4 per linear foot, including a special adhesive sealant that cures even under wet conditions. Corner sections, splices and end caps are also available. It should be noted that this system isn't viable in cases where water is forced up directly through the floor by hydrostatic pressure.

Double-layer roof shingling

My 25-year-old house needs reroofing, and I plan to do the job myself. I would like to lay new shingles over the old ones. However, the builder apparently skimped on the roof sheathing. Instead of the usual ½-in.-thick plywood, he used ½-in. sheets. Also, he nailed the shingles directly to the sheathing without putting down building paper.

Can I add a second layer of shingles? Or would this be too heavy for the %-in. plywood, considering there can be a foot of snow on the roof in winter? G.P. OEY ITHACA, NY

The builder didn't necessarily skimp on the roof sheathing. The required thickness depends on rafter spacing, the grade of the plywood, and the direction of its face grain.

Look for the American Plywood Assn. (APA) stamp on the exposed underside of the pluwood for the identification index. The index contains two numbers. such as 20/0 or 32/16. The left-hand number represents the maximum recommended spacing in inches between rafters when the face grain of the panel runs at right angles to the rafters. If the rafter spacing is not greater than 24 in., your 4/s-in. sheathing is adequate.

I suggest you check with your local building department about a second layer. If your town allows only one layer, you'll have to tear off the existing shingles.

The builder did skimp on the roofing paper. The paper serves as a backup water barrier between the shingles and sheathing if shingles are lifted, damaged or torn off by winds. The Asphalt Shingle Manufacturing Assn. recommends using building paper. However, with a second layer of shingles, the absence of building paper is less critical.

Attic ventilation

Our home's previous owner closed off one of the gable louvers when he installed aluminum siding. One other vent was left open. Is there a way to get adequate ventilation without removing the siding or tearing up a lot of shingles? Will a turbine or similar device help?

SANDFORD WOO MILWAUKEE, IL

Your problem is common in houses that have been resided with aluminum. Many installers cover vents with siding that has only small slots, and these give inadequate ventilation. Installers should frame around the vent, then trim around the framing with siding, so the vent size is not reduced.

One easy way to correct your problem is to install a roof vent on the rear slope of the roof so it is not visible from the street. The contractor who installs the vent should place it near the gable end and cut a hole in the roof just large enough to contain the vent casing. This way, very few shingles will have to be disturbed.

To ensure adequate ventilation, you may also want to consider installing soffit vents. Keep in mind that total ventilation opening size for an attic should be 1/300th of the attic floor area when there is a vapor barrier on the insulation, and 1/150th of the floor area when there is no vapor barrier.

Do you have a home-maintenance or repair problem? Send it to Homeourners' Q & A. Popular Mechanics, 224 West 57th St., New York, NY 10019. Letters cannot be answered individually, but problems of wide interest will be discussed in the column. For more home-repair and maintenance help, get PM's Home Care Guide, \$2,45 postpaid. Send your order(s) to Popular Mechanics, Box 1014, Radio City Station, New York, NY 10101.

POPULAR MECHANICS • FEBRUARY 1986

What not to do in bed.

You can read. You can rest.

You can sleep.

You can make phone calls.

You can eat breakfast.

You can watch television.

You can listen to music.

You can exercise.

You can snore.

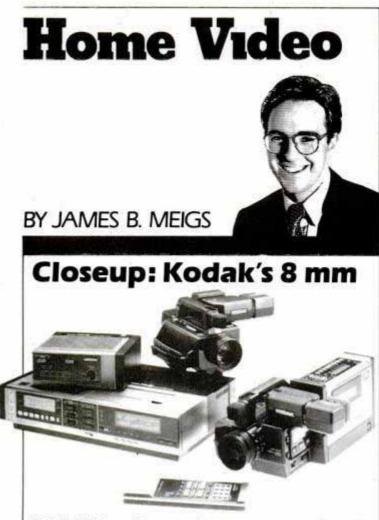
You can even eat crackers provided you're alone.

And yes, you can snuggle.

But don't ever light up a cigarette when you're in bed.

Because if you doze off just once, all your dreams can go up in smoke.

R.J. Reynolds Tobacco Company



Kodak's MVS 8-mm video system lets you mate camera and recorder to form the camcorder, recorder and tuner for home deck.

Will 8 mm make it? Ever since the compact video format was first introduced on the market two years ago, I've heard this question more than any other.

I think it will be many years before 8 mm catches up with Beta and VHS home decks. But in the field of portable video, especially camcorders, 8 mm has some remarkable advantages that could help it dominate this part of the video universe.

Recently, I had a chance to try out Kodak's new MVS 8-mm video system, a package of gear that shows not only how far the format has come, but also where it might be heading.

The system is modular, consisting of a video camera, portable VCR and a stay-athome tuner/timer. All the components snap (or "dock") together. Combine the VCR and the tuner/timer sections, and you have a very compact and unusual tabletop VCR. Snap off the VCR again and add the camera, and you've created a camcorder.

Kodak gives buyers a good deal of choice by making two versions of the system available. The more expensive package includes the MVS-500 VCR (\$1000), which in addition to offering the highquality monaural FM audio used in all 8-mm systems. can also record and play back PCM (pulse-code modulation) digital audio tracks in stereo. The matching tuner/ timer (MVS-380, \$600) adds an MTS (Multichannel TV Sound) decoder for receiving and recording TV shows broadcast in stereo.

PCM digital recording is, to me, one of the most exciting capabilities of the 8-mm format. While there are some tabletop VCRs with this feature, the modular design of Kodak's top-priced model makes it the first camcorder able to record digital stereo (this requires an optional stereo microphone). The recorder can also double as an audio-only digital tape deck, recording up to 12 hours on one 8-mm cassette.

But before you throw out your Compact Disc player, take a look at 8-mm's digital audio specs: They don't come close to CD. In fact, they're not as good as what Beta Hi-Fi or VHS Hi-Fi offer. Listening both to soundtracks recorded using the system as a camcorder and to music dubbed from other sources, the 8-mm digital system's audio limitations were audible but certainly not intolerable. I found the system perfectly adequate.

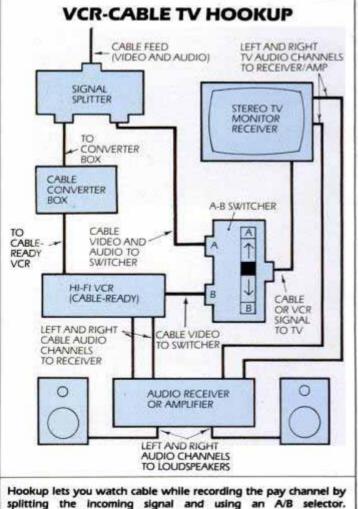
In video performance, the MVS system is somewhat improved compared to most earlier 8-mm recorders. In standard-play, the picture easily matches VHS or Beta. Still, I have some complaints about the system.

While the recorder is much improved, I don't feel the camera portion is up to the performance of the rest of the system. The sample that I experimented with showed visible lag and offcolor edges around objects in the picture.

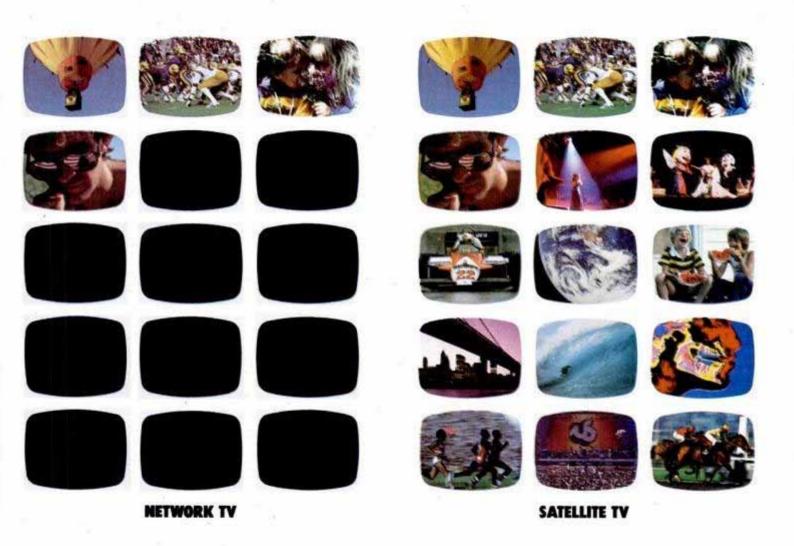
And, though the overall engineering of the system is ingenious, I wonder if Kodak hasn't made its new 8-mm generation too sophisticated. The system might appeal to technology buffs, but I'm afraid the complete package may be too complex for many Sunday-afternoon moviemakers. Though video fans interested in simple aimand-shoot moviemaking should take a look at Sony's tiny Handycam, Kodak's approach to 8-mm video does show how versatile the format can be.

Get set: Part II

If you have cable television, hooking up a VCR is more complicated than usual. Almost all the VCRs on the market today claim to be "ca-(Please turn to page 30)



THE REASONS FOR OWNING A SATELLITE TV SYSTEM SEEM CLEAR TO US.



There's only one problem with network TV. You just don't get enough choices.

Fortunately, now there is a choice.

With a M/A-COM home satellite TV system, you can get 45, 55, 65 or more channels to choose from. And you don't have to be a math whiz to know what that means.

You'll get hundreds of movies, from the best black and white classics to first-run feature films. Sports of all sorts, from drag racing to steeple chasing. And a ton of ball games to boot. You'll get shows that teach, preach, even make you blush.

And to keep the kids from getting their G's confused with their X's, every M/A-COM satellite TV system can lock out adult entertainment.

We also have an optional VideoCipher[™] descrambler unit that allows you to receive premium subscription TV services.

M/A-COM has an entire line of satellite systems to © 1985 M/A-COM Inc. choose from. Each built with the pride and precision that have made us a leader in satellite TV. So whether you're after the best deal on a system, or the best system money can buy, we've got what you're looking for. So sit back and take a look at the programming

So sit back and take a look at the programming choices you now have. Then, visit your local authorized M/A-COM dealer to clear up the situation.

For a free brochure, write: M/A-COM Home Satellite Systems, P.O. Box 1729, Dept. 2D, Hickory, North Carolina 28603.

A step ahead in satellite TV.



Ournew

We designed the Civic Wagon tall for its length and width. So there's more room inside. We sloped the hood for better aerodynamics and visibility. It makes for a very efficient machine.

Honda's newest power tool arrives ready to work. Its peppy 12-valve, 1488cc engine delivers the horsepower you need.

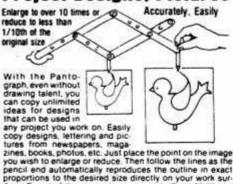
> Front-wheel drive is standard. And 4-wheel drive is available. This is one tool you'll never leave in the garage.



family. And we didn't forget to include child-proof rear door locks and safety-seat anchors in the back seat.



ENLARGE OF REDUCE Project Designs, Pictures



proportions to the desired size directly on your work surlace. Easy to follow instructions included. (Send \$5.98 plus \$95 shipping. 30 day money back guarantee). NORTON, Dept. 301, Box 2012, New Rochelle, NY 10802



H & A INDUSTRIES - DEPT PM-2 #2 BOX 35E BOWLING GREEN, MO 63334

AMAZING SCIENTIFIC AND ELECTRONIC DEVICES

LASERS. PHASERS for shock wave, weapons, burning, cuting, holography, cloud writing and visible light beam application, PLASMA TORNADO, FORCE FIELD, ION WIND, ION MOTORS, LIGHTNING GENERATION, TELSA COLLS, ANTI-GRAVITY, MAGNETIC IMPULSE GUNS, INFRASONICS and ULTRASONIC DEVICES, SHOCK and STUN GUN PROJECTORS for personal protection SEE IN TOTAL DARKNESS, LONG RANGE VOICE TRANSMITTERS, DIRECTIONAL MICROPHONES, IN-TRUSION DETECTORS for security. SATELLITE TV, ENERGY and INSECT:RODERT KILLERS, REPELLORS for the home. SEND \$1.00 FOR CATALOG OF PLANS, KITS AND COMPELTED ITEMS TO

INFORMATION UNLIMITED BOX 716, DEPT M8 AMHERST, NH 03031



HOME VIDEO

(Continued from page 26)

ble ready." But that doesn't mean you can just plug in the VCR and get every cable channel.

For one thing, your VCR's tuner will need to have enough ready channel capacity. If your cable company locates channels throughout the VHF, UHF and hyper-band frequencies, your VCR could need well over 100 channels to tune in all of them.

In other words, in order to find the right frequencies for various channels, your VCR may need more capacity than the total number of channels your cable company actually provides.

But even if you can't tune in every single channel, using your VCR tuner to select channels is still usually much more convenient than using the converter box supplied by the cable company. The VCR tuner will let you zip through channels by remote control. If you use the cable converter box and feed its output to VCR, you can only feed one channel at a time-and you'll need to get out of your chair whenever you want to change it. You also will have to leave the box set to the proper channel if you want to record a program while you're away from home. And, of course, your VCR will only be able to record programs on that one channel while you're away.

The biggest problems occur when trying to hook up pay-TV channels (such as HBO) that are scrambled by the cable company. To view or record these channels you will need to use the converter box to descramble the signal. If you plan to record pay channels frequently you will need to provide an output that runs from the converter box to the VCR.

One way to do this (see diagram) is to split the incoming signal with an RF splitter. Feed one cable from the splitter into the cable box and from there into your VCR. The other cable goes to an A/B switch-a device which selects between it and the VCR's output to feed whichever signal you choose to go to the TV set. This setup will let you watch one basic (or non-pay) channel while you tape another cable channel, if you already have a cable-ready TV. If you would rather watch pay channels while you tape from basic cable, feed the output from the cable box directly to the TV, and feed the other cable input right to the VCR.

Though working out all the possible ways to combine VCR, TV and cable converter boxes seems like an exercise in higher logic, with a pencil and a sketch pad it's not too hard to work out the arrangement that will let you do the things you really need. All it takes is plenty of 75-ohm coaxial cable and a couple of extra splitters and A/B switches. But remember, if you want to have complete flexibility (such as being able to watch and record two different pay channels at the same time) you'll need an additional cable-converter box—and the cable company will want to sock you for an additional fee.

The VCR wiring maze gets still more complicated when you start hooking up audio gear, as shown in the diagram. Basically, you route cables from the Audio Out jacks on the VCR (or even TV) to the input jacks (marked AUX or VIDEO) on your hi-fi amplifier or receiver. The same cable route holds true if you've got audio or video signal processing components (such as a graphic equalizer) between the video gear and the amp/receiver.

Accessory or necessity?

Some accessories companies have come to the rescue of new VCR owners by offering packages called starter kits. For example, Discwasher's package really does help you get started. In addition to an RF splitter and A/B switch—crucial for anyone with cable TV—this starter kit includes a variety of cables and, more important, a very handy guide to hooking up a VCR. The wiring diagrams cover a variety of hookups and they alone almost justify the price of the kit.

Recoton takes another approach: Its splitters, A/B switches and other wiring accessories are packaged individually and labelled according to the task you need to perform. For example, if you want to watch one cable channel while taping another, the proper components can be found in the box carrying that label.

Digital effects

If you believe VCR prices will go the way of calculator prices, consider that a large part of a VCR's cost is the expense of its mechanical parts. Most costly is the video head drum—a component probably machined more precisely than any other piece of metal in your home or car.

While printed circuitry cuts the cost of VCR electronics, the mechanical cost is harder to reduce. This is why manufacturers hope to include digital circuitry in VCRs.

A VCR with enough solid-state memory to hold a couple of frames of video could produce crystal-clear freeze frame and slow-motion effects. In fact, Toshiba and others have demonstrated 2-head VCRs with these digital effects. It's likely we'll see a few models later this year.

The first digital-effects recorders won't be money-savers, but the technology should eventually bring highclass effects to budget decks.

Now you can have Lifetime Security in a CASH business where you can easily make up to \$200.00 per day and more

Find out how ...

... send NOW for your FREE Lifetime Security Fact Kit

Your FREE Lifetime Security Fact Kit tells you how to make \$18.00 to \$30.00 an hour in your own Foley-Belsaw Full-Service Saw and Tool Sharpening Business. Your FREE Fact Kit explains how you can:

- be your own BOSS!
- work full time or part time, right at home.
- do work you enjoy and take pride in.
- operate a CASH business where 90¢ of every dollar you take in is clear cash profit.

And it is *so easy* to learn. Foley-Belsaw gives you all the facts and instructions. No previous experience or special training is necessary. All you need is the desire and ambition to be your own boss. Foley-Belsaw tells you everything you need to know to be successful.

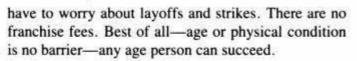
There's plenty of business where you live to keep you busy. It doesn't matter whether you live in a big city, small town or a small farm community.

You'll quickly be able to develop the skills necessary to earn a steady income. You'll be able to sharpen all types of saws, garden and shop tools for home, farm and industry.

Profits from your Foley-Belsaw Full-Service Sharpening Business can provide...

- ... CASH for future security or supplemental income
- ... CASH for travel, vacations, fishing trips
- ... CASH for the things you've always wanted!

And you'll be able to set your own hours and not



You can be like Steve Taylor of Brookville, Ohio, who told us:

"... the first year I grossed \$21,000.00."

Or James B. Jones, of Albuquerque, NM who reported:

"This past summer my sales and service amounted to almost \$6,000.00 a month."

But you've got to get the FACTS before you can get started. So WRITE NOW for your FREE Lifetime Security Fact Kit. It's yours to keep with NO OBLIGATION. The Foley-Belsaw Company 20201 Field Building

Kansas City, Missouri 64111

FOLEY	FREE	
BELSAW		LIFETIME SECURITY IN YOUR OWN BUSINEED
	FACT KIT	Part rant or Party Range
20201 Field B Kansas City, YES, I want to k	Missouri 64111 now more! Please rush	
my FREE Lifetin No obligation	me Security Fact Kit.	
	ne Security Fact Nr.	
No obligation	ne security raci kit.	







BY STEVE TOTH

Removing an agitator

I have a Norge AWG 1210A, 12-pound-capacity washer, serial No. 51217. To repair it, I must remove the tub, but I can't get the agitator out. R. CARIDEO MALDEN, MA

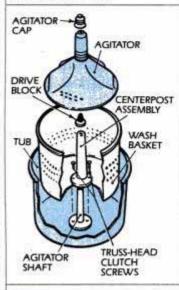
The agitator's cap holds the agitator to the drive block, which is at the top end of the agitator shaft. The cap unscrews counterclockwise and once it's removed, the agitator can be lifted off. However, if the agitator hasn't been removed for a long time, detergent residue may have built up under it, gluing it to the drive block. If this is the case, there are several ways to free it.

First, loosen the agitator cap and leave about $\frac{1}{2}$ in. between it and the top of the agitator. Set the timer to a normal wash cycle and fill the tub to its highest level with hot water. Let the machine agitate for a while. Then turn off the timer and check the agitator to see if it has loosened up.

If it is still not free, remove the agitator cap and let the agitator sit in the hot water for about 20 minutes. Turn on the washer and pump out the water in the tub. Unplug the washer and grip the agitator with both hands, sliding your fingers between the agitator and the basket. Wear gloves, or use towels, if the agitator is too hot to handle. Rock the agitator from side to side while lifting up on it.

If this method fails, squirt penetrating oil between the drive block and the agitator and give it time to soak in. Then tap around the top of the agitator with a rubber mallet. The tapping should loosen the agitator. Be careful not to hit the agitator too hard so it cracks. A replacement is no longer available from the manufacturer.

Once the agitator breaks free, the wash basket can be lifted out after removing the 1/16-in. truss-head four clutch screws that hold the basket to the center post assembly. You may need a special butterfly-shaped trusshead clutch screwdriver to remove these screws, which you can buy either at an auto supply store or a tool supply distributor. After the basket is lifted out, you will have access to the tub.



To remove a "frozen" agitator, apply penetrating oil to drive block, or fill tub with hot water and allow agitator to soak.

Rusty rack

I have a 10-year-old Kitchen-Aid dishwasher with a rusted bottom dish rack. Sometimes the rust leaves black marks on my dishes. How can I fix this? ANN CROSS MARLBORO, MA

Corrosion Guard, a coating made for dishwasher rack repair, should solve your problem. It comes in a ready-mix applicator in blue, white, almond, green and clear.

Before applying it, clean grease and residue from the rack. Peel off any old coating material that is loose, and sand heavily rusted areas with emery cloth. Brush on the liquid in layers, at 30minute intervals, applying as many coats as necessary. Wait 24 hours before using the basket. Corrosion Guard sells for \$6.95 postpaid from Advance Materials, 502 Hwy. 74 North, Peachtree City, GA 30269.

Buzzing washer

I have a Sears washer, model No. 110.82194870, serial No. C30902065. During the beginning of the wash cycle, it buzzes very loudly. I've replaced the motor start capacitor and the start switch, but this hasn't helped. The machine washes properly, but the noise is so loud it's annoying.

> ROBERT A. PINGLE IRVINE, CA

The buzzing noise is probably coming from the solenoid on the detergent valve, which is located behind the front of the machine just to the right of the recirculating pump. The solenoid is energized for the first four minutes of the wash cycle to pump wash water to the detergent dispenser, flushing the detergent into the tub.

To check the solenoid, disconnect the power to the machine and remove the two hoses from the detergent valve. Look inside the valve to be sure nothing is preventing the flapper from closing all the way. If the flapper doesn't seat properly, the solenoid will continue to be activated, causing it to buzz. If the valve is okay, reconnect the hoses, then loosen the screws holding the solenoid to the mounting bracket. Shift the solenoid slightly, and retighten the screws. Sometimes simply re-aligning the solenoid will clear up the problem.

If both these measures fail, you'll have to replace the solenoid. The part number is 362832. It costs about \$16 at Sears appliance parts stores.

Fry pan elements

I own two older broiler-fry pans which need replacement elements, but these elements seem to have disappeared off the market. I have a Westinghouse Model HL-52 and a Hoover Model B3039. Both elements were made by Chromolux, part No. 873244003, 120 volts, 1175 watts. Do you have any idea where I could find this part? I'm sure there are lots of other people out there with the same problem.

> PETER MATUEVICH BURGETTSTOWN, PA

I checked several sources to locate replacement elements but Chromolux Co. stopped manufacturing them several years ago. However, all is not lost!

Southeastern Electric Range Parts Manufacturing Co., 301 South Linwood Rd., Gastonia, NC, assures me that they can probably duplicate your fry-pan element. They suggest you send them your old elements and all the information you can, such as manufacturer's name, voltage and wattage of the elements.

After mailing the package, allow a few days for delivery, then call the company, toll-free, at 1-800-438-8364. They will give you a price for the new element, and the shipping cost.

If you have a problem with any appliance, send your question, along with the model and serial numbers, to Appliance Q & A, Popular Mechanics, 224 West 57th St., New York, NY 10019. Sorry, but letters cannot be answered individually. Problems of wide interest will be discussed in this column.

POPULAR MECHANICS . FEBRUARY 1986

New Home Security Device Stops Burglars

Introducing the best bargain in low cost home security! Now you can protect your home and family in minutes.

Better Than Burglar Alarms

Law enforcement officials will tell you a dark house is like an invitation to a burglar, and that leaving your lights on when you are away from home is one of the best ways to make it look occupied. But leaving the lights on all the time costs money and rarely fools the professional criminal.

Let AudioLites Guard Your Home

AudioLites turn ordinary lights into sound activated security systems. If anyone even approaches your home, Audio-Lite sensors pick up the sound and flood your yard with light, room lights come on instantly and intruders are frightened away.

Never Stumble in a Dark Room Again

Unlighted rooms, stairways and outdoor areas are often hazardous due to inconvenient or hard to reach light switches. AudioLites light your way the minute they hear you coming. Just imagine the safety and convenience of having your driveway light up the moment your car approaches.

AudioLites Work Anywhere

Each AudioLite can be adjusted to turn on at varying sound levels. With a small screwdriver, you set the amount of sound needed to activate the lights . . . anything from a whisper to a loud shout. Lights are timed to stay on up to two minutes. Each new sound triggers the internal timer and begins a new countdown. So lights stay on while you're in a room and go off automatically when you leave. For quiet activities, AudioLite has a manual on-off switch.

30 Day Money-back Guarantee

Solid state construction and quality craftsmanship means no wear and tear on parts. AudioLites are UL approved and come with a ONE YEAR REPLACE-MENT WARRANTY. Try our Audio-Lites for 30 days, risk free. You'll wonder how you ever lived without them. If you don't agree that they add security, safety and convenience to your home, just return them for a prompt full refund.

Free Shipping and a \$20 Savings When You Order 4 or More!

To give you total home protection, you'll want more than one AudioLite. Order 4 or more AudioLites and enjoy our extra discounted price of just \$19.95 each. That means a package of 4 is just \$79.80. YOU SAVE \$20!



Stops burglars by turning on lights before they break in.

Extra Bonus — Order Today!

And, if you order today we'll include eight FREE Burglar Alarm Warning Stickers for your windows and doors, with any order of 4 or more. A \$3.95 value.

Easy Ordering Over Our Toll-Free Line

Order today by calling: **1-800-525-8624** (In CO 303-762-1385). Or, send this order coupon to: Progressive Energy Corp., 3148 S. York, #PM286, Englewood, CO 80110

YES, I want to start enjoying the security, safety and convenience of AudioLites today. If in 30 days, I am not fully satisfied, I can return my AudioLites for a prompt refund.

Please send me _____ AudioLite(s) at \$24.95 each. (Include \$2.50 shipping for 1, \$3.50 shipping for 2 or 3)

□ I want to SAVE \$20 and get FREE SHIPPING. Please send me 4 or more at \$19.95 each along with my FREE BONUS.

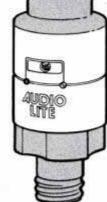
3 models: (order any combination)

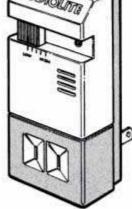
Plug(s)	Socket(s)	_ Switch(s)
Check	MasterCard/Visa	C.O.D.
Card#		
Exp. Date _		
Name	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
Address		
City	State Z	ip
-		-
	• /	50
-		

Progressive Energy Corporation 3148 South York, #PM286, Englewood, CO 80110.

3148 South York, #PM286, Englewood, CO 80110. TOLL FREE 1-800-525-8624. In CO 303-762-1385 ©1985 Progressive Energy Corp.

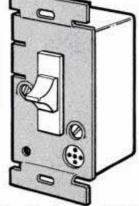
Three Easy Ways to Protect Your Home in Minutes





The AudioLite Socket is as easy to use as screwing in a light bulb. This is the AudioLite created for outside flood lamps, driveways and walkways. Works with up to 150 watts.

The AudioLite Plug plugs into any standard outlet and is designed to be used on interior room lamps. Any room with a lamp can be sound activated. The plug is portable and can be used anywhere. Works with up to 300 watts.



The AudioLite Switch turns on ceiling lights. It's terrific for dark stairways, hallways, entry ways, basements and garages. It installs quickly and easily in place of your present light switch using just a screwdriver. It takes only a few minutes, even for a novice. Works with up to 200 watts.

Minicourse

Contraction of the second

BY ROSARIO CAPOTOSTO

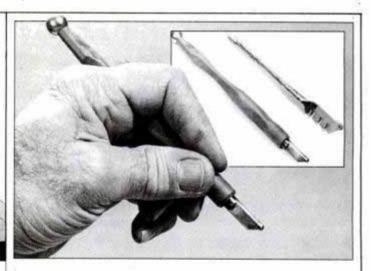
Cutting glass

Cutting glass is an easy task, one that can be mastered in short order by following the procedures shown here. The cut is made by first scoring the glass, then snapping it. To score it, you use a glass cutter-a simple tool that consists of a small cutting wheel mounted on the end of a slender handle. The proper grip of this tool is essential. It should be held firmly between index and middle fingers to provide maximum control of the stroke.

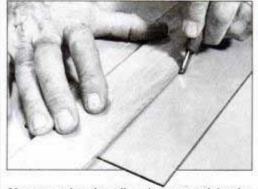
For best results, be sure to work on a flat surface cushioned with newspaper. Mark your cut line, then hold a straightedge firmly in place on top of the glass. Lubricate the cutting wheel by dipping it in kerosene, then stroke the tool along the guide in a steady, continuous pass using moderate pressure. Avoid stopping and restarting, and above all do not make a second cut over the first—this usually results in an erratic break.

Once the glass is scored, place a dowel under the line, then press down gently on both sides of the glass. Make this break immediately after the scoring. If you allow a few hours to lapse, the glass will tend to break poorly.

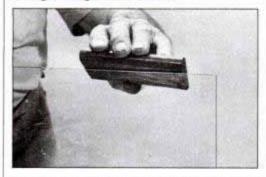
The cutter shown here is a new design and it works very well. It has an internal reservoir that dispenses kerosene onto the wheel when pressure is applied. Called the Scoremaster II, it's made by Fletcher-Terry Co., Spring Lane, Farmington, CT 06032. It sells for about \$15 at hardware stores and home centers.



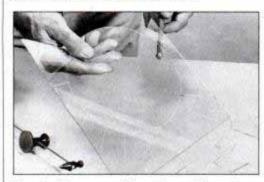
Glass cutters should be held between index and middle fingers to give best control. Traditional cutter on right has notched handle for snapping narrow strips, while newer version has self-lubricating carbide wheel and a comfortable contoured grip.



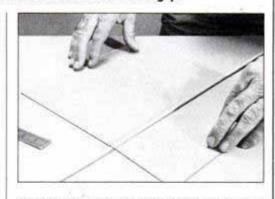
Measure and mark cut line, then use straightedge to guide cutter. Pull tool across glass---from edge to edge---using one firm stroke.



If you need an especially smooth edge, the edges of the glass can be eased using a water-soaked oilstone. Rub the stone lengthwise.



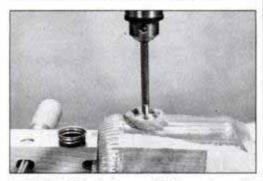
To cut circles, score the surface with a rotary cutter, then make radial lines with a straight cutter. Tap from below to break off waste.



Once the line is scored, slide dowel under the line and gently press down on both sides to snap glass apart. Table edge can also be used.



To cut narrow strips, first score the surface, then tap the underside of cut line with the end of cutter handle. Snap off glass with pliers.



To drill holes in glass, create lubricant dam with clay. Pour in kerosene, then drill at low rpm using a carbide glass drill bit.



"No one in his right mind would go through all this to make a model car."

The 1935 Mercedes 500K Special Roadster.

It sets a standard few, if any, die-cast models have ever approached.

A masterpiece in miniature, it is the first in Franklin Mint's extraordinary new series, The Great Classic Sports Roadsters.

A CUSTOM MODEL OF THIS QUALITY WOULD COST THOUSANDS OF DOLLARS.

Director Gordon Buehrig's determination to create a 1:24 scale model of unparalleled authenticity, detail and craftsmanship required dedication to excellence every step of the way.

An exhaustive search located, from the fewer than 20 originally made, the best of the 500K's still extant today.

The best had recently been voted Best in Show at Concours d'Elegance. From hundreds of photographs and precise measurements of this splendid example, a prototype was built.

From specially made tooling, 111 precision pieces were created, as opposed to the roughly 40 pieces that make up the average model.

Each piece individually inspected.

Each body piece then hand-painted with actual automotive lacquer. The precise Mercedes 500K color.

Each piece then hand-waxed to a high gloss and reinspected. Imagine handwaxing a model car. The 111 finished pieces finally hand-assembled to form a single car.

Dedication had become compulsion.

ITS OPERATIONAL FEATURES AND INTRICATE DETAILING ARE REMARKABLE.

There is remarkable duplication of the original's extraordinary amount of gleaming chrome trimwork, precisely placed, down to the tiny tips on either of the fender-tred rublines.

Hood, doors and trunk that open and close.

A boot that snaps off.

A convertible top that snaps on.

Full dashboard instrumentation. Scale-exact tire tread. A "knock-off"

hub that covers both spares.

Seats into which just the right amount of "give" has been built.

Engine detailing that includes a Roots-type blower, carburetor and ignition system.

Running gear and suspension on the undercarriage.

Compulsion had become obsession. And finally, the result is here.

THE MAGNIFICENT MERCEDES IS AVAILABLE ONLY THROUGH THE FRANKLIN MINT.

Crafted and imported exclusively by Franklin Mint Precision Models, the 500K is being offered at the remarkably low price of \$90. Upon receiving the order form at right, payment will be billed to you in 3 installments of \$30 each.

"We were determined to make the ultimate in die-cast models," said Mr. Buehrig. "We succeeded!" Gordon M. Buehrig, designer of the legendary Cord 810, Duesenberg J., Auburn Speedster and, now, Director of Franklin Mint Precision Models.

The Mercedes 500 K Special Roadster Please mail by March 31, 1986 Franklin Mint Precision Models Franklin Center, Pennsylvania 19091 Please enter my order for The Mercedes 500K Special Roadster, crafted in diecast metal, to be sent to me fully assembled and ready for display. I need send no money now. I will be
billed for my model in three monthly
installments of \$30° each, beginning just
before the car is ready for shipment. **Plus my state sales tax
and a total of \$3. for
shipping and handling.*

ALL ORDERS ARE SUBJECT TO ACCEPTANCE

PLEASE PRINT CLEARLY

Address.

City____

Name

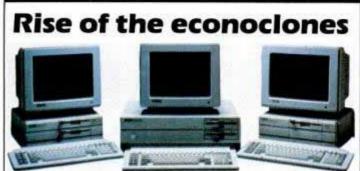
State & Zip____

FRANKLIN MINT APRECISION MODELS

Computers



BY RON SCIBILIA



Epson's Equity series offers IBM compatibility at economy prices Above, from left, are Equity I, II, and III computers.

Combine IBM PC compatibility with economy prices and you have a package that should open the world of microcomputing to a whole new class of users.

That's the thinking behind products such as Tandy's Model 1000, Leading Edge's Model D, the Bondwell 18 and Kaypro's PC. You can expect a flood of these econoputers, particularly from the Far East. One new entrant at the low end of the IBMcompatible market is Epson America.

Epson has now expanded its micro offerings beyond its current QX series with a new line that offers virtually total compatibility with offthe-shelf IBM PC software and IBM compatible hardware. Moreover, like Tandy's 1000, the leader model starts at a 3-figure price tag.

The lowest priced series, dubbed the Equity I, comes in three configurations that offer variable degrees of data storage. There is a single-floppy-disk version (\$995), a dual-floppy (\$1295) and a single-floppy plus 20megabyte (20MB) internal hard disk (\$2195). These prices don't include a video card or display monitor, but for about \$300 more you can get the card and a 12-in. monochrome monitor, while \$800 dollars buys a 13-in. RGB color display with graphics ability. That's real bargain pricing, and retail discounts are likely to produce even greater savings.

What's common to all three configurations is the Intel 8088 microprocessor, 256 kilobytes of random access memory (256KB-RAM, expandable to 740KB), a 360KB disk drive for 5¼-in. floppies, and a detachable IBM PC/AT-style keyboard. Other standard features include a Centronics parallel printer port and RS-232 serial port, the MS-DOS operating system and GW-BASIC, three standard IBM option slots, an 8087 numeric coprocessor socket, a loudspeaker and a front-panel AC reset. The Equity I computers share a small "footprint" that takes up little desk space. An optional 256KB-RAM expansion card costs \$169.

Epson also offers a II and III series with higher power and prices.

Winter league

Spring training is edging closer. But computer buffs with an itch for the national pastime can choose among a range of baseball programs to while away the evenings before regular play begins.

Random House's "APBA Major League Players Baseball" (\$90)-a computerized version of the venerable 30year-old-plus board gameis designed for bugs who savor the statistical side of the game. This thinking man's simulation eschews visualized screen images of players and the diamond for the more cerebral pleasures of probability analysis. The realistic recreation draws on encyclopedic data amassed from actual big-league results.

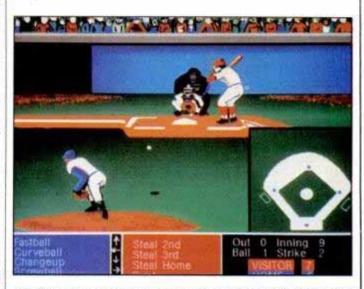
APBA gamesters can draft their own teams from a list of 676 players, or use the actual rosters for the 26 teams in both leagues. Players are rated according to such categories as batting average, speed, base stealing ability, hit and run success, strengths and weaknesses at the plate, fielding, arm strength and accuracy including the pitcher's pickoff move and the catcher's throw to second base.

Statistics for up to 100 teams can be stored on each data diskette, and APBAers can print out box scores for each game played. The game offers ample opportunity for would-be managers to test their diamond smarts as they call for the hit and run, steals, bunts, intentional walks, or shift the fielders, deal with injuries, rainouts and even ejections.

Taking a somewhat different tack is "Hardball" (\$30 to \$35), a program from Cupertino, California-based Accolade Inc. that strives to emulate a televised ball game with 3-dimensional field perspectives, including a view of the pitcher and batter from center field and behindthe-plate viewpoints of left field and right field. Players can use right- or left-handed hurlers and throw up to six different pitches. You get to strategize, too.

For computerphiles who plan to abandon the video field for the real thing come spring, there's "Dave Winfield's Batter Up!" (\$30 to \$40). This package from Avant-Garde of Novato, California, includes a tutorial on hitting from New York Yankee slugger Winfield and "Slugfest!", a batting challenge game.

Winfield advises young hopefuls on batting stance, swing height, grip, pitches to hit and hitting strategy. Pitches are based on the styles of several ace hurlers of the last four decades. Animated figures demonstrate different techniques at a number of different angles and speeds, and users can repeat the lessons in three speeds or even by frame.



Latest baseball simulation programs include Accolade's "Hardball."

NRI Trains You At Home—As You Build Your Own IBM-Compatible Computer

T THE KNOW-HO **D REPAIR EVE** ON THIS PAGE. COMPUTE

Learn the Basics the NRI Way-and Earn Good **Money Troubleshooting Any Brand of Computer**

The biggest growth in jobs between now and 1995, according to Department of Labor estimates, will occur in the computer service and repair business, where demand for trained technicians will actually double.

You can cash in on this opportunity-either as a fulltime corporate technician or an independent serviceperson-once you've learned all the basics of computers the NRI way. NRI's practical combination of "reason-why" theory and "hands-on" building skills starts you with the fundamentals of electronics, then guides you through advanced electronic circuitry and on into computer electronics. You also learn to program in BASIC and machine language, the essential languages for troubleshooting and repair.

You Build—and Keep—a 16-bit Sanyo personal computer

The vital core of your training is the step-by-step building of the 16-bit Sanyo MBC-550 series computer. Once you've mastered the details of this state-of-theart machine, you'll be qualified to service and repair virtually every major brand of computer, plus many popular peripheral and accessory devices.

With NRI training, you learn at your own convenience, in your own home. You set the pace-without classroom pressures, rigid night-school schedules, or wasted time. You build the Sanyo IBM compatible computer from the keyboard up, with your own personal NRI instructor and the complete NRI technical staff ready to answer your questions or give you guidance and special help whenever you need it.

Praised by critics as the "most intriguing" of all the IBM-PC compatible computers, the new Sanyo uses the same 8088 microprocessor as the IBM-PC and

ATA

君臣

City/State/Zip

the 8088 microprocessor functions, using machine language. You'll also prepare

the interfaces for future peripherals such as printers and joysticks.

100-Page Free Catalog Tells More

Send the coupon today for NRI's big 100-page color catalog on NRI's electronics training, which gives you all the facts about NRI courses in Microcomputers, Robotics, Data Communications, TV/Videc/ Audio Servicing, and other growing high-tech career fields. If the coupon is missing, write to NRI Schools, 3939 Wisconsin Avenue, NW, Washington, DC 20016.

features the MS/DOS operating system. As a result, you'll have a choice of thousands of off-the-shelf software programs to run on your completed Sanyo.

Your NRI course includes installation and troubleshooting of the "intelligent" keyboard, power supply, an

and disk drive, plus you'll check o	Processing Software	ere worth over \$1000 at retail—and mor
MGRAW-Hill Continuing Education Cen 3939 Wisconsin Avenue, Washington, D We'll give you tomorrow.	ter C 20016	For Career courses approved under GI bill,
CHECK ONE FREE CATALOG ONLY Computer Electronics with Microcomputers Data Communications Robotics & Industrial Controls Video Electronics Servicing Electronic Design Technology Digital Electronics	Satellite Communications Communications Electronics Industrial Electronics Basic Electronics Telephone Servicing Small Engine Servicing Appliance Servicing	Automotive Servicing Air Conditioning, Heating, Refrigeration, & Solar Technology Building Construction Locksmithing & Electronic Security
Name (Please Print)		Age
Street		

Accredited by the National Home Study Council

Your NRI co

includes the nyo 16-bil

IBM comp

128K RAM

monitor, double density/double sided disk drive.

hing circuit desi

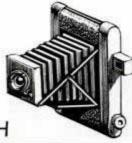
gn and operations;

ible con

mo

100-026

Photography



BY STEPHEN A. BOOTH

Switch-hitting 35's

Electronics has changed the way we take snapshots—for the better. The advent of inexpensive microprocessor "chips" makes it possible to being used, advance it after each shot and rewind it when the roll's finished.

Fact is, the so-called "auto-everything" 35-mm



build 35-mm cameras that put the subject in sharp focus and set exposure perfectly, with no assistance from the photographer. They'll even pop the flash automatically, set correct speed for the type of film Canon's Sprint (left) has dual normal/macro lens, Minolta AF-Tele boasts normal/telephoto.



compact is the most widely sold camera today.

The compact's small size, light weight and carefree operation make it popular

PM PHOTO ALBUM—TIPS FOR BETTER PICTURES

Normally, people invest in lenses that produce sharp images. But in some cases, such as glamour photography, we want less detail in order to create fantasy—or hide minor flaws.

You can flatter your subjects with diffusion. Methods range from using special soft-focus lenses, filters or diffusion screens. Just about anything that scatters light when placed in front of a lens will work: hosiery, a filter smeared with petroleum jelly, even a thin layer of moisture.

The last method is the simplest. Install any clear filter on the lens and breathe on it after you've focused.

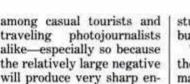
With SLRs, shoot when you see the desired amount of diffusion through the viewfinder. With compact cameras, breathe on the viewfinder as well to determine the extent of fogging. In other words, watch the vapor evaporate, and then make the exposure when there's just enough misting left to achieve the effect that you want. The photo at the right was taken this way. Note the glow of the jewelry. —Armand Ensanian



Accessories make Ricoh's autofocus AF-70 more versatile. These include adapter bracket that lets AF-70 use Speedlite 121A strobe, clip-on filter holder, telephoto and macro lenses.







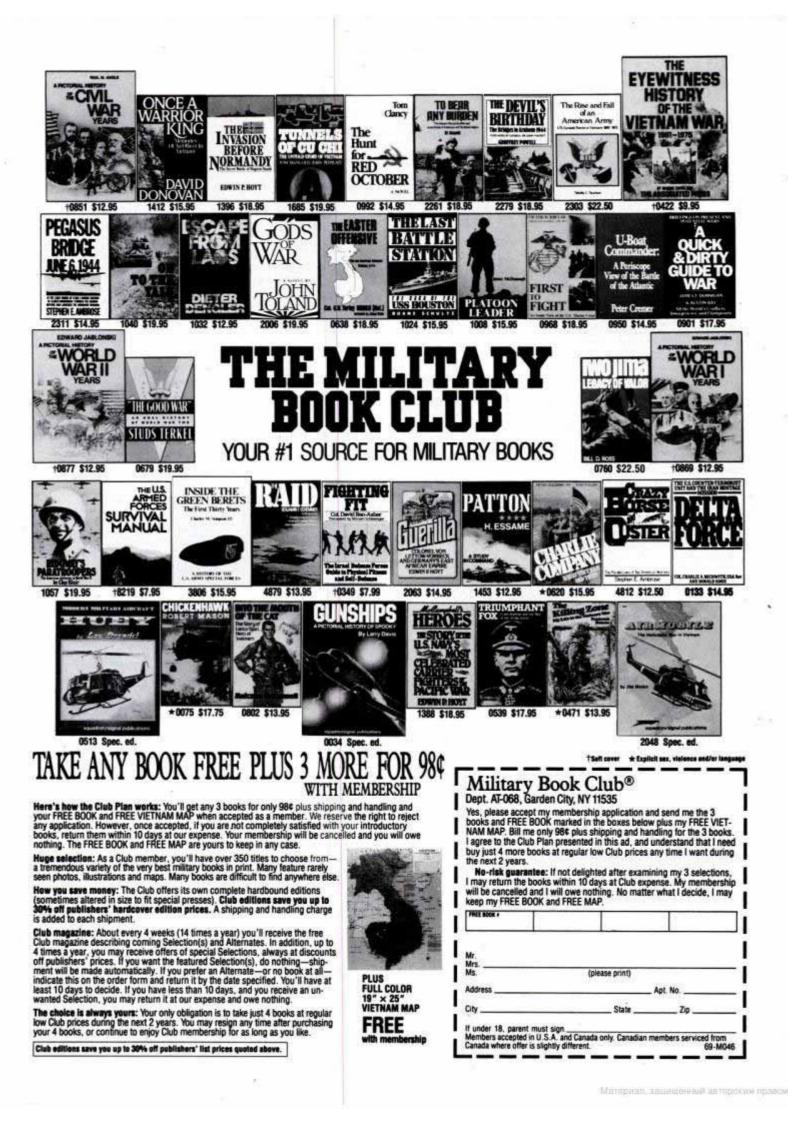
largements. Its only drawback, compared to conventional 35-mm cameras, is its lack of flexibility over lens range. Conventional cameras let the photographer switch lenses interchangeably: add a telephoto to bring faraway subjects closer, or a macro lens for detailed photographs of nearby objects. But with a 35-mm compact, you're stuck with the lens that's built into the camera.

This lack of flexibility is in the process of change. The manufacturers of 35-mm compacts are giving customers the means to make greater use of their cameras. This versatility comes in two ways: Some companies build dual-purpose lenses into their point-and-shoot cameras. Others offer add-on lenses and other accessories that make an existing camera more versatile—but they leave the decision to you.

In the latter camp-separately available add-ons that let you roll your own camera-is Ricoh of West Caldwell, New Jersey. The company has developed a very flexible and pocketable system around its new AF-70 autofocus 35-mm camera, priced at \$175 but widely available for less. Accessories for the AF-70 include an auxiliary lens set (\$65) and filter holder (\$17). There's also a strobe adapter kit for \$35 that provides a bracket and post for connecting your AF-70 to Ricoh's \$35 Speedlite 121A strobe flash.

Using Ricoh's auxiliary lenses is simplicity itself. The long-range telephoto and close-up macro adapter simply clip over the built-in lens—and viewfinder. The (Please turn to page 42)

POPULAR MECHANICS . FEBRUARY 1986





PHOTOGRAPHY

(continued from page 40)

latter is a nice touch: It lets you see through the viewfinder exactly what your photograph will look like, thereby helping you to frame the shot as you'd



Kodak's TeleDisc camera has normal and telephoto lenses built in. Extending the flash engages the telephoto mode.

like it to appear. Another nice touch: Ricoh's macro lens incorporates a flash adapter that prevents your photos from becoming washed-out by the nearness of the flash to the subject.

Ricoh's filter holder attaches to the AF-70 the same way, and gives you lots of creative latitude. Into the filter adapter you simply screw on the filter of your choice. This could be a polarizer, to eliminate reflections, punch-up colors and screen out ultraviolet radiation that contributes that hazy veil to snapshots. Or, it can be any number of special-effects lens filters.

For action-freezing flash photography, Ricoh's AF-70 mounts onto an accessory bracket and adapter for its Speedlite 121A strobe. A light-sensitive diode on the adapter post senses when the AF-70's built-in flash has fired, and triggers the 121A. And the powerful 121A slave-strobe is so shielded that only the AF-70 triggers it. It can't be fired inadvertently by the flash from a nearby camera.

Other accessories for the AF-70 include belt-clips, a minitripod, and a variety of cases for lenses and camera. Having described the accessories, some words on the AF-70 are due.

This 8-ounce autocompact is one of the finest we've ever handled. The 35mm f/3.5 lens is made of optical glass not plastic. The autofocusing system is stepless, from 3 feet to infinity, and flashes an alert when you're too close. Exposure is totally automatic, with shutter speed varying from 1/30 of a second to an action-stopping 1/500.

The flash module pops up automatically when the camera determines available light is insufficient. However, If you use the Vivitar PS:35 autofocus compact, there's a telephoto/wideangle adapter system (\$39) that attaches in a manner similar to Ricoh's clamp-on lenses. Meanwhile Canon, Kodak and Minolta offer cameras with built-in conversion lenses.

Canon, with its compact 35-mm Sprint (\$160), is betting most people want a macro lens for making sharp photos of subjects as close as 18 inches from the lens. Conversely, Minolta's AF-Tele (\$263) takes it for granted you'd rather zoom-in on distant objects.

Accordingly, Canon's autofocus f/3.5 lens converts to a fixed-focus (18 to 43 inches) f/12 lens for super-closeups. The neck strap becomes a measuring cord to determine macro-distance.



Auxiliary lenses for Vivitar PS:35 are available in telephoto and wide-angle versions. They clip over regular lens and viewfinder.



In contrast, Minolta's AF-Tele uses a motorized 38-mm lens which, at the press of a button, extends focal length to 60 mm for telephoto shots of distant subjects. For its \$263 price, the AF-Tele offers several features not available in Canon's Sprint. One is a flash that deploys automatically in low-light situations—and which can be activated instantly for fill-flash shots in daylight. Additionally, the AF-Tele handles film speeds from ASA 25 to 1600; Sprint confines itself to popular 100 and 400 ASA filmstock.

Finally, if you prefer the simplicity of disc-film to 35-mm rolls, Kodak's new Tele-Disc (\$58) offers normal or telephoto shooting. Focusing isn't automatic, but it's fixed. In the normal mode, everything from 3 feet to infinity is in focus; with telephoto, range is 6 feet to as far as the eye can see.

Amazing New Third Brake Light Can Save Your Life

Introducing the biggest safety breakthrough in the history of the National Highway Traffic Safety Administration (NHTSA).

Gov't approved Mandatory for 1986

Stringent government tests prove that the third brake light mounted at eye level reduces rear-end accidents by over 53%. The government is so amazed with these test results they are demanding all 1986 cars be equipped with this new third brake light. (These cars will be introduced in September of 1985.)

The NHTSA estimates predict that this light will prevent 900,000 rear-end collisions a year and 40,000 personal injuries a year. And when accidents do occur, tests show that personal injuries are reduced. Car damage and repairs are also reduced by almost 60%.

Here's why it works

Mounted at eye level, the brake light is bright and easy to see because it shines directly into the eyes of the drivers in the second and third cars behind you. Also, since the light comes on only when you brake, it can't be confused with turn signals or tail lights.

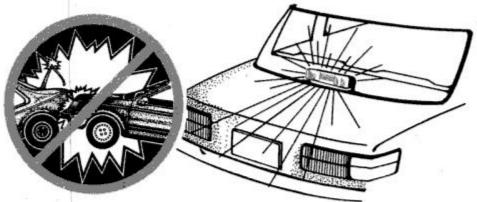
Reduce rear-enders

The third brake light can prevent painful whiplash injuries, remind tail-gaters to back off, and gives the driver behind you better depth perception, day or night.

Check with your insurance company. They may offer a discount for these lights.

The Third Brake Light comes on only when you brake, so it can't be confused with turn signals or tail lights.

> Actual size: 6½" wide × 1½" high. Leg extenders let you adjust height up to 5"



Amazing results --- your chance of a rearend accident is reduced by over 53%.

Exclusive Design

The versatile design of our light comes complete with everything you need — so it fits every kind of car. The patented bulb assembly snaps out for easy bulb replacement. The contemporary style has a low profile — so it looks good on all vehicles.

This American made light meets all Federal Motor Vehicle Safety Standards (FMVSS) including Federal Safety Standard #108.

It's easy to install

The eye level brake light mounts inside your rear window — like the new cars, where it is protected from weather, car washes, body damage and theft.

We offer two assembled models — one for American cars and one for foreign cars. Pivoting legs (with leg extensions) make it adjustable to fit all sedans, hatchbacks, station wagons and pick-up trucks. Good instructions and snap-on wire connectors make this a job you can do with a screwdriver and pliers in just 20 minutes.

Money-back Guarantee

Our lights are backed by a one year manufacturer's warranty and our own 60-day money-

back guarantee. If you are not satisfied for any reason, you may return the light for a prompt full refund. Lights are \$19.95 each, plus \$3.00 shipping. Shipping is FREE with orders of 2 or more. Mounted at eye level, the third light is easy to see.

Be first to experience safer driving it could save your life.

Order today

For ordering or further information, CALL TOLL FREE 1-800-525-8624 (in Colorado 303-762-1385) or send to: Progressive Energy Corp., Dept. PM286, 3148 South York, Englewood, CO 80110.

All orders are shipped promptly. Fleet prices available. Dealer inquiries welcome.

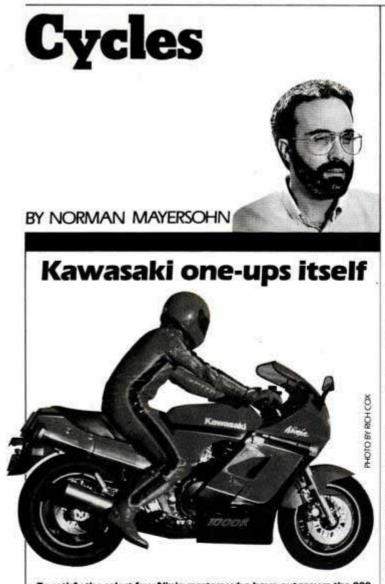
Yes, send me the amazing new brake light that could save my life. If in 60 days, I am not satisfied, I can return for a prompt refund.

- Please send me one brake light at \$19.95 and \$3.00 shipping.
- Please send me 2 or more brake lights at \$19.95 each. SHIPPING IS FREE.

2 models:

Check	MasterCard/VISA	
Cileck	I Master Card/ VISA	
Card #		
Exp. Date		
Name		
Address		
City	State Zip)
_		EC
Progress	sive Energy Corpor	ration

Toll Free 1-800-525-8624 In Colorado 303-762-1385 ©1986 Progressive Energy Corp.



To satisfy the select few Ninja masters who have outgrown the 900, Kawasaki adds the 158-mph Ninja ZX1000R to the '86 line.

Last year we all thought that the engineers at Kawasaki had painted themselves into a corner. Their ultimate canyon racing creation, the Ninja 900, clearly ranked at the top of the super sports cycle class, and we thought it would have to be an impossible act to follow.

So they blind-sided us with an end run. In 1986 the Big K will again offer the 900, and they've added the ZX1000R we see above. Already run to 158 mph by the left-coast motorcycling press (in showroom trim) the newest Ninja delivers a crystal-clear message there's no truce in the horsepower war, not even hope of a cease fire.

Now, why would we get all hot and sweaty over an existing model that's just been pumped up with 89 cc more engine displacement? Well, as quick as advances come in the Superbike class, Kawasaki knew it had to do a lot more to stay ahead of the other guys. Cam timing has been altered to beef up the high-rpm part of the power curve, and both the connecting rods and clutch are stouter than are the 900's innards.

Engine cooling, always marginal on the smaller Ninja, is uprated with a bigger fan and larger radiators for both engine coolant and oil. Moreover, the fairing has sprouted new ducts to route air to the cooling system, exhaust pipes and carburetors.

A new perimeter-design frame, like the one used on the 600 Ninja, allows rubber mounting of the engine. Used together with internal counterbalancer, the Ninja 1000 has been turned into one of the smoothest inline Fours we've ever sampled.

The suspension has been changed at both ends from the baseline 900. Fork tubes are 2 mm larger in diameter (now 40 mm) and incorporate Kawasaki's Automatic Variable Damping System to increase damping rates as the fork compresses. The Uni-Trak rear end acts on the single shock absorber from both ends, Suzuki-style, instead of just from the bottom. Overall, the calibrations are softer and cover a wider range of adjustability. A 16-in. front wheel, as found on all the hot-rod Superbikes, makes for low-effort steering, and the 28° steering head angle does even more to reduce effort needed at the handlebars.

To Americans, more almost always means better, but there's one item the Ninja 1000 has too much of weight. At 560 pounds, it outweighs the 900 by over 30 pounds, and suffers so much by it that it won't quite crack the 10-second mark in the quarter mile. Top-end horsepower and super aerodynamics give it a ferocious terminal velocity, but buyers will have to vote with their dollars for the lithe 900 or the supersonic 1000 tough choice!

Aluminum—and unstoppable

At a glance you can tell the Cannondale SM600 all-terrain bike is more than just tough looking. The knobby tires and black anodized 24in. rear wheel improve traction when you attack the local version of Mount Everest. The bottom bracket and chainring are designed for maximum ground clearance. A decisively slanted top frame tube keeps you out of trouble if you suddenly have to straddle the frame. And the chainstays are very short, to prevent flex when you're standing on the pedals to fight your way uphill.

But more than anything, it's those large diameter frame members that stand out. What you can't see is that the whole frame has been fabricated from aluminum, but not entirely as a weight-cutting ploy.

Bicycle frames, you see, are subjected to a lot of flex as pedaling torque peaks, and that twists up the tubes a bit. The result is wasted energy going into that twisting action rather than to the rear wheel where it would (Please turn to page 50)



POPULAR MECHANICS . FEBRUARY 1986



Few cars today can offer you the size, the luxury and the confidence of Parisienne.

The Pontiac Parisienne is expressly for those who prefer a full-sized formal sedan. It's luxury the way Pontiac defines it-distinctively styled, richly detailed and gracefully confident on the open road.



LET'S GET IT TOGETHER & BUCKLE UP

<u>6M</u>

Now you can build just about anything—from a simple cabinet to an entire house—with this superb 4-volume handyman's library!

Take this 4-volume Audel's

NTE

KS

PF

-

FOR



REVISED UPDATED EDITION

How Popular Science Book Club Works

As a member of Popular Science Book Club, you get to choose from hundreds of brand new, hard-to-find home choose from hundreds of brand new, hard-to-find home handyman books every year. Valuable, money-saving books on every aspect of Home Repair & Improvement, House Building, Workshops, Basic & Advanced Woodwork-ing, Furniture Building, Appliance Repair, Remodeling, In-sulation, Wiring, Plumbing, Masonry, and much more! First, you get the best-selling Audel's 4-volume CARPEN-TERS AND BUILDERS LIBRARY, regular price \$39.95, for just \$3.95 plus delivery and handling. Then, about every four weeks (14 times a year), you'll receive a Club Member's builetin describing the coming new Main Selection and Alternate Books also available. In

new Main Selection and Alternate Books also available. In addition, up to 4 times a year, you may receive selected mailings on seasonal and annual products of special inter-est to the membership many at giant bargains! If you want the Main Selection only, do nothing. It will be sent au-tomatically. If you don't want the Main Selection, or want Alternate Books, or no books, simply indicate your wishes on the handy form that comes with the bulletin and return it to us by the date shown. You will always have at least 10 days in which to do this, but in the unlikely event that you don't have 10 days, and you receive an unwanted selection, you may return it at our expense

Your only obligation is to buy just two more regular se-lections or alternates of your choice at regular Club prices in the next year. After that, membership may be cancelled by either you or the Club.

SPECIAL BARGAINS! Club books are comparable in every way to the original publishers' editions, yet you may save up to 50% and sometimes more on many special bargains offered to you each year in the Club. To become eligible for these members-only bargains, mail the card today!

- Build a house or addition from foundation to roof ...
- Use dozens of hand and power tools like a pro...
- Do your own roofing, flooring, ceiling and wall work
- with NO-RISK Trial Membership in Popular Science Book Club

Regular \$3995 price

- See how to do your own perfect woodworking joinery ...
- Install doors and windows with perfect fit
- Build your own stairs, porches, patios, chimneys...

Yes, the revised updated edition of Audel's 4-VOLUME CARPENTERS AND BUILDERS LIBRARY tells and shows you exactly how to start and finish hundreds of home handyman projects. Every page in this information-packed set brings you professional, easy-to-understand how-to you can really use today! Just look it up and get the clear, easy, step-by-step answers you need!

RSA

You get a complete how-to book on woods and woodworking tools, how to do all types of joinery and cabinetmaking

techniques, how to do kitchen cabinet construction . . . and more.

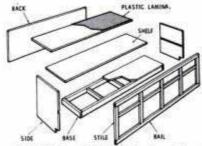
- You get a complete how-to book on all standard specs of every element in house construction, including how to read plans and make your own... how to lay out a home workshop .and more.
- You get a complete how-to book on laying out the foundation, how to do

concrete block construction, house framing, chimneys, fireplaces, porches, patios, insulation ... and more.

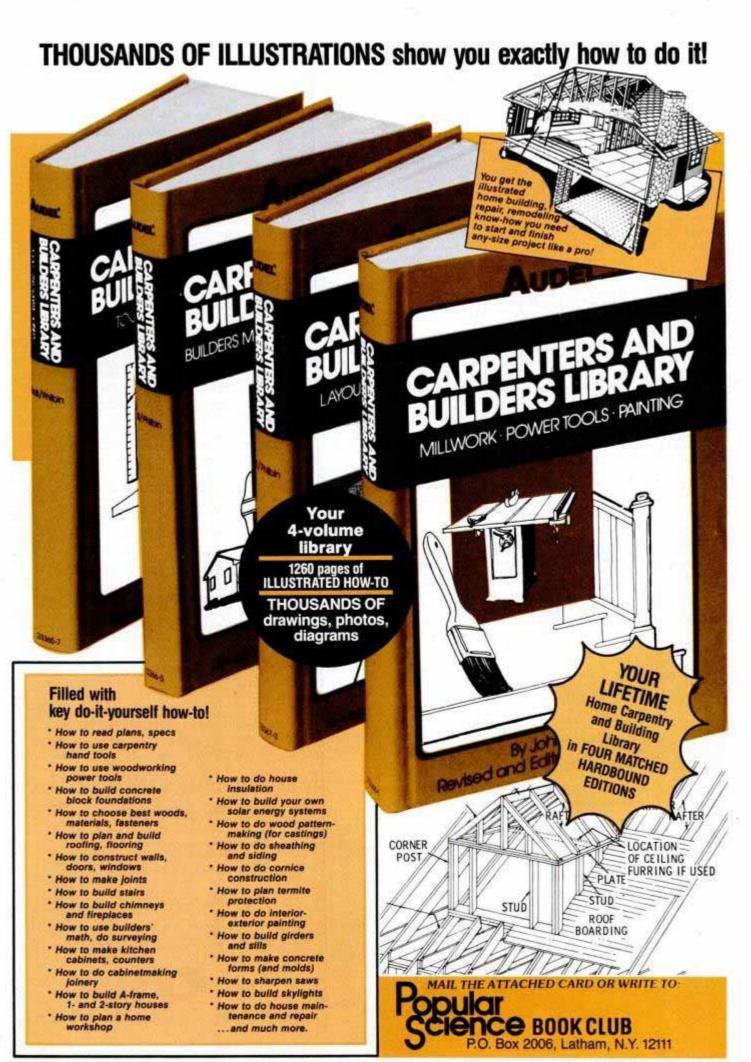
You get a complete how-to book on every aspect of roofing, flooring, doors, windows, stairs, plus how to use stationary and portable power tools, plus tips on painting, maintenance, repairs, termite protection, solar energy systems ... and more. Yes, these superb \$39.95 books give you start-to-finish instructions on everything

from reading a building plan to building a house (including the foundation), doing all the carpentry in it-and keeping the house in A-1 shape for a lifetime. Thousands of show-how illustrations make it all amaz-

ingly easy, even for a novice. What's more, these handy books teach you scores of tricks and shortcuts used by carpenters for measuring, cutting, raising, fastening, finishing-for every technique and project! You get the quick and easy answers to just about every carpentry question you'll ever have. And you can save thousands of dollars in the years ahead. That's what Popular Science Book Club is all about. Mail the card today. There's no risk!



Exploded view of typical kitchen base cabinet.



CYCLES

(Continued from page 44)

help drive the bike forward. To increase the stiffness of their frames, the Cannondale folks relied on basic engineering principles. By increasing the tubing diameter to 1.75 in. from the more normal 1.1-in. dimension, they're able to double the relative torsion stiffness of their frames.

Were this frame to be built in large diameter steel tube, the bike would be an anchor. But by using 6061-T6 aluminum alloy, they end up with frames that average 3.75 pounds, about a halfpound lighter than most steel frames.

The aluminum frame will transmit less road shock than a steel one, so long rides are more comfortable. Cannondale has a trade-in program for owners whose bikes become damaged beyond use—\$150 plus your old frame gets you a fresh unit. New frames for the ATB enthusiast are \$295 including the front derailleur clamp, and the complete SM 600 goes for \$700.

Top-speed touring

There's no prize money at stake and precious little glory to be chased, so you might wonder why anyone in their right mind would bother to spend a week of their life in Wendover, Utah, at the Bonneville Salt Flats. Valued only for its perfectly flat topography, Wendover is best known to westbound tourists as the last stop before the Nevada state border and slot machine heaven. But for another group, the diehard hot rodders, it's a simple case of an irresistible urge to find out how fast they go. Twelve miles or more of wide open salt



Turbo charged BMW with a passenger in the sidecar went 130-mph on the salt flats.

flats give them all the room they could want, though the 4000-foot local elevation does cut into an engine's horsepower potential by virtue of a slightly thinned out atmosphere.

After 37 years of running, Bonneville has fathered a cornucopia of classes that provide a land speed record niche for anything from a V8-powered belly tank streamliner to a Jaguar engined highboy roadster. Everything has a classification, that is, except for a touring-type motorcycle sidecar rig.

That didn't stop Brian Casey of the BMW Motorrad dealership in St. Louis. He took a \$7000 BMW K100, attached a \$5300 EML Dutch-built sidecar and then sent it all off to Reeves Callaway in Connecticut for \$15,000 worth of turbocharger development work. The specially streamlined-for-Bonneville EML "chair" was definitely up to the job, but Casey and passenger Sam McRoberts added a roll cage, safety harness and fire extinguisher system for good measure.

After convincing the officials to allow them runs exceeding 100 mph, the 3wheeler cooked to 124- and 128-mph speeds. Improving the aerodynamics by wadding a hotel room towel into the bike fairing's headlight recess and covering it with duct tape, they blasted out a 130.798 pass, fastest ever for a touring-style bike with a passenger aboard.

Do you think these guys were satisfied to prove their point and go back to Missouri with no land speed record but their legal limit of great stories? No way. They're already talking about returning later this year, and they've got 200 mph on their minds!



Save Gas, Save Engine with "POLY"

The following introduces one of the most fully tested and proven gas saving, friction-reducing engine treatments ever to reach the market!

The Secret is "Poly"

"Poly" is short for polytetrafluoroethylene (TFE), the slipperiest substance known to man. (1981 Guiness Book of World Records). Petrolon Corporation, makers of Slick 50, invented a way to permanently bind this slippery chemical to your engine with one treatment. Just one quart of Slick 50 can reduce engine friction, increase gas mileage and horsepower and reduce engine operating temperature, causing your oil and engine to last longer. . . plus it reduces metal wear, defraying costly overhauls.

Years of Testing and Use **Have Proved It True!**

Slick 50 has been thoroughly tested in independent laboratories and out on the road:

The March/April 1982, p. 35 issue of "Consumer Digest" magazine stated, "Slick 50 does reduce engine heat and ordinary wear, and our informal tests indicate that it will improve gas mileage by about 2 or 3 miles per gallon."

One of the country's most respected research institutes reported applying a powerful ultrasonic cleaning process to a Slick 50 treated engine and were surprised at its permanence. "We actually expected the Petro-lon Slick 50 TFE Resin coating to also be removed, but later found it was still there."

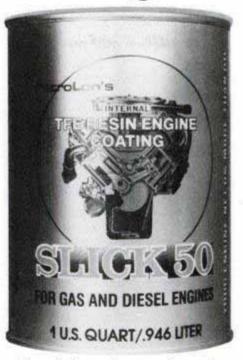
"Dune Buggies & Hot VWs" magazine April 1983 issue records the results of their one year testing of Slick 50. "We can indeed say scientifically that Slick 50 does work, and that it does reduce engine wear! . . . for the price of one treatment when compared to engine rebuild, we feel that you'd be money ahead using Slick 50."

The Federal Aviation Administration has fully accepted a similar product for aircraft-Slick 50 Aircraft Piston Engine Treatment (F.A.R. #33.49). This FAA endurance test simulated 1400 hours of engine use.

The senior engineering researcher at a leading southern California university stated, "Slick 50 does increase horsepower and decreases fuel consumption in tests done at the university."

The Space Shuttle Columbia uses the chemical "poly" in its gears and bearings because it is the only chemical lubricant which can withstand the heat and corrosive elements of space.

Perhaps most dramatic of all is a torture test overseen by the Automotive Services Council for Pennsylvania and shown on WTVE television. Three cars with 75,000 to 129,000 miles on them were treated with Slick 50. Six months later the oil was drained from each vehicle, and the cars driven without the oil plugs for about a half hour. The water temperature never rose and the engines sustained no apparent damage.



There isn't room here to tell you about the dozens of other tests proving that Slick 50 is everything we say. However, if you're still skeptical, send \$2.00 to cover printing and postage costs, and we'll send you detailed test results plus actual letters from users who report how Slick 50 saved their engines and saved them money!

It's Easy to Treat Your Engine

A few minutes before oil and filter change, add the engine flush you get free with each order to clean out the engine. Let the engine idle for 5 minutes. Then drain the oil, change the filter and add the proper amount of oil, less one quart. Add one quart of Slick 50, drive for 30 minutes, and leave it in the crankcase for at least 3,000 miles. As the engine operates, the oil carries the "poly" between the parts where it is burnished into the pores of the metal.

Only One Treatment Necessary

It's permanent, so you do it only once, not each time you change oil. One quart of Slick 50 will treat all standard 4, 6 and 8-cylinder gasoline and diesel engines.

Works with Most Olls

Slick 50 will work with all petroleumbased oils and all synthetics compatible with petroleum-based oils with the exception of graphite oils. However, once an engine is treated, you can go back to a graphite type if desired.

4 Ways Slick 50 Saves You Money

Your actual percentages may vary depending on your driving, vehicle condition, weather and geographic location, but no matter what your conditions, Slick 50 can: 1. Increase mileage

- 2. Increase horsepower (small economy cars and large RV's really need this)

- 3. Reduce operating temperatures, thus increasing the lubrication and life of the oil and engine
- 4. Minimize or eliminate costly overhauls by reducing engine wear

Up to 90% of the engine wear on a car can be caused by lubrication starvation cars experience when first started before the oil begins to circulate. Slick 50 can eliminate this problem for less than the cost of two tanks of gas.

Slick 50 Will Not **Affect Your Warranty**

Slick 50 is suspended in an excellent grade of petroleum oil which meets or exceeds every manufacturer's engine warranty requirements. In addition, this oil carries an American Petroleum Institute service classification SF-CC-CD.

There's No Risk with **Our Money Back Guarantee**

Use Slick 50 for 3000 miles. If you don't notice an improvement in engine performance, return your invoice with a short note telling why, for a prompt full refund - no questions asked.

Profit from Selling Slick 50 Yourself

Here's an opportunity to make handsome profits. Having such solid test results from major institutions make Slick 50 easier to sell than many other products. Free dealership information is sent upon request.

Free engine flush sent with each order. Free shipping with orders of 2 or more.

For purchase or further information call toll-free 1-800-525-8624, ext. 2 (in Colorado call 1-303-762-1385) or send to: Progressive Energy Corp., 3148 South York Street, Dept. PM286, Englewood, Colorado 80110.

Yes,	I war	nt to	improve	my	car's	perfo	rmance
and	save	my	engine -	- ru	sh me	e risk	free

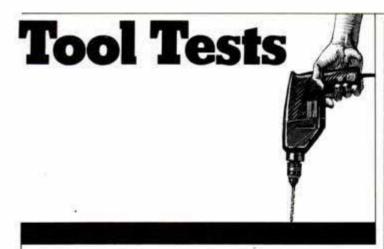
_ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _

One Slick 50 at \$39.95 + \$4.00 shipping and handling.

	2 or more a		handling for my 5 each.
Check	C.O.D.	🗆 Vi	sa/MasterCard
Card #		_	
Exp. Date			
Name			
Address (Give street)	address if pos	sible for	UPS delivery)
City	S	ate	Zin



3148 South York, #PM286, Englewood, CO 80110 TOLL FREE 1-800-525-8624. In Co 303-762-1385 ©1986 Progressive Energy Corp.

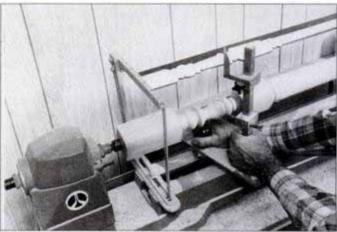


Lathe offset duplicator

Turning a spindle on a lathe is a fairly easy operation. But making exact copies of the first leg to complete a set is much more difficult. With this tool you can dispense with the fuss of measuring, marking, checking and double-checking.

The Offset Duplicator consists of a support base and post from which a tracing stylus and cutting bit project. Two brackets attach to the lathe bed and hold the work that is being copied. As the stylus is moved to follow the contour of the sample, the cutter follows the same contour on the blank.

The original or sample can be either a turning or a flat



Cutting bit follows stylus against the template. Toolpost base slides along the ways of the lathe. Both stylus and bit are adjustable, so you can turn spindles of different diameter than the original.

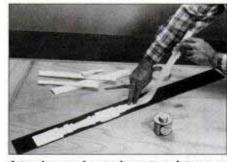
contoured template cut from a strip of hardboard. I tried the tool using a flat template, working on a 3-in.square oak blank.

On my first attempt, I broke off the tip of the cutting bit and splintered the corners at the shoulder of the blank. The cutting point was easily reground, however, and by turning the lathe at high speed and feeding the cutting point slowly into the blank, I was able to make a perfectly clean cut. The contours in the workpiece matched those in the template exactly. Write Turn-O-Carve Tool Co., Box 8315, Tampa, FL 33674.

-Rosario Capotosto



Offset duplicator consists of support base with cutter bit and tracing stylus; two brackets support piece being duplicated.



A turning can be used as a template or, as shown, a flat template may be made by gluing a paper outline to hardboard.



Cut the template shape on a scroll saw, following the paper outline. Mount template on the lathe brackets, as shown above.

Self-lighting torchgun

The BernzOmatic pistol-grip torchgun is a lightweight, easy-to-handle unit with some very convenient features. A pull-on trigger fires it up instantly through the action of a piezoelectric igniter, housed in the impactresistant plastic case. The torch requires no matches, sparkers, batteries or other lighting devices.

A 4-ft. hose connects to the fuel cylinder so you can carry the cylinder comfortably on your hip in a belt clip. A holster tube attaches to the cylinder to store the torch conveniently at your



STOP SMOKING IN ¹/₂ HOUR FLAT Even Though You Really Don't Want To Quit!

Cancer or no cancer, doctor or no doctor, I loved smoking much too much to ever stop. But one day, I discovered a secret that turned my burning passion into red-hot hate. A secret that set me free in just 30 minutes flat. Not a single cigarette in 20 years!

Freed me in 30 minutes! Not a cigarette in 20 years!

My smoking is past-history. Gone without hypnosis, behavior modification, pills, drugs, classroom courses, nailbiting, will-power or climbing the walls. Gone without such games as switching brands, chewing gum, fake candy, diarykeeping or saving dirty stubs in a messy jar.

Gone, too, without gaining an extra ounce. Matter of fact, my wife says that I even lost a couple of pounds. And I never felt better.

Running into an old buddy brought back memories of those "didn't want to quit" days. This 3-packs-a-dayer had tried everything but still couldn't stop. He begged me to outline the details of my remarkable secret.

That night, I wrote it out in plain, step-by-step language anyone could understand and mailed him a copy. After it did the trick for my buddy, he told some of his friends. Soon, I was hunted out by pleading strangers for the same "Stop Smoking Secret."

If you can lick a stamp, you can lick your cigarette habit just as I—and they —did. I know what it's like to have that compelling urge to light up. And I know what it's like to be able to smilingly pass it by without pangs of yearning.

What's more, I know that you can honestly and truly stop smoking for keeps in half an hour flat—even if it's the last thing in the world you'd rather do. All for a ten dollar bill.

> © MCMLXXXIV Stop Smoking Co., 49 West 37th Street, New York, N.Y. 10018

Simply send for my "Stop Smoking Secret" and read it. Yes, it's as easy as that. Just *read* it. I can't tell *how* it works. It just *does*. I guarantee it, with no strings attached.

Guaranteed to workor your next pack's on me!

If you ever start smoking again after reading my secret—and I mean ever you haven't lost any money. Merely return it for a full, every-penny-back refund plus \$1 extra for a pack of cigarettes! My treat!

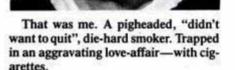
OK. I know exactly what's running through your mind. Even with my foolproof, risk-free, money-back plus guarantee, you're still looking for a way to get out of sending for my secret. You can't fool me. It's not the money. You'll pocket 100 times your investment in cigarette savings alone. The bottom line is this: You really don't want to quit—and you'll do anything to avoid it.

But just this once, listen to that little voice inside your head. Just this once give in to your common sense and give my secret a "look." Watch it automatically work for you in the only way that counts. Permanent no smoking! Or your next pack's on me!

Stop Smoking Co. 49 West 37th St., Dept. SS-97 New York, N.Y. 10018

OK—I'll take a risk-free look. Here's my \$10. Rush the "Stop Smoking Secret." If I ever start smoking again, I can return it for \$11 refund. (That's \$10 back plus \$1 extra for a pack of cigarettes— GUARANTEED!)

Name	
Address	
City	
State	Zip



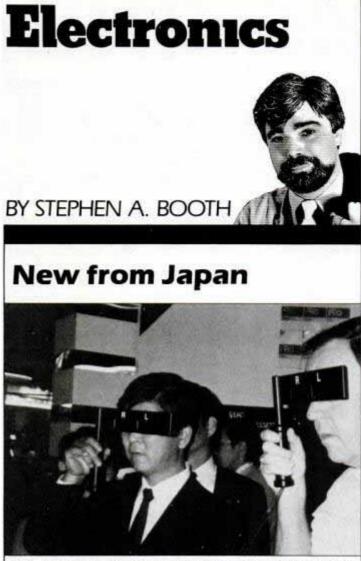
Openly, I cursed their choking grip on me. Inwardly, I was totally unwilling to do anything else but puff away. Your typical chain-smoker wildly raving about kicking the habit—and not meaning one single word.

It was a joke. Unfortunately, the laugh was on me. The grim warnings of the Surgeon General, the American Cancer Society, and my worried doctor all went in one ear and out the other. My tobacco addiction was like a runaway train. Completely out of control and destined for disaster. Unstoppable!

Me give up smoking? Better ask for my right arm!

Every so often, I would make a good old college try at quitting cold turkey. Before you could say "Jack Robinson", there I'd be. Frantically scrounging in the garbage for soggy butts. As usual, my good intentions went up in smoke. I was hooked—again.

Who was I kidding? Smoking was an undeniable necessity. Super-important to my daily life. How I enjoyed that first eye-opening drag in the morning—that satisfying end-of-the-meal lighting up —that nerve-settling inhalation when things got hectic. Me give up all these irreplaceable pleasures? Better ask for my right arm!



No—it's not a masquerade party. These are prototypes of the electronic eyeglasses used to watch 3-D videodisc programs.

TOKYO-In an ancient mountaintop shrine near Kyoto resides the unlikely statue of America's own Thomas Edison, Edison, you see, discovered that bamboo from Mount Otoko made the ideal filament for his early incandescent lightbulb. It was fitting, then, that a tribute to Edison at the shrine coincided with last October's mammoth electronics fairs here and in Osaka, which kick off the new model year for hi-fi, video and related gear.

Edison didn't discover electricity, but he invented ways of using it that enrich our lives today and inspire the many innovations displayed at the fairs by Japan's electronics manufacturers.

The annual Tokyo and Osaka shows overflow with more new consumer electronics products than one column can do justice to. Accordingly, let's focus on some emerging technologies which, though not for sale today, should arrive on our doorsteps before long. For the latest scoops on technologies already here, stay tuned to our regular monthly columns on audio, computers and video. Suffice it to say that in audio, the Compact Disc player continues to come down in size and price, and is finding its way into more automotive and portable applications. A close cousin, the digital audio cassette, should arrive on these shores by year-end. So will amplifiers that process the signal digitally, all the way to the speaker leads. These amps, and other components, will swap copper wiring for fiber-optic cables. Digital's coming to video too, in the form of memory that provides clear and steady freeze-frame effects-even pictures within pictures.

On this note, perhaps the most intriguing new technology at the shows was an old one-3-D, but for videodisc. Sharp and JVC developed the system, which uses the VHD videodisc format available in Japan but not here. Two cameras are used to form one image for the left eye and one for the right. These images are recorded alternately on the disc. Special liquid-crystal eyeglasses, synchronized to the disc tracks, act as high-speed shutters so that each eye sees only the image intended for it. The brain then combines the images to form a 3dimensional picture. JVC says it hopes to offer the system in Japan this year. A 3-D disc will cost about \$23. The glasses and 3-D adapter (needed for an under-\$500 VHD player) cost \$200.

It's possible that those 3-D images will be viewed on a flat, wall-mounted TV be-



The lady and the tiger? Feline image was printed from TV with electronic photography system.

fore long. Toshiba, Casio, Seiko-Epson and others showed work-in-progress on their liquid-crystal display screens ranging from 10 to 13 in. diagonals. Though the pictures were brighter and the colors sharper than LCDs we've seen before, it'll still be five or more years before they can match the quality of cathode ray tubes.

By the time that happens, at least some of us will be



Flat LCD color TV is suitable for mounting—but not yet. Tubetype image quality's 5 years off.

receiving TV on a small, 2-ft. antenna dish via direct broadcast satellite (DBS). The service, in limited form, exists in Japan today—and nearly every manufacturer sells equipment for it.

From DBS or plain old broadcast, you'll be making still photos off your TV soon. Everyone in Japan is showing color printers for Electronic Still Photography. Video columnist Jim Meigs will tell you about Kodak's system next month.





There's a new truck on the road.

It doesn't happen very often. A new Jeep pickup. When your name is legendary, you take the time to be certain that the legend lives on.

We're quite certain about Comanche.

2WD/4WD.

Comanche is available as a 2-wheel drive or 4-wheel drive model with a choice of two "shift-on-the-fly" 4WD systems.

Suspension.



Comanche's Quadra-Link suspension. dual-action shock absorb-

dard 15-inch all-weather radials are specially tuned for exceptional ride and handling.

Power.

Comanche comes with either a 2.5 litre electronic fuel-injected four, an optional 2.8 litre V-6, or an optional 2.1 litre intercooled turbo-diesel.

Interior.

Comanche's interior is every bit as sporty, stylish, and contemporary as

It's called Comanche.

payload, base engine horsepower, 4WD systems, wheels and tires... the list goes on and on.

The Bottom Line.

the rest of the truck. Many find it hard to believe it was designed for a pickup.

The Exclusives. Jeep Comanche was built to be the best in its class.* In optional 4WD

, Just how affordable It's built is Comanche? It's the lowest priced Jeep available by eep. today. You'll also find something in Comanche you won't find in any other pickup anywhere. The Jeep legend.

Its

worth a

look.

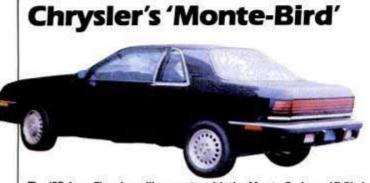
Only in a Jeep **M** Safety belts save lives. *Comparisons based on competitors' 1985 model information.

> Comanche XLS

Inside Detroit



BY JIM DUNNE



The '87 J-car Chrysler will compete with the Monte Carlo and T-Bird.

Chrysler has another convertible in the works. And Dodge, too. Look for the new J-cars from Chrysler to get a convertible model within six months after their late-1986 introduction. The J-cars are 2-door, notchback, personal luxury cars that will compete with Thunderbirds and Monte Carlos. But with the soft tops, the J-cars will have an exclusive body style in their class. Look for Chrysler to drop the convertible from its LeBaron and 600 series when the two new models show up. This will keep three convertibles in Chrysler's lineup, including the Maserati-built, luxury 2-seater.

Cadillac gives up

After four years of hearing criticism that the Cimarron looks too much like GM's other J-cars—Cavalier, Sunbird, Skyhawk, Firenze— Cadillac decided to make a switch. The plan is to drop the U.S.-made Cimarron for 1987, and bring in a compact luxury car from Opel of Germany in its place. One guess is that the car will be the Monza, a pricey—\$15,000 to \$20,000—2-door hatchback that will go 135 mph and compete with Porsches, BMWs and Merkurs. With this change, Cadillac will have an exclusive among GM divisions, and a car that looks different from anything that GM produces in this country.

Those Lincoln ads on TV that make fun of the lookalike styling of deVilles, 98s and Electras also hit a sore spot at Cadillac. "We have exclusive sheetmetal on de-Ville," a Caddie executive complains, "but we aren't getting our money's worth. The Buick and Olds styling is too close to ours." It takes time to change styling, but you can bet that GM designers are working overtime to alter the roof profile, at least, of the big C-body cars. Look for grilles—a car's most prominent identification feature-to be bolder and show stronger differences between GM brands in the very close future.

AMC's imports

There's brave talk from Comanche country. American Motors will bring in three new models from Renault in the next two years. The lineup includes a GT sports car and two sedans, one in the low-price end of the market, the other a compact. "Renault is committed to staying with American Motors," says AMC Chairman Jose Dedeurwaerder. "We will import from Renault (in France), import from Taiwan or build here to meet what the competition does."

AMC is proud of what its Jeep products are doing in the market. Cherokee is a huge success, and Comanche looks like it will be strong as well. And the new Jeep promises to increase sales in the 4-wheel-drive market this year.

The company is disappointed with sales of its mainline sedans, Alliance and Encore, but officials believe that quality improvements will turn around sales of these models as well.

Fwd Lincoln prototype

Following the aero theme of the Taurus is this prototype of the 1988 Lincoln Continental (below).

The body styling of the two cars is so similar that only the grill design is easily seen as distinctive. For these early test cars, the Lincoln uses the front end of the current Mark VII.

While the body does resemble the Taurus in general shape, it is bigger, wider and has slightly different angles

Reatta shows its face

Security for the Reatta 2seat sports car that Buick is set to bring out as a 1988 model is hit and miss. Up to now, only pictures of the



Buick's 2-seat 1988 Reatta has a smooth nose with pop-up lights.

rear or side have been taken. But this view finally shows the front end. It appears that Buick uses a little of the Skyhawk Limited, a dash of the Porsche 944 and a bit of an original shape in styling the front end. Headlights are hidden, a built-in air dam is standard and bumpers are integrated into the body panels. All-steel body and front-wheel drive separate this \$20,000-plus hardtop from the plastic-bodied Corvette and Fiero. Buick's most powerful 3.8-liter V6 engine will place Reatta only a tick behind the Corvette in performance. Look for Buick to avoid Corvette's bedrock performance buyers and cater to the country-club set with this luxury model.

MAP it out

Here's one you never thought of. Most of the com-



The '88 Lincoln Continental will look like a Ford Taurus, only bigger.

in the windows. Look for the final design to be slightly different from this prototype. Company executives are closed-mouthed about Lincoln's plans, but it is believed that this model will replace the Continental, leaving the rear-drive Town Car in production through 1990 at least. puter systems used throughout an automobile company won't talk to each other. That's because, in a company like GM, each office and each factory buys computers to fill its own needs. The plant manager may use a dozen different computer systems to run his robots and inspec-(Please turn to page 60)



into every page of the quarterly, full-color Heathkit Catalog. Ever since radio became electronics, the il-Catalog. Ever since radio became electronics, the li-lustrated Heathkit Catalog has been a guide to new and exciting kit products for people like you to build. Enjoy and learn from them, while saving money in the process. What sets the Heathkit Catalog apart is its range of high quality products and accurate informa-tion to help make your buying decisions easy.

All you have to do is fill out the coupon to get your copy



Company

49022
copy of the Catalog.
i
State
Zip

Gillette Research presents a revolutionary shaving concentrate and brush in one. BRUSH PLUS! FOR A SUPERIOR SHAVE.

Brush Plus. A brush to lift your whiskers with the soothing warmth only a brush can give you. A concentrate with extra softeners and lubricants that are massaged deep into your beard. For a superior shave. Twist the dial to send just enough concentrate into the brush, so each refill cartridge can deliver months of noticeably superior shaves. Brush Plus from Gillette. Refills in Regular, Lime, Sensitive Skin.



INSIDE DETROIT

(Continued from page 56)

tion machines. In the front office, the accounting department's computers are different from those on the secretaries' and engineers' desks.

"Our factory offices can't talk to robots out back, and that's not right," is the complaint you hear. Well, GM management is listening. Together with a couple dozen other manufacturers, including Boeing, GM is setting up standards for computers that will allow direct communication between brands. The program is called MAP, for Manufacturing Automation Protocol.

Ultimately, personal computers in GM's offices will be able to tie into any other appropriate machine in the company. Right now, there are dead ends just about every time electronic information is passed from one brand of computer to another. The computer firms, in their early efforts to set up exclusive use of their products, paid no attention to this problem. But GM and others are forcing common standards on them to make sense out of this mess.

How low can Yugo?

The price is the most important feature

of the new import from Yugoslavia, according to a couple of executives from Ford and Toyota. Asked what he thought of the \$3990 sticker on the Yugo, Ford President Harold "Red" Poling said, "I was shocked." Dave Illingworth, head of Toyota's midwest region, who had more time to assess the price threat, sneered, "You get what you pay for." It will be interesting to hear what Yugo executives have to say about a future competitor, the Czechoslovakian Skoda. It now sells in Canada for 4995 Canadian dollars, and could sell here in 1988 for as low as \$3600.

What rich folks get

Audi, a company that admittedly does not produce cars "for the masses," went overboard in designing the 1986 5000S line. In addition to 4-wheel drive, antilock braking, and a more powerful intercooled, turbocharged engine on some models, all 5000s use 2-sided galvanized steel throughout the body panels. Fenders, hoods and even the roofs have zinc protection. Audi now has a 6year unlimited mileage warranty against rust perforation. Fine, but who needs galvanized coating on the inside of a roof? Audi officials admit this is going a bit far, but they predict their competitors will do the same soon. Besides, it's easier to build the whole body with one type of steel than to use a different steel for one part like the roof.

Ford in the future

Ford's T-2008 project is a look at the car that you may see in showrooms 25



The Ford T-2008 is a 21st century 4-seater.

years from now. The project brings together ideas from eight of Ford's divisions—glass, electronics, plastics and so on. Styling of the prototype T-2008 is predictably sleek, smooth and aerodynamic.

Among the other standout features are: TV cameras that take the place of rear-view mirrors. These are equipped with sensors that see in the night or through fog. Door locks automatically open when a code is pushed on the glass. If unlocked, a single number code opens the door automatically. Onepiece wheels and tires made of plastic are perfectly balanced. A glass-like roof darkens in sunshine just like some sunglasses do. In addition, a stranded driver can contact dealer help in an emergency by communicating through a Ford space satellite!

POPULAR MECHANICS . FEBRUARY 1986

HOW TO UNLEASH YOUR MIND-POWER TO ACHIEVE ALL YOUR GOALS FASTER. Subliminal Stimulation" is Today's Answer. It's NEW!

You've read in science and technical magazines about the great success of **subliminal stimulation**" techniques. Now, thanks to recent breakthroughs by leading scientists, you can use these same innovative techniques to step up your accomplishments and unleash your mind-power!

For example, maybe you want to sharpen your memory. This is really important when you're working on your car or building things around the house. There are so many steps to remember. Or maybe you need to lose weight, stop smoking or hone your mental skills. Just think how great it would be to grab moneymaking opportunities by drawing on your mental capabilities to the maximum extent. Or maybe you want to lessen stress, have greater self-esteem and razor-sharp decisiveness. These are just a few of the accomplishments now easily within your grasp.

The subconscious or "inner mind" is a mysterious thing. Scientists are finding out more about it every year. It's not like your conscious mind. Instead it soaks up impressions. You'll be amazed how fast the "successmechanism" already within you will put you ahead of the game in life.

Subliminal Techniques are men's problem solvers for the 1980's and beyond.

Subliminal stimulation is a remarkable scientific discovery. For example, to reduce shoplifting. Department store managers nationwide are finding that a "hidden" message in the public-address music cuts pilferage substantially. This message repeats over and over such tested phrases as "I am honest. I don't steal."

Talk about effective! Customers aren't even aware of it. Yet inventory statistics prove there's a big decrease in shoplifting. In fact, in some cases by as much as 67 percent.

Your subconscious is powerful. Put it to work to bring you success fast. Thousands of men aiready are.

Until recently, scientists were stopped dead in their tracks in figuring out how to harness the powers of the inner mind. For years we've known it could be tapped. But the big question was: "How can the average man put its huge power to work?"

Through constant testing a breakthrough finally came. The credit goes to some of the top scientists in the country. Their hard-hitting efforts now enable you to push ahead, no matter your goals, and enjoy tremendous success fast.

The answer is Subliminal Stimulation Tapes. Each brings you two different kinds of assistance.

Put a tape on your regular cassette player then get ready for a surprise. On one side is subliminal stimulation". Here's how it works: You hear waves breaking on a rugged shoreline. But your subconscious hears more. There are subliminally embedded messages at work—literally hundreds. Now you'll have a hard time hearing them consciously. But your subconscious will hear them as clear as a bell. Scientists have found the subconscious then goes into gear at once.

Listen while you work around the house or while relaxing, watching TV or even while jogging, working out, or driving your car. The sounds of the waves make a smooth background while alone or with your family or friends.

Subliminal stimulation is so effective it's being featured in scientific and technical journals. Just wait until you try it! It's a totally new, yet natural, experience. You'll feel at home with it fast. A to-the-point briefing on each tape gives you the exact wording of the subliminal messages coming up. It's really fascinating and worry-free.

Now, on the other side you'll hear a voice. This is called the *natural response*^{**} program. You'll hear "commands to your subconscious." Think what it will mean to actually be in control of your subconscious. At last, you'll be showing it who's boss!

Be a part of the cutting edge of today's world of science.

Here's your opportunity to discover a surefire way to achieve all your goals—no matter what they are—in record-breaking time. You'll feel more alive, more virile and see success after success come your way. Taking advantage of new scientific discoveries puts you one step ahead of the crowd.

Professionals nationwide are finding Subliminal Stimulation Tapes to be one of the biggest scientific breakthroughs of the 80's. Each side actually wakes up your inner mind. Result? You'll see yourself becoming sharper, more "in charge" than ever. You'll get more done faster. And the great part is, each side is so relaxing you'll want to listen time and time again.

Don't let your subconscious lay idle. Put it to work. Scientific-minded men everywhere are—with outstanding success.

Order today. Read about this Special Money-Saving Offer:

Each Subliminal Stimulation" Cassette sells for \$14.95. But during this Special Introductory Offer to Popular Mechanics readers, the price is only \$9.95. You save \$5.00 on each and every selection.

But here's still more good news. You get one FREE for every three you order! Just fill out the No-Risk *Express* Order Form and rush it back today, along with your check or money order. Or use your Visa or MasterCard. You're protected by our FULL MONEY-BACK GUARANTEE: We call it our "triple-length" guarantee because it's good for 90 days, not 30. If you're not elated with the results the tapes bring, return them for a full, prompt refund—including the \$2 shipping and handling. ^{©1985} Advanced Learning Systems, Inc. Prompt shipment guaranteed. Mail your order today! Credit card users, order



ADVANCED LEARNING SYSTEMS, INC.—Corporate Offices: 7236-D Owensmouth Ave., Canoga Park CA 91303

"TRIPLE-LENGTH" 90-DAY FULL MONEY-BACK GUARANTEE plus Lifetime Warranty Against Defects

- NO-RISK EXPRESS ORDER FORM Check your choices and mail today:	-
DA1102 MEMORY IMPROVEMENT	
DA1202 WEIGHT LOSS	
DA1106 UNLIMITED MENTAL POWER	
DA1303 DYNAMIC SELF-CONFIDENCE	
Overcoming Shyness	
DA1203 STOP SMOKING	
DA1104 PINPOINT CONCENTRATION	
DA1316 SELF-ESTEEM:	
Feel Good About Yourselfl	
DA1507 PROSPERITY: Financial Success	
DA1310 STRESS RELIEF	
DA1304 DECISIVENESS:	
Stop Procrastinatingi	
DA1412 SEXUAL CONFIDENCE	
DA1315 THINK POSITIVE	
DA1411 MORE ENJOYMENT IN SEX	
DA1401 ATTRACT LOVE/Make Contac	t
DA1214 ENJOYING EXERCISE:	
Have Fun Getting in Shape	
A1105 BETTER STUDY AND EXAMS	
DA1101 READ FASTER	
CA1309 MAGNETIC PERSONALITY	
DA1206 RESTFUL SLEEP: No More Insomnia	
DA1508 SUCCESS NOW: Get Ahead Fast	r
DA9001 Sanyo Slimline Cassette Recorder \$34.95	-
CIA9002 Sanyo Sportster Mini-Stereo	1
Cassette Player w/Headphones \$29.95	
Special Introductory Offer: Regularly \$14.9. each. Now if you hurry, only \$9.95 each.	5
FREE CHOOSE ONE FREE FOI	
308101AL	-
California residents add 6½% sales tax	-
POSTAGE & HANDLING (any size order) \$2.00	2
Outside USA—add \$1.00 per item (US funds)	_
Cash Check MO TOTAL	-
UVISA DMasterCard Exp. Date	-
Card Number	-
NAME	_
ADDRESS	1
CITY	_
STATEZIP	_
Mail to: ADVANCED LEARNING SYSTEMS, INC 7236-D Owensmouth Ave., Dept. PM6 Canoga Park, CA 91303	

Audıo



BY TERRY SHEA

Hands-on report: Pioneer CD changer

The digital Compact Disc is proving itself an increasingly versatile performer. Several manufacturers soon will join Sony and Technics in offering portable CD players. More car stereo CD units are on the way. And by the time you read this, Pioneer will serve up a multiplay home model that can handle up to six discs at a time.

The Pioneer CD changer, Model PD-M6, is a modernday equivalent of yesterday's record changer, a much-maligned device (unjustly, in many cases) that sonable approach with its XR-V22 (\$500), which has two laser transports to handle two discs. JVC will soon offer a similar model.

But Pioneer seems to have settled upon a logical compromise between the overkill of the Nikko machine and the stinginess of the Toshiba and JVC units. Why six discs? Why not six? The changer's continuous music capability should be enough to last through the most languid of dinner parties or to satisfy fans of marathon listening sessions. It also



Pioneer's PD-M6 changer: Magazines (left) hold six discs.

offered enormous convenience—even if many lowquality models handled your cherished LPs about as delicately as Hulk Hogan handles Mr. T.

Pioneer claims that the PD-M6 is the first multiplay CD home unit, but that point is arguable.

Nikko, for example, offers a CD changer (Model NCD-600) that handles 60 discs and is rather large. It's ideal for commercial use, and you can buy one for your home if you like, but at \$1800 it's hardly for everyone.

Toshiba offers a more rea-

seems to strike a nice compromise between disc capacity and player size, as the PD-M6 is no larger than many single-disc players (it stands 3% inches high). What's more, it's reasonably priced, with a suggested retail sticker of \$499.95.

The Pioneer changer uses a disc "magazine," or cartridge, into which the six discs are loaded. Then, the entire magazine is inserted into a front panel slot. Separate trays in the magazine hold each disc and loading them is easy enough, though sometimes it's tough to tell which tray has been loaded as you work your way through the six. Pioneer suggests using the magazine for permanent disc storage, and so offers extra magazines at a suggested retail price of \$9.95 each. The company says it's developing an automobile CD player that would use the same magazine, in which case storing your CD s in the magazine would make sense.

Using a preproduction prototype PD-M6, I discovered that the changer is rather straightforward in its operation. If all you want to do is play your six discs, it's simply a matter of turning on the player, inserting the magazine and pushing PLAY. The PD-M6 will start at the first track of the first disc and play through all six.

There are three other basic playback options: direct playback of a specific disc and/or track, programmed play of selected discs and tracks, and what Pioneer calls random play.

Direct playback is a breeze. On the front panel are six buttons. Simply hit the desired disc number, the track number and PLAY and you're in business.

Programmed play is just as simple: Push the disc and track number you'd like to hear first, then the PGM MEMORY key. Repeat that for each selection you'd like to hear. You can program the machine to play up to 32 tracks from among the six discs, in any desired order. To help out in the programming process, the display keeps track of the number of selections you've committed to memory so you know when you're nearing the 32 maximum. Press the CHECK key and the display takes you through what you've already programmed.

The changer's display is a fairly versatile one, normally showing you the disc number in play, the elasped time of the track in play and the track number. At the punch of a button, it will change to show total playing time of the disc in use and the total number of tracks on that disc. Push that same button a second time and you get the disc and track number in play. Meanwhile, there is a separate display that always indicates which disc is playing. It can be a bit difficult to read from across a room, but fortunately the number of the playing disc appears in red while the other five positions are in blue, so even if you can't read the digit you can count across and determine which disc is playing.

Finally, in random play, the player decides for itself in what order tracks will be played, selecting from among all six discs. The order of play is different each



Toshiba's XR-V22 plays two CDs, stored in transports A and B.

time you select random play—perfect if you want to bring a bit of suspense to your music listening.

Other features of the PD-M6 include MANUAL SEARCH keys for fast forward or fast reverse searching through a disc, and TRACK SEARCH, which advances directly to the next track or backward to the beginning of the track that's in play. Repeated pressing of either of these keys takes you farther forward or backward, track by track.

Perhaps the only criticism that can be levelled against the PD-M6 is that in the prototype I had, disc changing was accompanied by a great deal of whirring and clicking. A Pioneer spokesman says that the factory is well aware of the noise, and assures me that production models will be much quieter in operation. I hope so, because all that mechanical clatter is decidedly low-tech in a product that is supposed to be a technological marvel. Then again, it's difficult to decide what's more annoying-a bit of noise as the discs are pulled in and out of the magazine, or having to get up every 40 minutes or so to change the discs. PM

POPULAR MECHANICS . FEBRUARY 1986

58,000 in 2 Days Guarante<u>ed!</u>"

Let me show you how you can make a minimum of \$8,000 in 2 days. That's right! In only 2 days you could be enjoying a completely different and wonderful lifestyle.

Can you use \$8,000 in the next 2 days? Can you use \$16,000 in the next 2 weeks? Can you use \$24,000 in the next 30 days? This is an absolute reality and I want to show you how it can be done.

There was a time when I was so broke I could not put diapers on my baby or feed my family. Maybe you are living like I was - I pray that you are not. Maybe you are hurting financially just a little. Maybe you are thousands of dollars in debt and can't see your way out, or maybe you are just dissatisfied with your present way of life. If any of the above applies, you will be interested in what I have to say!

I am on top of the world - but it wasn't always that way; in fact, 13 months ago, I was hurting and hurting badly. Almost 2 years ago I got involved in a business that turned out to be a disaster. Unfortunately, when it went down the tubes, all my life savings went with it. I thought my life had come to an end. I had no money to pay the rent, the car payment, the phone bill, the gas bill nor the light bill. That's right, I didn't have a penny to my name. The thing that was really bad, was that my family was suffering with me.

In a matter of 9 months, we were \$14,000 in debt. We had a place to live only because a friend was kind enough to let us stay rent free. Life was bad, and every day it was getting worse. Despite the disappointments of being in debt and unemployed, we kept hanging in there — looking and searching for something - anything!

This might sound like a familiar song to a few of you, but in my situation, the results were rare.

In one miraculous day, everything changed. That particular day, I woke up very early. I went into the kitchen, sat down and dropped my head to the table. I was so miserable and full of hurt and grief watching the hours pass by. All of a sudden, I was overcome with an incredible idea: an idea that was so strong, I instantly picked up the phone. I made that one certain phone call. Just one phone call and 2 days later, we were making \$8,000 a monthi guaranteedi Ali I made was one phone cali and in 2 days our miseries were gone!

In the next 60 days, we paid off our \$14,000 debt and began buying things that even people who have worked all of their lives can't afford: my dream car - a Mercedes 450 SL. It was a symbol of my small discovery and my victory over defeat.

Five months after this discovery, I bought my wife a BMW 533i for Valentine's Day. It was just a little something to let her know how much I appreciated and loved her for sticking with me through those trying 9 months.

Eight months after my discovery, I asked my wife where she would like to live if given the freedom and the choice: "California." So we packed up everything and moved to the most beautiful spot in the state. Those of you who have been to Santa Barbara know what I'm talking about. We moved to a beautiful \$250,000 home right by the ocean. And we still had \$30,000 in the bank!

Yes, our lives changed entirely in only 2 days -all because of one, simple phone call - a phone call that anyone, anywhere can make. All you need is to know the secret. This is such a great little secret, I just had to write a simple book telling you how to make the ONE, SIMPLE 3 MINUTE PHONE CALL. This call will entirely change your financial picture in only 2 days, as it did mine.

Believe me, it works - it works big - and it keeps on working. Day after day, week after week, month after month - it keeps on working for as long as you want it - guaranteed!

My money making method is so simple that it is almost hard to believe, Just imagine, you are sitting by your phone and you make one phone cell that takes approximately 3 minutes. In a maximum of 2 days, you can be making a minimum of \$8,000 per month, guaranteed, for as long as you want it. Pick up the phone again, and make another 3 minute phone call and in 2 days, you can be making a minimum of \$16,000 per month, guaranteed, for as long as you want it.

THE FORMULA WORKS LIKE THIS: EVERY 3 MINUTE PHONE CALL = \$8,000 PER MONTH INCOME GUARANTEED FOR AS LONG AS YOU WANT IT.

There is nothing magical about this. You just need to know who to call. It's that simple.

Every successful person has his secret to success. But some are harder to follow than others. I know that my secret is by far the easiest. How difficult can it be to make a 3 minute phone call - which can be making you \$8,000 per month in just 2 days. YOU JUDGE FOR YOURSELF.

I promise, there is NO CATCH. You just need know who to call.

My program is something that has never been done, seen nor advertised before!

I don't want to waste valuable space telling you what it is not, but I guarantee you that you have never seen anything like this before. Although you make a 3 minute phone call, you do not sell anything over the phone. I repeat, YOU DON'T SELL ANYTHING.

My program is absolutely legal and the most moral and ethical work you will ever do.

This is something anybody, living anywhere, in any kind of circumstance can do.

Sworn Testimonial:

"After receiving Doug Holmes' book, it took me two days to secure an income of \$12,000 per month guaranteed, for as long as I wanted it." Mike Kohler, Texas

Sworn Testimonial:

"I'm 32 years old, high school education and a housewife. Once receiving Doug Holmes' book, within a few days I secured enough income to become financially independent for lite.

Karen Skelly, Illinois

Sworn Testimonial:

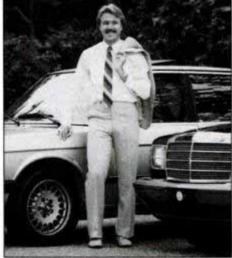
"I was flat broke when I received Mr. Holmes" book. After 2 days of applying his method, I locked in an income of \$8,400 per month guaranteed!" Dan Cockrell, Texas

Sworn Statement:

"I have personally been a witness and do testify that Mr. Douglas G. Holmes has been able to secure in 2 days \$8,000 per month, guaranteed - after one 3-minute phone call." Milt F., S.L.C., Utah

Sworn Statement:

"As the personal accountant and brother of Doug Holmes, I testify that Mr. Holmes has, indeed, been able to lock in an income of \$8,000 per month, guaranteed, within a 2 day period. I also testify that the statements made on this page are accurate and true." Robert M. Holmes, Accountant Oregon



"Zero to \$8,000 in 2 Days" Guarantee

Order my book "Zero to \$8,000 in 2 Days" and let me prove that what I have said is true. When the book arrives, quickly open it to the first page - take the next 60 minutes and read my even simple steps to success. Then pick up the phone and make that 3-minute phone call, and if you are not making a minimum of \$8,000 per month, guaranteed, within 2 days, send back the materials in original condition at anytime for a full refund.

Make \$24,000 in 30 days or \$16,000 in 14 days. If you have any doubts simply order the book. With my guarantee you will be trying my program absolutely free. You have nothing to lose and \$8,000 in 2 days to gain!

Sworn Testimonial:

"Within 18 hours of reading Doug Holmes" book, I locked in an income of \$12,000/month." Ken Smith, Sask., Canada

Important notice: Due to the high demand for my book, please order within 7 days to insure prompt delivery. Orders are filled on a first come, first serve basis.

My	office	phone	number	is	(805)	964-4366.
----	--------	-------	--------	----	-------	-----------

- Your Order Form
- Douglas G. Holmes
- 5290 Overpass Rd., Suite 215 Dept. 147
- Santa Barbara, CA 93111
- Dear Doug,

If you can make one 3-minute phone call, then surely I can. I'm willing to send you \$10 on the condition that if I'm not making \$8,000 in 2 days, or am not satisfied with your book, I can send it back at anytime for a full refund.

Option Special shipping.	I handling and	1st class
Name		
Address		

City	
State	Zip
Foreign orders, please add Thank you!	\$2 for shipping. © 1985

Car Clınıc

BY MORT SCHULTZ

Caddy's HT4100 engine

I received a letter from Cadillac informing owners of 1985 models with 4.1-liter V8 (HT4100) engines that coolant may leak into the crankcase and dilute engine oil. The repair involves changing oil, oil filter and coolant, and adding an engine coolant supplement (sealant). True, Cadillac has extended the warranty on the engine to 48 months or 50,000 miles, whichever occurs first, but the questions that are left unanswered are bothersome. I'd appreciate it, as I'm sure other Caddy owners will, if you would find out everything and anything you can about the mat-CHUCK TOLAND ter. FORT SALONGA, NY

The condition the Cadillac letter addresses involves early 1985 models with the 4.1liter engine, and all models from 1982 through 1985 that have this engine. A spokesman for the company told me the number of engines that may develop a leak are quite small, but Cadillac can't identify those that may and those that won't—so the company decided to treat all of them.

Cars that are primarily susceptible to coolant leak problems are ones engaged in short-trip driving (less than half an hour) in cold weather. The leak may develop because of a differential in thermal coefficients between the aluminum engine block and iron cylinder.

People who disregard the

notice—especially those living in Florida, Arizona and other all-year-round summery places who think they don't have to worry—better be aware of the possible consequences. If a leak does develop and goes untreated, coolant will contaminate engine oil. Oil will lose lubricity, possibly resulting in premature failure of camshaft lobes, rocker arms, pushrods, distributor gears and other parts. When a leak develops and one of the above parts is affected, the head gasket seal may fail, causing a noticeable drop in the power output of the engine, and the engine may idle roughly.

You know me well enough to appreciate that I don't act as an apologist for any car company, but fair is fair. Some letters other than yours I've received about this situation have had some unjustifiably nasty things to say about Cadillac. One reader, for example, asked about "this wonder pill Cadillac wants to drop into my radiator. Isn't this just a put-on?"

No, it's not. The compound Cadillac dealers are adding to fresh coolant is an organic cellulosic material used by car companies during production to seal any small leaks left in the engine. Cellulosic particles, which measure from .0005 to .003 in. in diameter, are suspended in the coolant and pack together to form an effective seal wherever there is a leak. The material doesn't plug passages in the cooling system when recommended maintenance procedures are followed.

Cadillac puts the compound in all engines before they leave the factory. With those involved in the recall, however, not enough was used to compensate for leaks that may develop because of the reason I mentioned. The effectiveness of the additional material Cadillac now wants to put into the coolant of your HT4100 engine has been tested in temperatures from well below 0°F to above 260°F. One test, for example, involved extensive trailer towing in Death Valley. In other words, from what Cadillac has told me, there is no reason to believe that the service called for in the recall notice won't work.

In conclusion, here are two more facts I've collected: (Please turn to page 66)



Hot stuff

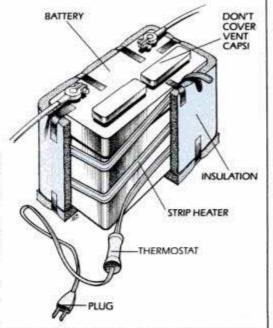
In cold weather, the battery is looked upon as the weak link in the engine-starting chain of events. But not for reader P.R. Petroff, who fashioned a heater for his battery that keeps it at 75° F when the ambient temperature is as low as 10° below zero.

P.R. wrapped a strip-heater element rated at 40 watts twice around the battery case. Strip-heater elements, which keep water pipes from freezing, are sold in hardware stores. They come in a variety of lengths and wattage ratings.

"Be sure the heater element has a built-in thermostat that's set to turn on when the ambient temperature drops below 35° F," P.R. says.

With the heater element in place, he used electrical tape to wrap fiberglass around the four sides and base of the battery, taking care not to cover the thermostat. It has to be left exposed to outside air. Also be careful not to cover holes through which battery gas vents itself. Doing so could cause a buildup of gas inside the battery, resulting in damage to the battery or an explosion.

For the electrical hookup, P.R. connected a short outdoor extension cord to the heater element and brought it into the passenger compartment through an opening in the firewall. When the car is parked, he uses a second outdoor extension cord, plugging



one end into the cord in the passenger compartment and the other end into a house outlet.

Leaving nothing to chance, the house outlet P.R. hooks the extension cord into is equipped with a ground fault interrupter, and the long extension cord from the car to the house is equipped with a 0.5-amp cartridge fuse.

"In effect, I have a 40-watt load fused for a maximum of 60 watts," he says. "The setup gives me an engine that cranks at summertime speeds and starts immediately although the actual engine temperature is well below zero."

VANTAGE

1986 R.J. REYNOLDS TOBACCO CO.

9 mg. "tar", 0.7 mg. nicotine av. per cigarette by FTC method.

SURGEON GENERAL'S WARNING: Smoking Causes Lung Cancer, Heart Disease, Emphysema, And May Complicate Pregnancy.

PERFORMANCE COUNTS. THE THRILL OF REAL CIGARETTE TASTE IN A LOW TAR.



CAR CLINIC

(Continued from page 64)

1. If an engine that has been serviced develops a problem because of coolant leakage and the car has exceeded 48 months or 50,000 miles, the company will review the circumstances and may stand some or all of the repair cost.

2. The Cadillac letter does not apply to 1985 model engines produced after December 1984, or to 1986 HT4100 engines, which are basically the same as previous versions. The reason is that late '85 and 1986 engines are being given the added dose of the organic cellulosic sealing compound on the production line.

A fluid situation

Would you please tell me what type of fluid to use in the C5 automatic transmission of my 1982 Thunderbird. The information that is printed on the dipstick says to use Type CJ, but the owner's manual says to use Type H. RICK SZALKOWSKI

OLMSTED, OH

Use either. In your case, in fact, you can mix Type H and Type CJ fluids without ill effects. But this special carte blanche applies only to early 1982 models that have C5 automatic transmis**PM CAR CARE**

Gummy gas

Gasoline tends to go stale in cars stored for long periods of time—nine months or longer. It turns gummy and leaves a varnishy residue as it evaporates.

The best way to preserve gasoline inside a stored car's tank is, first, to be sure that the tank is filled all the way to the top. This displaces the oxygen.

Second, drop four teaspoons of powdered BHT (butyl-hydroxytoluene) in a 20gallon tank. BHT is a common food preservative. Government tests have shown it's

sions without lockup torque converters.

When Ford came out later in 1982 with C5 automatics having lockup torque converters, the use of Type H fluid became a "must." According to engineers at Ford, Type H fluid conalso good for keeping gasoline fresh. BHT dissolves cleanly in gasoline and doesn't affect engine parts or performance.

GAS FILLER

BHTIONE

TEASPOON

PER 5 GALJ

BHT is available for \$6 per quarter pound from Vitamin Research Products, 2044 Old Middlefield Way, Mountain View, CA 94043; or, you can phone toll-free (800) 541-8536 in California or (800) 541-1623 in the other 49 states.

tains detergents that keep particles in suspension. If not kept in suspension, these particles may settle in the torque converter and cause the converter to malfunction, which leads to a shudder. (Please turn to page 70)

Start your own money making business! up to \$26°° an even while learning! Train FAST at home!

Get into this booming high-profit business that's Easy to learn – Easy to do – Easy on You!

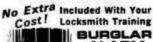
Never before have money-making opportunities been so great for qualified Locksmiths, Now lucrative regular lock and key business has multiplied a thousandfold as millions seek more protection against zooming crime. Yet there's only one Locksmith for every 17,000 people!

Start Collecting CASH PROFITS Right Away

You're in "business" ready to earn \$10 to \$26.00 an hour a few days after you begin Foley-Belsaw's shortcut training. Take advantage of today's unprecedented opportunities in locksmithing for year - round EXTRA INCOME in spare time - or fulltime in a high-profit business of your own. Hundreds we've trained have done it. So can YOU! All tools plus professional Key Machine given you with course. These plus practice materials and equipment plus simple, illustrated lessons, plus expert supervision, plus business building guidance will enable you the KEEP THE MONEY COMING IN! Ideal for retirement - good jobs, too.

SEND FOR EXCITING FACTS-No Obligation

Discover what's in Locksmithing for you — how Foley-Belsaw's Master Locksmith-approved training can give you the skill you can depend on to EARN MORE — ENJOY LIFE MORE.





30-DAY

Send for

details!

training. Covers all phases of Burglar, Hold-Up and Fire Alarm

servicing and in-stallation. This valuable and Imely instruction includes all special tools and supplies ONLY Foley-Belsaw offers such extensive training in this rapidly expanding field as a part of your Locksmith training.

ADVANCED Locksmithing! How to change combinations, in-stall and service Safe, Vault and Bank Safe-Deposit Box locks. You'll find it fascinating and high-ly profitable work.

Hundreds of Foley-Belsaw trained men have succeeded in this fascinating and highly profitable field ...

"Before enrolling I checked other courses and also asked for advice from several locksmiths in my area. They all said yours was tops and has the most versatile Key Machine. "I always wanted to be in business for myself and now I am thanks to Foley-Belsau Institute.

and details by return mail. DO IT TODAY!

David Fairbrother-Dave's Locksmith Service Milwaukee, Wisconsin 53209



"I opened my own business, spare time, seven months after I enrolled and made a profit of \$329 for the first week." B. A. Deberry Littleton, Colorado

'No more hard, nasty work for me. Now I have my own business and with hardly any effort I average around \$50 a day. Thanks for my new start in life.' Sam Walker Prichard, Alabama





FOR THIS FACT-FILLED

BOOKLET!

Tells how you quickly

train to be your own boss

in a profitable Soaretime

or Fulltime business of

your own PLUS complete details on our 30-Day NO RISK Trial Offer!

Find out all about it! Send for FREE Facts TODAY! Just fill in and mail coupon below (or RUSH send postcard) to receive full information

> 70 YOUR

Send for you

copy today!

FUTURE

This Pro Key Machine can alone add up to \$200 a

COUPON!



ALL SPECIAL TOOLS

H:

HITSS

ONDED

FOLEY-BELSAW INSTITUTE 10683 Field Bldg., Kansas City, Mo. 64111



Address

City

Stat

Zi

-ever!

CAR CLINIC

(Continued from page 66)

Particles floating around in Type H fluid may make the fluid a dark color. This is normal.

If there's any chance that a C5 transmission with a lockup torque converter is accidentally filled with Type CJ fluid, it should be fully drained and a new filter installed before refilling the transmission with Type H fluid. Type H fluid is available from Ford dealers in quart cans that carry Motorcraft part No. XT-4-H.

Going straight

The grease fittings in the lower front suspension ball joints of my 1983 Plymouth Reliant can't be reached with the coupler of the grease gun I use. The reason is because of the tight space between the fittings and wheel rims. To get at the fittings to lubricate ball joints, I either have to buy a special

DO YOU HAVE A CAR PROBLEM?

Just ask Mort about it. Send your question to the Car Clinic. Popular Mechanics, 224 West 57th St., New York, NY 10019. While letters cannot be answered individually, problems that are of general interest will be discussed in the column.



The Plymouth dealer turned thumbs down on another option I thought I had—replacing those straight fittings with 45° or 90° fittings. He said I shouldn't, and I hesitate to do so until I hear from you.

You see, I have the added coverage contract which provides for my not having to pay for repair or replacement of front suspension components. Will installing offset fittings on my car nullify this contract? GEORGE LIEBERMAN POUGHKEEPSIE, NY

It doesn't matter whether it does or doesn't, because you can't do it. The straight grease fittings are pressed into place. Even if you manage to pull them without ruining the ball joints, you won't be able to install 45° or 90° threaded fittings. There's another reason to stick with straight fittings. They indicate when ball joints are worn. A ball joint is worn if the grease fitting moves when you attempt to wobble it back and forth by hand.

This test should be done with the car on the ground so the weight of the car is resting on the ball joints—not up on a lift.

If you don't want to buy the special adapter for lubricating ball joints, removing wheels every so often to get at the straight grease fittings isn't a tough job. Besides, it gives you the opportunity to check your brakes.

SERVICE TIPS

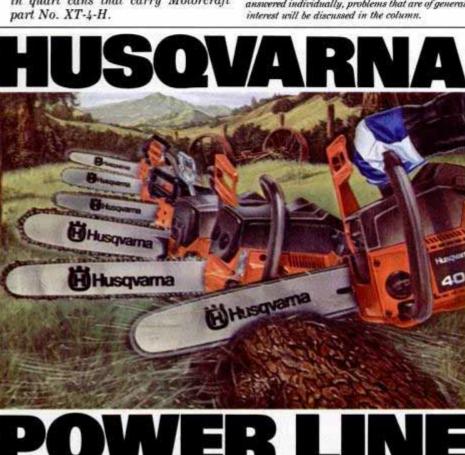
Ford suggests that if you have a stalling, no-start or intermittent no-start problem with 3.8- and 5-liter engines, make sure the electric fuel pump ground wire is tight. (Good advice for any make of vehicle with an electric pump.) If the car's a Mark VII, you'll find the ground connection on the driver side rocker, beside the driver's seat. If it's an LTD or Marquis, the connection is on the passenger seat. If you have a T-Bird or Cougar, look under the passenger seat on the floor pan.

That ringing you may hear from a 1985 or 1986 Pontiac Grand Am between 40 and 45 mph is probably being caused by the speed sensor heat shield vibrating against the transaxle case. TSB 86-6-3 tells the dealer to bend the shield away from the case about ³/₁₆ of an inch.

Nissan recently started installing heat shields on batteries of 300ZX models to prevent high temperatures that develop under the hood from harming the battery. You can get one from a dealer for your 1984 or 1985 car by using part No. 74780-19P00.

If you find your 1985 Charger or Turismo power steering harder to maneuver than it should be or it takes effort to straighten the wheel after a turn, ask your dealer to look at Chrysler TSB 19-01-85. It explains how to get the lower universal joint on the steering shaft away from the tow plate.





Professionals pick Husqvarna right down the line. For good reason. You can too.

Husqvarna saws for the weekend pro are built to run and run. They're made with the same major engine components as Husqvarna's professional saws. With electronic ignition for sure, easy starts and chain brake standard.

Designed with vibration dampening and special silencers to do the toughest work without being tough on you.

For pruning, trimming, cutting and clearing, choose from six models. Powered and priced to fit your needs.

Professional performance for the weekend pro. That's Husqvarna.



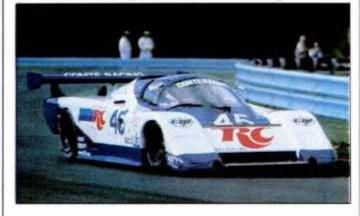
For more information contact Husqvarna Power Products Co., 224 Thorndale Avenue, Bensenville, Illinois 60106 or see the Yellow Pages for the dealer nearest you.

Motorsports



BY STEVE POTTER

Detroit goes racing



GTP March powered by a Buick V6 turbo has over 900 hpl

In Zuffenhausen, Germany, and to the south in Maranello, Italy, two of the foremost European high-performance automakers, Porsche and Ferrari, are preparing assaults on Indianapolis in 1987. This season, there's plenty of excitement brewing on the Indy car racing scene, and much of it courtesy of two Detroit automakers, Buick and Chevrolet.

The first CART/PPG Indy Car World Series race won't be held until April 4 at Phoenix, but now is the time of year when Indy car teams are busy in their shops and at track tests, completing the technical development each team hopes will bring it success in 1986.

In two months at Phoenix, look for the competition debut of the Chevrolet-Ilmor racing engine, which began serious dyno testing last summer and ran in one of the Penske team's March 85C chassis last October.

That new turbocharged

2.6-liter V8 has been developed for Chevrolet by Ilmor Engineering in England. Designed by a pair of former Cosworth engineers, the new Chevy is a "pure" (not stock block) racing powerplant. In its general layout, it resembles the engine that has dominated Indy car racing for the past decade—the Ford-Cosworth DFX.

The Chevy, which will be used exclusively by the Penske team at first, is said to enjoy a 50-hp advantage over the 720-hp output of a Cosworth. But Cosworth has implemented a special high-rev kit that extends the red-line for its engine up to a dizzying 12,500 rpm, and cuts the Chevy's predicted power advantage in half.

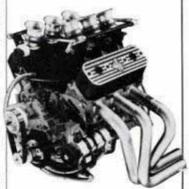
Last year, cars with the production-based 3.4-liter Buick V6 Turbo dominated qualifying at Indy, but proved unreliable in the race. The Buick will be back again at Indy in May. If the engineers have been able to find some added reliability over the past year, the Buick may well be the engine to beat at the Brickyard.

Here's why. The rules grant the Buick an 800-cc displacement advantage over the pure-bred racing engines because the rockerarm, 2-valve cylinder head design of a conventional American production engine does not breathe as well as the double-overhead-cam, 4valve design used on the Cosworth and new Chevy.

There's another factor in the power equation—turbocharger boost levels. In a turbocharged engine, power is a function of how much pressure the turbo generates in the intake manifold as well as engine size, speed and valve train. In Indy car racing, boost is legislated.

Under CART rules all engines are limited to a manifold pressure equal to 48 inches of mercury. With equal boost, the Buick's displacement advantage isn't enough for it to match the horsepower of a 4-valve racing engine. But at Indy, the sanctioning body (USAC) permits the productionbased Buick a 19-percent advantage in turbocharger boost over the Chevy-Ilmor and Ford-Cosworth.

That boost advantage for the Buick was translated into perhaps an additional 100 hp for 1985 pole-sitter Pancho Carter when he made his qualifying run. This year, March Engineering will run a factory car at Indy, one of half a dozen Buick-powered entries. While Indy is the only track on the PPG circuit where the Buick looks like a winner, Buick is a partner in



Fuel-injected Buick V6 will power American Racing Series.

a new racing series designed to provide a training ground for future Indy stars. It's called the American Racing Series, and it is designed to provide a bridge between the 180-hp Volkswagenpowered Super Vees and the 750-hp Indy cars.

To keep costs down, the series uses cars of identical specification—a modified March F3000 chassis, dubbed a Wildcat—fitted with a normally aspirated, 400-hp Buick V6.

Buick will also continue its involvement with Phil Conte's IMSA Camel GT team. An intercooled, gasoline version of the turbocharged V6 makes Conte's March GTP cars the most powerful machines in sports car racing. Because IMSA has no boost limitations, the Buick produces better than 800 hp at race boost and in qualifying trim pumps out a staggering 940 hp! PM



The March Formula 3000 chassis with a 400-hp Bulck V6 will provide a large step up to the 750-hp Indy cars.

The forecast calls for

Thunderbird.

On the road, an impending storm presents a special challenge—one the driver of a Thunderbird is wellprepared to accept.

Thunderbird's electronically fuelinjected engine provides the power. Steel-belted radial tires and rack and pinion steering provide the grip. And for further stability and road control, Thunderbird's shape helps reduce front and rear lift.

Inside, you'll find the appointments of a true driver's car. Thunderbird's airflow management reduces wind noise and helps keep the windows clean. Seating areas provide lateral support for cornering. And to minimize the time your eyes are off the road, the instrument cluster provides vital information at a glance.

Of course, Thunderbird does have its limits; it can't predict the weather. It can, however, make dealing with a storm a little easier. You can drive a Thunderbird at your nearby Ford Dealer. Have a nice day.

3-Year <u>Unlimited Mileage</u> Warranty.

The new 3-year unlimited mileage warranty covers major powertrain components on 1986 Ford cars. Warranty is limited and certain deductibles apply.Ask to see the 3-year unlimited mileage warranty when you see your Ford Dealer.

Best-built American cars.

"Quality is Job1." A 1985 survey established that Ford makes the bestbuilt American cars. This is based on an average of problems reported by owners in a six-month period on 1981-1984 models designed and built in the U.S.

Have you driven a Ford... lately?



Buckle up — Together we can save lives.

TRSTHAND DRIVE REPORT--

CORVETTE ROADSTER

The first drop-top Vette in a decade will set the pace at the Indy 500.

BY MICHAEL LAMM Contributing Editor

he most fun convertible I've ever driven is the 1986 Corvette roadster. (Chevrolet calls it a roadster, but it does have roll-up windows, so strictly speaking, it's a convertible.) The fun part has to do with the feelings you get in any convertible: the openness, the freedom, the sunshine and communion with nature. But more than that, in this soft top there's a remarkable extra measure of handling, performance, roadability and cooperativeness, plus personality and style.

Most cars sacrifice a lot in terms of handling when they go topless. That's because the roof of a coupe adds considerable structural strength. My own per-



Top mechanism is just like that on old Vettes entire top disappears under the deck lid.

sonal car, a like-new 1967 Camaro RS convertible-a car I love dearly-has a noticeable amount of front-end shake and sometimes tends to porpoise down the road. That's partly because it's engineered for a very soft, compliant ride, but also because the early Camaro's body structure simply isn't all that stiff.

This new Corvette roadster, though, uses a modified version of the Vette coupe's very rigid uniframe. It compensates for the loss of the roof structure by adding reinforcement and gusseting in eight strategic places, including a

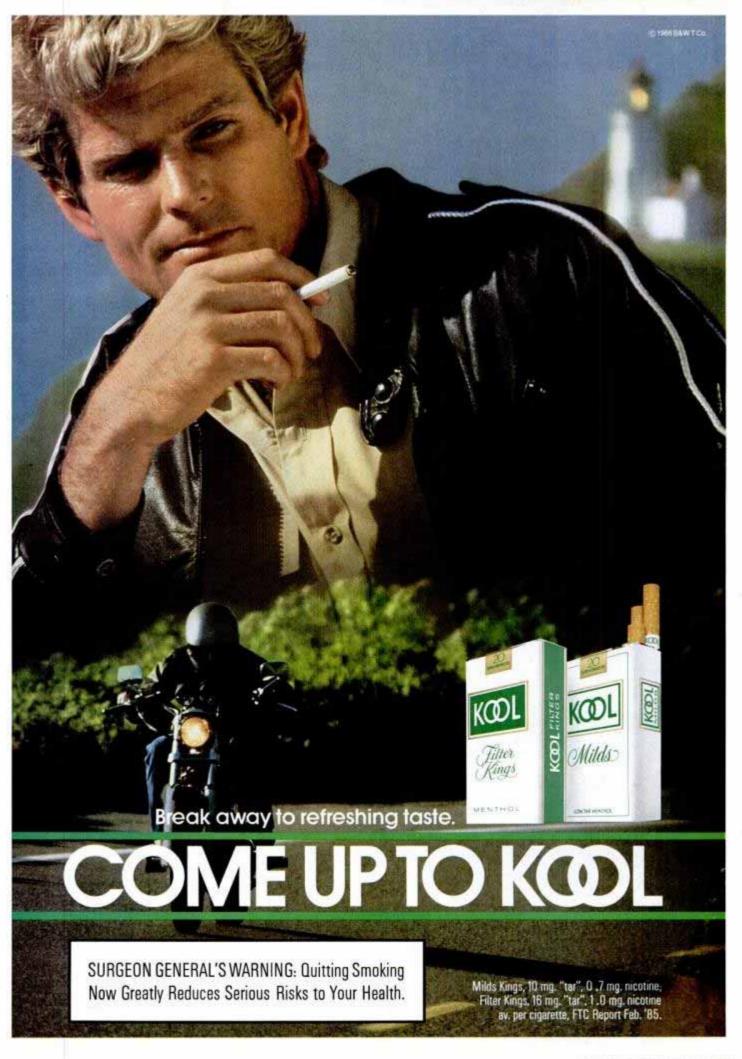


Chevy calls it a roadster, but the roll-up windows technically make it a convertible.

hefty X-member under the passenger compartment.

The roadster also rides on the Z-51's 9.5-in. alloy wheels, but its spring rates and shock valving put its ride and handling somewhere between the coupe's Z-51 package and the base car: firm but pleasant on all but very rough road surfaces, yet virtually without roll and superbly stable in high-speed cornering.

The Z-51 handling package isn't available for the roadster, but it really doesn't need it. The roadster handles superbly as is-much better than any (Please turn to page 142)



THE KLM SYSTEM COMPLETE.....



The Star Performer

KLM's SBR-6100 is a totally new concept in satellite integration. With its full function remote control the SBR-6100 combines total-recall memory, a synthesized stereo tuner, and a computerized dish positioner all into one sleek unit.

Total-recall memory automatically selects the dish position, stereo selection, skew, and polarity for any channel on any satellite, all at the touch of a button.

CALL OR WHITE YOUR NEAREST XLM DISTRIBUTOR: • Carribean Satellite—P.O. BOX 356, Grand Cayman Island, British West Indies, (809) 949-4300—Owen Scotland—Carribean Islands • Entertainment Marketing—11231 Southwest Freeway, Houston, TX 77031, (713) 495-5200— Larry Parker—Texas, Arkansas, Oklahoma, Louisiana • Frizzell Satellite—4590 Excelsion Rd., Eureka, CA 95501, (707) 444-9221—Mr. Carrol Frizzell—Northern CA, Coastal • Gatt International—60-F 2nd St., Deer Park, NY 11728, (516) 242-2155—Harold and Dave Gallt—New York • Hallmark TV/Video—192 S. Indian Ave., Paim Springs, CA 92522, (619) 325-9661—Ken Parker, Tom Fenn—Paim Springs, California • Home Satellite—PT 5N. 78th Ave., Peoria, AZ 5545, (602) 979-1693—Dan Barnes—Arizona • K-TECH—Bidg. 1. Gitmore industrial Park, HWY 79 North, Birmingham, AL 35215, (205) 681-5200—Kerry Godwin—Alabama • Kinsley 's Lexington, Inc. – Electre Commencations Division, 5590 Main St., Lexington, MI 48450, (800) 437-5858—Ralph Kinsley—Michigan • New Guad Systems (NDS)—2570

FOR MAXIMUM PERFORMANCE

The Supporting Cast



A II KLM systems come standard equipped with the time-tested black radar mesh antennas. You have a choice of 6, 8, and 11-foot sizes. The 8 and 11-foot antennas utilize an aircraft-quality perimeter cable to secure the critical parabolic shape.

he H2H is a true horizon-to-horizon mount. With this mount, your system has a full 180° of rotation. The mount is fully factory-assembled, and its design is impervious to icing, having been tested repeatedly at -50° F.

B

C n one container, everything you'll need from mount and antenna, feed horn and amplifying assembly, weather-sealed cable and tuner/ positioner control station. You will note from the illustration that all major components are factory preassembled.

A Low Cost, **High-Quality Option**

000-

à

6 6

D he KLM Sky Eye X is available in either single or Block Downconversion. Every aspect of satellite and channel selection is at your fingertips. The lighted dial and clearly designated control knobs make tuning easy and positive.

> The Aimer II is semi-programmable, low-profile, and completely selfcontained with a built-in power supply. Exclusive fast pass allows you to input any satellite location in less than 12 seconds.



S W. Moody, Portland, OR 97201-4822, In OR (503) 225-0225, or (800) 223-0627—Bob Walling, Steve Hesse—Dregon, Washington • Pahoa Heme Video—P.O. BOX 1720, HWY, 130, Pahoa, HI 96778, (808) 965-8591—Todd Dressler—Hawali • Satellite Television Co. —945 Gravenstein HWY, Sebastopol, CA 94501, (707) 832-7826—Ron and Barbara Berry—Northern California • Standard Electronics—701 Snow Hill Rd., Salisbury, MD 21801, (301) 749-7393—Cy Derickson—Maryland • Valley Salar Systems, Inc. —6535 W. Gosten, Visalia, CA 93291, (209) 625-9211—James R. Herfurth—Central California, Inland Valleys • Watters Distributing—101 N. Center St., Lake City, IA 51449, (721) 464-7435 or 792-255—Reg Watters—West, Central Iowa • Satellite Marketing Research, Inc. —2139 West Hillsborough, Tampa, FL 33604, (813) 977-8669—Don House—Florida • Satellite Sam Harris—RR1, Box 141, Seima, IN 47383, (317) 288-7089 Sam Harris—Indiana



It's Unanimous

(Even the competition says ESCORT's the one to beat)

It's easy to see who sets the pace in radar warning. Just read all the detector ads. Most of them claim to be as good as ESCORT. A few say they're better.

At least they agree on one thing. ESCORT is the one they have to measure up to.

A modern classic

ESCORT was a radical piece of electronic engineering in 1978 when it was introduced, the first practical use of superheterodyne technology to warn of police radar. Car and Driver magazine said, "...the radar detector concept has finally lived up to its promise."

Since then, our engineers have never stopped refining that technology. ESCORT may look the same on the outside, but it never stops getting better on the inside.

Standard of comparison

Now, when experts refer to the high-water mark in radar protection, they automatically turn to ESCORT. In March of this year, Car and Driver published its latest detector test, this one comparing remote-mounted models. ESCORT is designed for dashtop or visor mounting. But the magazine included ESCORT in the test anyway, as the reference against which the performance of the others would be measured. ESCORT scored 412 points in the final rating, compared to 274 for the highest-finishing remote. You might say the comparison showed that there is no comparison.

A glit-edged reputation

Seven years is a long time in the radar warning business, but there is no shortcut to a good reputation. Car and Driver said, "The ESCORT radar detector is clearly the leader in the field in value, customer service, and performance..."



These excerpts were taken entirely from advertisements for other radar detectors.

So it's easy to understand why other detectors would try to stand in our limelight. ESCORT has seven years worth of credibility, the one quality that money can't buy in this business.

Check our references

Credibility doesn't come from extravagant claims. It comes from satisfying customers. You probably know someone who owns an ESCORT (nearly a million have been sold). So ask about us.

ESCORT pioneered superheterodyne receiving circuitry. Ask if our radar warnings always come in time.

ESCORT's reporting system combines an alert lamp, a variable-rate beeper that distinguishes between X and K band, and an analog meter, all to give an instant indication of radar strength. Ask if our warning takes the panic out of radar. ESCORT is sold in one place only, the factory that makes it. This lets you deal directly with experts. Any of our staff of over 60 sales people will be glad to answer any questions you may have, about ESCORT or about radar in general.

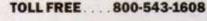
We've been solving people's radar problems since 1978. How can we help you?

Try ESCORT at no risk

Take the first 30 days with ESCORT as a test. If you're not completely satisfied return it for a full refund. You can't lose.

ESCORT is also backed with a one year warranty on both parts and labor.

ESCORT \$245 (OH res. add \$13.48 tax) Slightly higher in Canada





By mail send to address below. Credit cards, money orders, bank checks, certified checks, wire transfers processed immediately. Personal or company checks require 18 days.

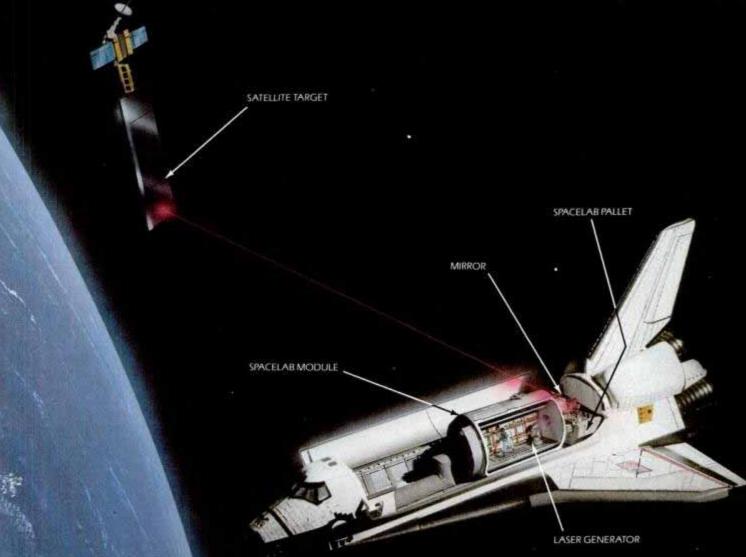


Cincinnati Microwave Department 100-068-A14 One Microwave Plaza Cincinnati, Ohio 45296-0100

Tune in "Talktalk," the satellite call in comedy talk show. Sunday evenings on public radio stations. Check local listings. © 1985 Cincinnati Microwave, Inc.

PROFILE TECHNOLOGY UPDATE 2/86

M ULLISTRATION BY BRAN SULLIVAN



'Star Wars' laser to undergo test

Laser beam tracking and firing will be tested on board the Space Shuttle sometime this year by the Strategic Defense Intiative (SDI) spacebased missile defense program.

SDI has reserved the Shuttle and the Europeanbuilt Spacelab module to demonstrate tracking and pointing capabilities necessary for future U.S. satellites to destroy Soviet ballistic missiles in flight. During the mission, laser beams fired through a window in the Spacelab module will strike one or more large mirrors mounted on a Spacelab pallet, then be reflected toward satellites or other targets. Targets that are under consideration include the German ERNO SPAS Shuttle pallet satellite released during mission seven or the Goddard Space Flight Center Spartan satellite used last June. Researchers are also considering aiming the beam earthward where groundbased sensors could determine the potential for actual battle lasers which would engage Soviet missiles shortly after lift-off, while the warheads are still in the lower reaches of the atmosphere.

Editor: Dennis Eskow Assistant Editor: Ted Francis Contributors: Michael Fillon, Marjone Carmelia, Chris Mitchell, Ken Sanders, Jack Hammond

POPULAR MECHANICS . FEBRUARY 1986

1.1.5

Материлл, защищенных авторокоги правом

PDATE 2/86

RECREATION

Sea Journey

Epcot Center's "Living Seas" exhibit offers visitors a scientific as well as entertaining journey through a replica of a Caribbean coral reef. The main tank is 200 feet in diameter and 27 feet deep and features 2000 tropical fish, dolphins and sharks. Visitors will view live presentations recorded by a camera aboard a submersible and visit Seabase Alpha, an undersea research center.

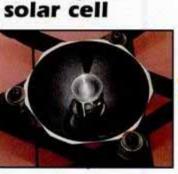


ROBOTICS

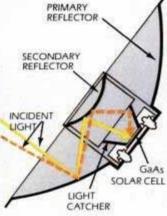
A firefighter with mettle

Ro-Veh usually disarms bombs, but here (below) it's outfitted with a thermal image camera and hose connections for fighting fires. Ro-Veh can climb stairs and can pick out a human form in a smoke-filled room with its infrared sensors.

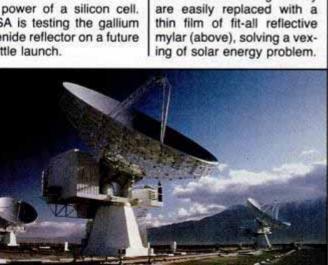
SOLAR POWER New space



The gallium arsenide solar cell (above) in a special reflector will produce 100 times



the power of a silicon cell. NASA is testing the gallium arsenide reflector on a future Shuttle launch.



Quick!

A mirror

LaJet Co. of Texas is produc-

ing a snap-on reflective cov-

er for solar concentrators.

Mirrored surfaces degenerate due to wind and grit. They

ASTRONOMY

Star dishes

Caltech's Millimeter Interferometer is made up of three 24-foot antennas which can be moved on tracks to focus on planets, stars, interstellar

molecular clouds and galaxies. The array produces highdefinition pictures of astronomical bodies. The radio telescope is viewing the Orion Nebula with hopes of recording the birth of a star.

ENGINEERING

Electron ray space tested

Besides lasers, the Strategic Defense Initiative is expected to use futuristic weapons such as a satellite-smashing electron beam (drawing at right). Sandia Labs has produced the first electron beam using RADLAC II, its induction linear accelerator, the highest powered in the United States. The program, sponsored by the Air Force Weapons Laboratory and the Defense Advanced Research Projects Agency, is aimed at producing electron

OPTICS

PM ILLISTRATION BY ED VAUGURSON

Laser tracks satellites

The Royal Greenwich Observatory is using a laser light pulse (right) to monitor the Earth's rotation. The laser generator, called Satellite Laser Ranger, monitors the three passes a day of Lageos, the laser geo-dynamic satellite launched in 1976. Lageos gathers information on the Earth's rotation, geometry and surface changes. Ranger, the most accurate laser measuring device in the world, is used to demonstrate the correlation between the global wind pattern and Earth rotation speed.

MEDICINE

Magnetic 'eye' aids diagnoses



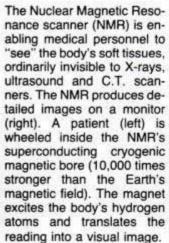
beams of sufficient power and stability to supplement current direct-energy beam

wear ons. When successful, a

Lighting the flame of Liberty

relighted in July 1986, a new lighting scheme, based on a sculptor's ideal and advanced General Electric metal halide multivapor lamps (above left), will bathe the statue. Two new lamps will be used: One projects a cool white light that emphasizes

When the Statue of Liberty is the folds of Liberty's robes and the other throws a warmer light that complements the statue's green surface patina (above right). At night, Liberty will appear to be basking in sunlight. The lamps are energy savers, costing less to run than the lamps in Liberty's original torch.









TECHNOLOG GOODFYEAR PDATE AVIATION

More than a bag of wind

Advanced technology is going into Goodyear's GZ-22 airship (above). The first airship with 420-hp turbine engines and ducted fan props allowing it to move straight passengers instead of the up and down, it will also feature a new car (above right) 10-feet longer than current cars. The car will hold nine



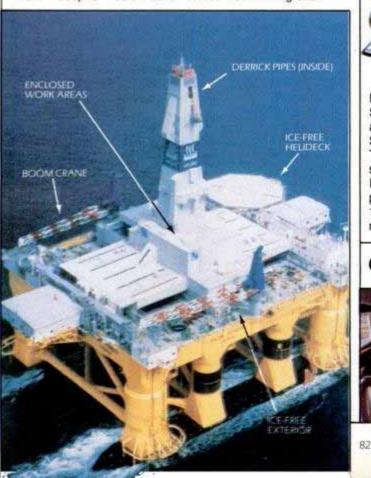
current six. GZ-22 will fly 15 mph faster than the discontinued GZ-20 operating for the last 25 years.

MARINE

Oil rig melts exterior ice

The first semisubmersible Arctic oil rig (below) is headed for duty off Norway. Heated, enclosed work areas procrewmen with vide a shirt-sleeve working environment despite below-zero towed from drilling site.

temperatures and 125-mph winds. The helideck and underside are also heated to thwart rig-sinking ice buildup. To move the rig, pontoons are filled with air and the rig is

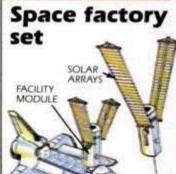


Testing,

Lockheed's High Technology Test Bed aircraft (below) has set three short takeoff and landing "time-to-climb" re-cords. The C-130 is used to validate aerospace systems concepts using advanced displays and telemetry.







BERTHING ADAPTOR NASA has commissioned Space Industries Inc. to build and deploy an Industrial Space Platform (above). The platform will measure 35 by 14.5 feet. The ISP, scheduled for deployment by the Shuttle in 1989, will conduct experiments in pharmaceuticals,

crystal creation, alloys and biochemistry.

Happy birth-

day, big boy!

The first of 50 mammoth C-

5Bs (above) bought by the

Air Force is set for delivery.

The updated version of the

C-5A incorporates an im-

proved wing, improved G.E.

engines, tougher aluminum

alloys and state-of-the-art

avionics. The C-5B is capa-

ble of transporting two M-1

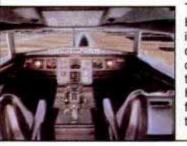
battle tanks, operating from

unpaved airfields and un-

loading and loading outsized

cargo from each end.

Cockpit array for Hermes set



The cockpit for the French Hermes manned shuttle craft is based on Aerospatiale's 2crew integrated flight station developed for Airbus Industrie's transport aircraft. The Hermes panel incorporates five wide-screen cathode ray tube flight instruments.

POPULAR MECHANICS . FEBRUARY 1986



MILITARY

These moving targets do much more

Boeing-Goodyear and Martin-Marietta-Caterpillar Tractor recently unveiled their versions of Hard Mobile Launchers: nuclear-blasthardened vehicles designed to keep small ICBMs on the move and out of enemy sights. The Boeing-Good-

The Milan antitank system

(right) may be the field sol-

dier's best defense against

the tank. The infrared guided

missile replaces the 1000-

yard Dragon, which lacked

the penetration to disable the newer Soviet tanks. The op-

erator aims at the target and

presses the firing button. He

sees a luminous moving spot

in his sight that reproduces

the missile's trajectory. Cnce

IR SIGHT

Field soldiers' tank killer

year vehicle (above) is 92 feet long, 12 feet wide and 6



the missile is launched, the

operator maintains the sight

aimed at the target until im-

pact. The Milan antitank mis-

sile is automatically slaved to

the line of sight.

GUIDANCE

ELECTRONICS BOX

feet high and is equipped with two diesel engines driving 14 all-terrain wheels at a top speed of 60 mph. The Martin-Caterpillar vehicle (left) is 85 feet long, 12 feet wide and 8.5 feet in height. The Air Force is expected to develop one of the designs.

Drone hauls tows



Northrop's Chukar II aerial target vehicle (above) rockets from a British vessel carrying two tow-bodies on its wingtips. Tows contain missdistance measuring devices and target simulators and are deployed 600 feet behind the drone to reduce the chance of damage.

Coffee, tea or refueling Boeing Vertol has achieved the first in-flight refueling of a U.S. Army Chinock helicopter. The test employed a CH-

47D and an Air Force HC-130 tanker (below). The CH-47D approached the HC-130 from behind and inserted



posite fuel probe into a 48inch-diameter drogue attached to the HC-130's 76-foot line. Fuel was transferred through the HC-130's fuel line into the fuel probe located along the CH-47D's side. The refueling took place at 5000 feet at 120 knots. At 150 gallons a minute, it took 6 minutes.

a 38-foot retractable com-

A vehicle for all reasons

The French Army's Ultrav-M11 ultralight, armored, 4wheel-drive vehicle (above) is designed to operate day or night in nuclear or chemical environments. The Ultrav can be rigged for amphibious propeller propulsion within two minutes. It can be carried by airplane or helicopter and is air-droppable. Along with the Milan antitank system, the Ultrav could be put into action to stage behind-lines tank ambushes.

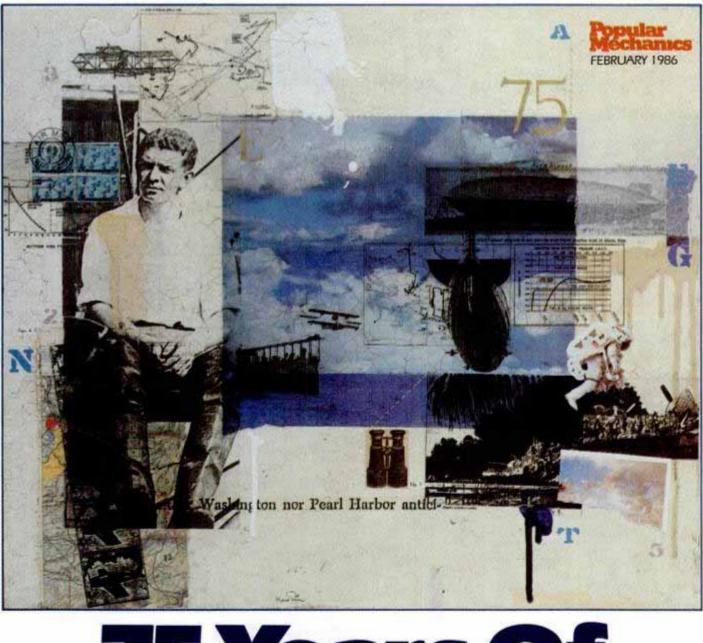
The Promise.

Renault's European technology brings high style to Encore's engineering.



The Proof. Encore Electronic

The 1986 Encore is easy to look at, especially when seen through Renault's LCD (liquid crystal display) instrumentation. It's a bright, clear display that tells you things you never knew about your Encore. The electronic instrument cluster features LCD readouts for speedometer, a graph bar tachometer, fuel level gauge, and a trip computer displaying remaining fuel, distance to empty, average fuel consumption, outside temperature, distance traveled and average speed. There's even more to see in **5/50PLUS** the 1986 Encore: New standard features such as a restyled front injection for better fuel economy. 41 MPG HWY, 35 MPG CITY.* New options include Accusound by Jensen, a premium 6-speaker system, and tilt steering wheel. Renault Encore's European technology, **Built in America** with 5/50 Plus, America's best small car protection.** Visit your Renault dealer; test the proof behind our promises in the 1986 Encore Electronic. "Use EPA est. for comparison. Your results may differ. 50000 miles Limited warrantes Certain sapply See your dealer for details." **FONE TO WATCH**



The second secon

Navy aviation has reshaped the world since its start in 1911.

BY DENNIS ESKOW, Science/Technology Editor

e had shown the world we could dominate the high seas. And we had proven to ourselves that we could take to the skies. But on that cool winter morning of Jan. 8, 1911, America was on the threshold of opening an entirely new frontier in national defense. A few seconds after 11 a.m., about an hour after the early morning fog burned off, EuPhoto montage depicts Lt. Theodore G. Ellyson, the first navał aviator. Ellyson flew the biplane making a take-off, shown in the center of the montage. Above, with its tail facing us, is the first Navy blimp. Above it is the Shenandoah, the first naval rigid airship. Navy pilot Bruce McCandless is shown flying NASA's rocket chair. The battle (bottom) is Pearl Harbor at the start of World War II. gene Ely flew a Curtiss Pusher over San Francisco Bay. From about 500 feet he spotted the deck of the armored cruiser USS Pennsylvania as she bobbed in the water. The ship sported an odd-looking platform at her stern, a slightly upward sloping "boardwalk" of wood planks elevated on posts atop the deck. Ely gently pushed down the nose of the airplane and brought her down on



the deck. He was greeted by exuberant officers and crew, and after a debriefing, he climbed back into the pusher

and took off at 11:58 a.m. for Selfridge Field, San Francisco. This stopover was the earliest demonstration of the potential for aircraft carrier opera-

tions. It was the dawn of naval aviation.

The official start of naval aviation is recorded as May 8, 1911, when the first officer in charge of aviation—one Capt.



Washington I. Chambers—put in requisitions for two Curtiss biplanes. But the Navy has reserved all of 1986 to celebrate the diamond jubilee of Navy



flying. Actually, the age of the Navy's air operation could even be greater than 75 years.

As early as 1898, when Teddy Roosevelt was assistant

secretary of the Navy, a board was appointed to investigate the claims of one Samuel P. Langley. Prof. Langley's invention was called The Aero-

drome. It was a powered flying machine that could allegedly be shot into the air by a set of springs mounted on a track. Two trial launches were made



from atop a houseboat in 1903. The plane went into the Potomac River both times. Roosevelt was a stubborn believer and he continued pushing the



idea of short takeoffs for aircraft—as from a ship's deck, for instance. He made little progress during his own administration, but his handpicked successor,

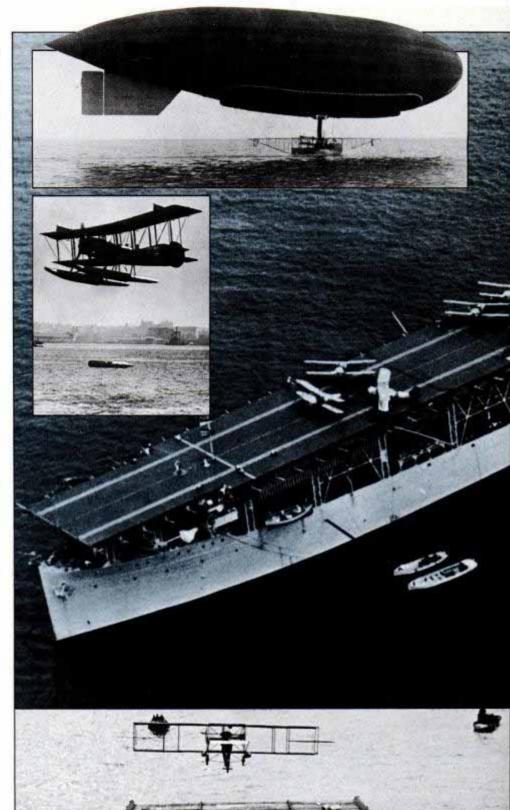
William Howard Taft, was sitting in the White House the day Ely made the first "carrier" takeoff and landing.

Ely was a civilian, but the Navy,

even before ordering its first plane, began training Lt. T.G. Ellyson as a pilot in December 1910. Over the next decade, the growing ranks of Navy aviators would



pilot the first flying boats, make the first successful catapult takeoff from a ship's deck—confirming Langley's theories—and fly the service's first nonrig-

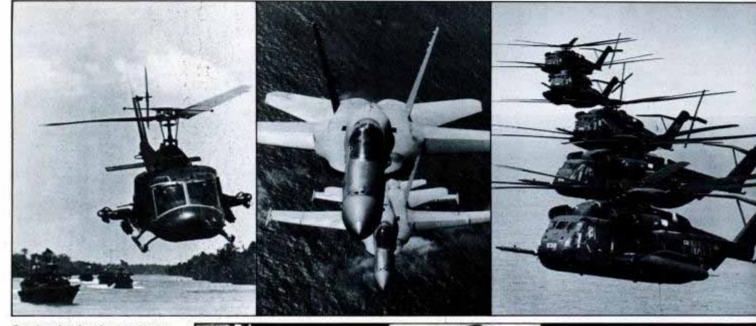


POPULAR MECHANICS • FEBRUARY 1986 Mareputati, олимпровинный авторосим прав



NAVAL AVIATION





Banshee jets (top) were among first Navy combat jets. The advanced F-18 (center, above) is shown flanked by an Iriquois river patrol helicopter (left) and a fleet of Stallion freight-hauling helicopters. The choppers were Vietnam vets. The F-18 is the newest plane in the fleet. Navy aviation has strutted its stuff in the space program. John Glenn, a Marine, was the first American in orbit. He's shown entering space capsule (right). Neil Armstrong (far right), first man on the moon, was a naval aviator. Squadron insignias throughout the story represent units whose emblems depict a variety of action, from attack to rescue.

id airship, Unromantically dubbed the DN-1, the airship could hardly get airborne in its early tests. But by 1923 our Navy crews were



flying the first rigid airship in the U.S. Fleet, the *Shenandoah*, a pioneering vessel in the use of helium instead of hydrogen. Airships would go on to become the major lookouts for defensive fleets, and they were even used experimentally to launch and catch in midair 1man military planes.

While the handling of flying machines at sea was becoming a pure science, naval experimenters were pushing their new machines for all sorts of

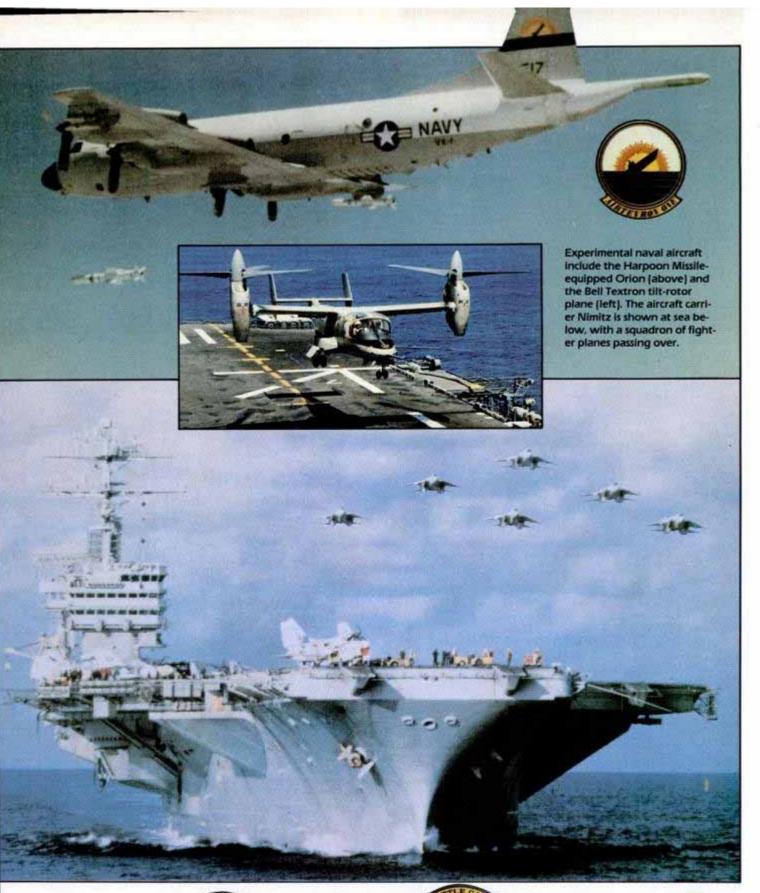


capabilities. In February 1913, Lt. J.H. Towers reported that planes practicing at the Guantanamo Bay base in Cuba had engaged in suc-



cessful target bombing runs from 1000 feet. His unit also took the first aerial photographs of a fleet and used the first radios in cockpits.

POPULAR MECHANICS • FEBRUARY 1986



It all came together in July 1919 when coal-carrying the Jupiter was ship transformed to the nation's first aircraft carrier and recom-



missioned the USS Langley. Until the commissioning of the Langley, Navy aviation lived out of a suitcase, flying from land bases and jury-rigged ships. During the First World War, naval First , aircraft were used mostly to follow ship convoys and bomb enemy subs.

LHSL Toward the end of the war the Navy took delivery of its

first Navy-Curtiss (NC) aircraft, fore-

runners of long-range fighter-bombers.

In 1919 three NCs took off from Rocka-

way Beach, New York, on the first trans-Atlantic flight. Two planes landed at sea and were picked up. A third landed in the Azores.



The post-war years saw rapid expansion of naval aviation, which proved to be America's saving grace in World (Please turn to page 153)

GRAND LUXE



Sleek new bodywork, enhanced performance and advanced technology are making imports more desirable, and expensive.

BY RICH TAYLOR, Contributing Editor

The era when "import" and "economy car" were synonymous is long gone. Sure, you can still find a few lowpriced imports, and

more are on the way (see *Invasion Of The Microcars*, page 95). But for the most part, imports have moved upmarket, offering more luxury, more performance,

more sophisticated gadgetry and more prestige, all for more money, of course.

Carmakers are still competing fiercely, but for the most part they're competing with new and exciting hardware, not lower prices. For people who like cars (and can afford them), the late-'80s will mark a golden era in imported car design.

Here's how the importers' offerings stack up for 1986, arranged in order from the largest automobile

importer, Toyota, to the smallest, Pantera.

Toyota

Toyota sells half a million cars in the U.S. each year, more than any other import car company. All its models enjoy minor changes for 1986, but only the Celica and Supra

OPULAR MECHANIC



TOYOTA CELICA

HONDA ACCORD

FOR BIG BUCKS

ANT



MAZDA 323

POPULAR MECHANICS . FEBR



are radically different.

The big news is the all-new Celica. The Celica is now front-wheel drive, with a 2-liter, 4cylinder engine rated at

up to 135 hp in the 16-valve GT-S version. The Celica is still a 2+2, but the styling is now very aerodynamic, with flush glass and rounded corners. The notchback looks something like Subaru's XT, the fastback something like the Mitsubishi Cordia. Both will no doubt be tremendous hits, especially with a base price of just \$9000.

Toyota's big sports machine, the Supra, is equally new. The twin-cam inline Six has been enlarged to 3 liters, the chassis has been redone—though it remains rear-drive—and the body has been restyled to look remarkably like Mazda's new RX-7. Both sets of designers were obviously daydreaming about Porsche's 944, but Mazda got the RX-7 to market first. It will be interesting to see which 944 clone is more popular.

Honda

After revamping almost their whole line in 1985, Honda's engineers have been relatively quiet for '86..., at least by Honda standards. The trend-setting Accords have been redone. The body is all-new and more aerodynamic, though very similar in appearance to the 1985 model. Power is by a fuel-injected 2liter Four. The Prelude shares the new fuelinjected engine and becomes a rocket ship in 110-hp Si trim. Body color bumpers and rear spoiler give it an appearance very similar to BMW's pricey 635CSi. The Civic receives only minor improvements, though the marvelous CRX Si fuel-injected engine is now available in the Civic Si hatchback. Nobody needs more car: it's cute, fast, comfortable, durable and inexpensive.

Acura

This spring, Honda is introducing not

only a new car, but a new company. Acura is the nameplate, and there will be two models. The Integra is based on the Honda Accord, but with a 1.6-liter, doubleoverhead cam 4cylinder engine. There will be 3door and 5-door hatchbacks, priced between \$10,000 and \$15,000.

And the second Acura model is the

pricey Legend. This will also come as a coupe or sedan, powered by a 24-valve V6. Standard engine will be a 2-liter; optional will be a 2.5-liter. Prices for the Legend will range from around \$13,000 to \$20,000. Starting in 1987, Florida entrepreneur Norman Braman will import essentially the same car with European amenities (wood trim) from Britain. Code-named the Rover XX, the car will be built by the Austin Rover Group in a joint venture with Honda.

Nissan

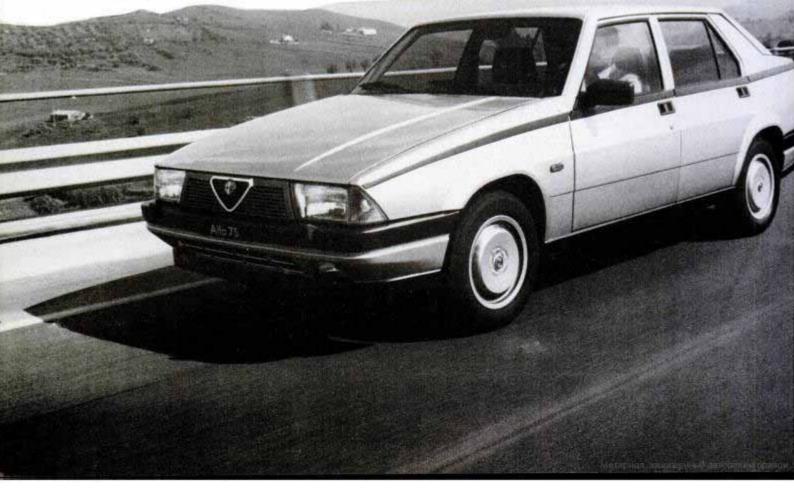
The whole Nissan line receives minor restyling for '86. The BMW-looking Stanza and Sentra economy sedans will be here this spring and be called 1986½



Mazda's extensively revised RX-7 sports car has Porsche-Inspired styling and performance. Wankel engines produce 146 to 180 hp.

models. The boxy Stanza wagon is now available with 4-wheel drive, and next fall Nissan will unveil the Mid-4, a powerful V6 mid-engine, four-wheeldrive 2-seater, similar to Toyota's

The Alfa Romeo Milano is a 4-door sedan version of the gutsy V6-powered GTV coupe, priced at \$13,500.



lustworthy MR2. If nothing else, the Mid-4 ought to make a wonderful mount for Pro Rally racers to banzai through the woods.

Mazda

The RX-7—already considered a modern classic—has been completely redone (see *Firsthand Drive Report*, page 48, Nov. '85). The only thing left over from the previous RX-7 is the 13B Wankel rotary engine, now rated at 146 hp. A new, sure-handling, all-independent suspension, vented 4-wheel disc brakes and a host of clever details make the \$12,000 2-seater a delight.

The RX-7's styling is a bland mix of Porsche 944 and Chevrolet Camaro, with just a dash of Dodge Daytona Z. This spring there will be a 180-hp turbocharged version that will mix Porsche-like performance with a \$19,000 price tag. The 140-mph RX-7 Turbo will be both the strongest and most expensive car that Mazda has ever offered.

The GLC is now called by its Japanese designation, 323, and is completely new for 1986. It's more aerodynamic, faster and more comfortable than last year's car. In the spring, the 323 will receive an optional turbocharged engine to turn it into a Pocket Rocket.

The best selling 626 has a more aerodynamic nose fitted with Europeanstyle flush headlights. There's also a new 120-hp turbocharged 2-liter engine that finally gives the 626 some longoverdue oomph.

Next fall, Mazda will bring in its first-ever luxury sedan, the 929. This \$20,000 rotarypowered 4-door will compete against sports sedans like the Toyota Cressida, BMW 325e and Saab 9000. Judging



Saab 9000 is a big 5-door luxury hatch with Saab's powerful 16valve intercooled turbo Four, mounted transversely for the first time. You have to drive it to believe the performance.

from Mazda's success in every other market segment, the 929 ought to be a popular and desirable car.

Subaru

After introducing all-new models in each of the past two years, Subaru is taking some time off. A new 3-door



VW spruces up its Vanagon line with bigger engines, rectangular headlights and 4wd.

hatchback will appear this spring, with optional 4-wheel drive, but that's the only big news. Like all Subaru models, it will have electronic fuel injection.

Minor tweaks include adjustable air suspension on 4x4 station wagons, standard-equipment power accessories on the limited-production RX sedan and no back seats in the BRAT. This means the BRAT is now officially a truck, exempt from import restraints but subject to a stiff 25 percent tariff.

Volkswagen

The tried-and-true Scirocco will be given a shot of horsepower come spring by way of a 16-valve head; the same engine will go in the Golf GTI in 1987. The Quantum, VW's version of the Audi 4000, will be available with 4wheel drive starting in the spring.

The time-honored Vanagon has also been fitted with 4-wheel drive to create

WHAT'S IT COST? SUGGESTED RETAIL BASE PRICES FOR EVERY 1986 IMPORTED CAR

ECONOMY CAR	S	Alfa Romeo Milano	\$13,500	SEDANS		Volvo 760 GLE	\$22,960
Yugo GV	\$3990	Alfa Romeo Graduate	\$13,999	Toyota Corolla	\$7148	Mercedes-Benz 190E	\$23,700
Subaru Hatchback	\$4989	Mitsubishi Starion	\$14,829	Mitsubishi Tredia	\$7199	BMW 524td	\$25,560
Chevrolet Sprint	\$5380	Audi Coupe GT	\$15,555	Subaru Sedan	\$7391	Jaguar XJ6	\$32,250
Dodge/Plymouth Colt	\$5431	Alfa Romeo GTV6 2.5	\$16,500	Chevrolet Nova	\$7435	Mercedes-Benz 300E	\$33,900
Toyota Tercel	\$5448	Merkur XR4Ti	\$16,503	Volkswagen Jetta	\$7950	Mercedes-Benz 190E	200220220
Mitsubishi Mirage	\$5459	Toyota Supra	\$16.558	Honda Accord	\$8429	2.3-16	\$34,800
Honda Civic	\$5479	Nissan 300ZX	\$16,799	Dodge/Plymouth Colt	0.6.0.00000000	BMW 735i	\$38,280
Mazda 323	\$5495	BMW 325	\$19,560	Vista	\$8814	Mercedes-Benz	0.747632
Nissan Sentra	\$5499	Porsche 944	\$22,950	Mazda 626	\$8895	420SEL	\$45,100
Chevrolet Spectrum	\$6948	Maserati Biturbo	\$26,874	Toyota Camry	\$9378	Mercedes-Benz	105254/05250
Volkswagen Golf	\$6990	TVR 280i	\$28,300	Nissan Stanza	\$9649	560SEL	\$53,300
Isuzu I-Mark	\$7149	Porsche 911 Carrera	\$31,950	Renault Sportwagon	\$9995	Mercedes-Benz	380038625353
	12-12-12-12	Jaguar XJ-S	\$36,000	Saab 900	\$12,285	560SEC	\$58,700
SPORTS CARS/		BMW 635CSi	\$41,965	Peugeot 505	\$12,615	Maserati Quattroporte	\$66,710
SPORTS SEDANS		Bitter SC	\$45,700	Mitsubishi Galant	\$12,699	Bentley Mulsanne	\$102,920
Honda Civic CRX	\$6729	Mercedes-Benz		Volkswagen	CENTRAL MARKET	Rolls-Royce Silver	
Nissan Pulsar	\$8349	560SL	\$48,200	Quantum	\$13,595	Spirit	\$103,500
Subaru XT	\$8371	Porsche 928S	\$50,000	Nissan Maxima	\$13,699	Bentley Mulsanne L	\$113,860
Mitsubishi Cordia	\$8689	Lotus Esprit Turbo	\$52,000	Audi 4000S	\$14,230	Rolls-Royce Silver	Descore and
Toyota Celica	\$9098	Lamborghini Jalpa	\$53,500	Volvo DL	\$14,370	Spur	\$114,500
Nissan 200SX	\$9199	Ferrari 328 GTB	\$54,300	Saab 900 Turbo	\$18,695	Rolls-Royce	4247445-24705-1
Volkswagen Scirocco	\$9980	DeTomaso Pantera		Peugeot 505 Turbo	\$18,740	Camargue	\$150,600
Honda Prelude	\$10,549	GT5	\$55,000	one Enseres remains		Bentley Continental	\$163,245
Isuzu Impulse	\$10,949	Ferrari Mondial	\$59,500	LUXURY SEDAN	IS	Rolls-Royce Corniche	\$163,800
Toyota MR2	\$11,289	Ferrari Testarossa	\$87,000	Toyota Cressida	\$16,130	Aston Martin	tinn strikering
Mazda RX-7	\$11,995	Aston Martin V-8	\$110,000	Audi 5000S	\$18,065	Lagonda	\$167,000
Dodge/Plymouth		Lamborghini		Volvo 740	\$18,240	Rolls-Royce Silver	00.000000000000000000000000000000000000
Conquest	\$13,417	Countach	\$110,000	Saab 9000 Turbo	\$21,945	Spur Limousine	\$198,000
All prices are manufacturer's suggested base prices at press time and subject to change. See your dealer.							



the Syncro, while the Golf will get optional 4wheel drive in another year. At that point, VW/Audi will be the first European company

and second carmaker anywhere—after Subaru—to offer 4-wheel drive on every model.

Volvo

Volvo's sports/luxury 740/760 series is basically unchanged for 1986. The traditional 240 series sedans, however, have been restyled for the first time in 20 years. The boxy look is out; the aerodynamic look is in. The trusty Volvo rear-drive, 4-cylinder chassis remains basically the same.

In 1987, Volvo will introduce a personal/luxury coupe, reincarnation of the chop-top Bertone of the '70s. The new car will be built from the 740 Turbo chassis, and will be called the 780. The styling is surprisingly BMWish, as is the \$30,000 price. The 780 will obviously be a limited-edition "prestige" car.

Mercedes-Benz

Celebrating its 100th birthday in 1986, Mercedes has changed every car in its line—an unprecedented amount of engineering activity for the usually staid Stuttgart carmaker. The 190 luxury/economy sedan remains externally unchanged, but under the hood you can order an all-new 2.5-liter, 5-cylinder diesel engine. The gas engine remains a 2.3-liter Four.

For well-heeled hot-rodders, Mercedes offers the 190E 2.3-16. This \$35,000, 2.3-liter sedan is fitted with a 16-valve head developed by Formula One and Indy engine-builder Cosworth. To handle the extra performance, there's a heavy-duty chassis and distinctive AMG-style air dam and (Please turn to page 132)

Steering to the Four

Four-wheel steering is the latest wrinkle in import tech from Toyota, Mazda and Nissan. Can production models be far behind?

When PM arrived at the Tokyo Motor Show last November, our first stop was the Toyota exhibit to see the FXV concept car. The first thing we did was slide under it to see what we knew was really new about the car: 4wheel steering.

Compared to the Nissan Mid-4 and the Mazda MX-03 (see last month's *Imports*, page 12), the Toyota system is unique in that it features a direct mechanical connection between the front and rear wheels for simplicity. The Nissan and Mazda systems operate using electronic sensors, which measure the vehicle's speed, attitude, and the front and rear wheel slippage to adjust the toe-in or -out of the rear wheels. Those systems tend to react well to a specific driving situation, but Toyota hopes to provide a simpler 4-wheel-steering system for production cars.

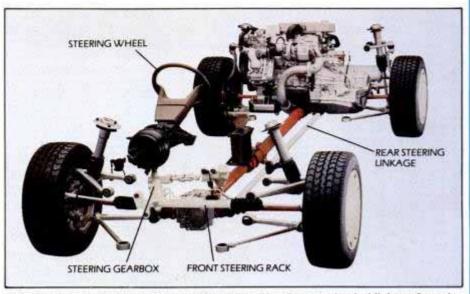
According to Dr. Teruhiko Yamamoto, Toyota's chief designer in its Product Planning Office, the system does take some getting used to. When will we see Toyota FXV with 4ws is built on a full-time, 4-wheel-drive chassis.

a true 4ws system on a production car? "Maybe at the next Tokyo Motor Show, in 1987," he said.

The Toyota FXV, with its 4-wheel drive and 4-wheel steering, also incorporates many hi-tech engine, suspension and electronic features—as much as the engineers could stuff into the 4door aerocar. Its 2-liter engine has both a supercharger and turbocharger and is mounted in a mid-engine configuration. Magnesium fiber-reinforced metal (FRM) pistons, a distributorless ignition system, a resin intake manifold as well as a ceramic turbine wheel (also found on the 1986 2-liter Nissan Z-car in the Japanese market) contribute to the powerplant's light weight and efficiency.

Inside the car is a CRT display similar to one on new Buick Rivieras. The FXV screen broadcasts in full color and the driver can control the suspension setup. air conditioning, Compact Disc player or 8-mm video display via the system, or even dial the in-dash cellular telephone through the touch-screen. Road speed is projected on the windshield in jetfighter "heads-up" style. A 5-speed automatic electronically controlled transmission (possibly to be used on the 1987 Cressida model) gets the power to the full-time 4wd.

An electronically controlled antiskid system, modeled after Bosch's, is on the FXV, and may show up in 1987 on Supra models.—*S. Parker*



In the Toyota FXV 4-wheel-steering system, there is a direct mechanical linkage from the steering gearbox to front and rear wheels, unlike Mazda's and Nissan's electronic setups.



INVASION OF THE MICROCARS

Get ready for a wave of low-priced imports from faraway places.

BY MICHAEL LAMM, Contributing Editor

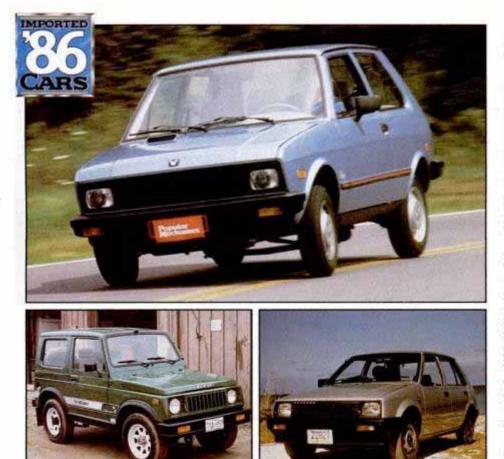
ou'll be hearing a lot of funnysounding new car names pretty soon—names like Daewoo, Kia, Suzuki, Skoda, Desta, Daihatsu, Hyundai, SEAT and Yugo. Cars with all those names are on their way to the U.S. now. Some will set up shop in 1986, others plan to introduce their wares in 1987 and '88.

They'll bring new meaning to the term low bucks and a lot more competition to the \$4000 to \$6000 end of the market. Most are what we call microcars—hatchbacks with 1.0- to 1.6-liter engines. Most of them have front-wheel drive, and many are clones of existing cars from other countries.

And if these imports catch on here, their odd-sounding names might well become household words. Like Volkswagen. They'll also receive mixed reactions from Motor City. Not that Detroit is totally unprepared, because in the cases of Daewoo and Kia, Pontiac and Ford have already sent out invitations. Here's what's happening:

Pontiac wooed Daewoo

General Motors currently owns 50 percent of the Korean automaker Daewoo, and Daewoo is preparing to produce a "world car." This 40-mpg, 1.5- to 1.6-liter front-wheel-drive se-



The \$3990 Yugo GV (top) leads low-price parade, for now. It's on sale in East Coast states. Suzuki Samurai (above, left) is now on sale in Georgia, Florida and California for \$6200. Daihatsu Charade (above, right) will enter U.S. in '87. Nissan plans to build its 1-liter March (right) in Taiwan and ship it to the U.S.



dan/hatchback will be based on the new and highly successful European Opel Kadett, developed by GM's German subsidiary.

Daewoo also is building a new assembly plant outside Seoul to produce just this car, which should go on sale worldwide in 1987. The plant will give Daewoo the capacity to build up to 250,000 cars a year.

Pontiac has said that it will start importing Daewoos at an undisclosed future date, reportedly 1987. This will make Pontiac the first U.S. motor division to take on a Korean car as a captive import.

Ford fires up Kia

Ford looks forward to a similar arrangement with Korea's No. 3 vehicle manufacturer, Kia Industries. Since 1980, Kia has been building only vans and trucks, but starting in 1987, Kia Industries will produce a car called the Festiva. When that happens, Ford plans to put some into its U.S. show-rooms.

Kia used to make a variant of the Mazda GLC and will again turn to a Mazda design, probably the latest 323 with both 1.0- and 1.5-liter engines. The Ford/Mazda/Kia deal calls for Mazda to at first supply Kia with engines, transaxles and technical expertise. After production shifts into high gear, Kia will make and assemble all its own components.

Ford owns 25 percent of Mazda, and Mazda owns 8 percent of Kia, so the relationship seems a natural.

Small Samurai

Visitors to Hawaii and Puerto Rico have been renting these Japanese mini-Jeeps for years. Tourists have wondered why they haven't been available on the mainland. Actually, similar vehicles from Suzuki were offered in some states (see Letters on page 7), but they didn't catch on.

U.S. Suzuki Motor Corp. will try again in 1986, this time with the 4 x 4 Model SJ413, also called the Samurai. The 1986 U.S. Samurai made its debut in California, Florida and Georgia last November, offered in open and hardtop forms. It uses a 1.3-liter, 4-cylinder ohc engine, a 5-speed transmission, and a 2speed transfer case. The Samurai spans a 79.9-in. wheelbase, is all of 135 in. long, weighs 1900 pounds and has a \$6200 base price.

Suzuki also produces the Cultus sedan, which General Motors sells here as the Chevrolet Sprint. (GM also distributes the Cultus in Canada as the Pontiac Firefly.) But the Cultus probably won't be imported right away by American Suzuki. Instead, after the Samurai takes hold, Suzuki might bring in the Swift, an upscale variation of the Cultus that uses a 1.3-liter, 3-cylinder ohc engine that delivers 73 hp and reportedly powers the car to the top speed of 104 mph, all the while delivering around 55 mpg.

Daihatsu who?

Japan's seventh largest automaker, Daihatsu, announced plans last June to begin selling its Charade series in the U.S. in late 1987. The Charade is similar in size and specs to the Suzuki Cultus/Chevrolet Sprint. It's an inch shorter but also uses fwd and a 3cylinder, 1-liter engine.

In Japan, the Charade comes in both 2- and 4-door hatchback body styles, and its 933-cc engine ranges in power from 55-hp base to an 80-hp turbocharged version.

I drove a rented 4-door, 4-speed Charade in the Cayman Islands last winter and found it very friendly and pleasant. It impressed me as being sturdy, wellengineered, nicely finished, reasonably quick, comfortable and amazingly roomy for its size. The rear seats folded down to give ample cargo space, and the standard, nonsmogged engine brought back the nostalgia of a hand choke.

Hyundai Ponies up

American Hyundai will begin importing the fwd Excel in the first quarter of 1986. Hyundai invaded Canada in late '83 with its rear-drive Pony. Thanks partly to quotas that restrict Japanese cars, but not those from Korea, Hyundai ended 1985 dicing with Honda for first place among Canadian imports. It's an aggressive company that means business on a world scale.

Hyundai is Korea's biggest automaker, allied closely with Japan's Mitsubishi, which now owns 15 percent of Hyundai. So it's no surprise that the (Please turn to page 124)

TRAVELING

DATES: 12-20-85 TO 01-12-86

Ericsson's Portable PC is one of the new briefcase computers with desktop power.

BY RON SCIBILIA

S ince the very first days of the microcomputer revolution, engineers have dreamed of embodying the power of a desktop personal computer in compact, easily totable form.

It was tiny startup GRiD systems in 1982 and

electronics giant Tandy in 1983 that first sparked the public's fancy—at different poles of the price spectrum. Tandy's low-priced Radio Shack Model 100 quickly became a favorite sidearm of journalists, while GRiD's magnesium-sheathed Compass found

SINGLE S

TRAVELING LIGHT

its way into swank corporate jets, topsecret defense installations, and even the Museum of Modern Art's collection of industrial totems.

Each machine represented an exciting design breakthrough, but also left something to be desired. The Model 100 was meager of memory, displayed only 320 characters at a time and had limited text-editing capabilities. The Compass carried a compact-car price tag and wasn't fully compatible with IBM's PC, which reigns as the *de facto* standard among microcomputers.

Since that time, manufacturers such as NEC, Sharp, Epson, Hewlett-Packard and Data General have attempted to advance the art of the portable. Some market low-priced machines aimed at casual users seeking electronic notebooks. Others offer more expensive units that strive to emulate the desktop IBM PC in briefcase form.

Lately, other manufacturers have introduced portables that capitalize on the vast and still growing body of software written for the IBM PC and compatible computers. Three of the more interesting newcomers to the portable camp—each with a different design philosophy—are Kaypro, Ericsson Information Systems and Morrow.

PM's hands-on evaluation of these microcomputer marvels finds that while portable design has come a long way toward that early dream, those who opt for a portable today are buying compromises along with their units' carryability. Display quality, batterylife and data storage remain, as with their predecessors, key bones of contention.

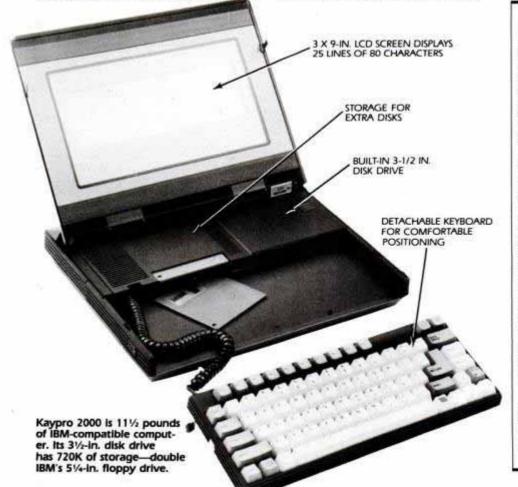
Kaypro 2000

Kaypro's priorities for its new Kaypro 2000 portable were fourfold: IBM PC software compatibility, computing capacity equivalent to a desktop PC, easy portability—the size of a large notebook, and a \$2000 price, making it roughly comparable to an IBM PC of the same power.

The designers succeeded in meeting these initial goals. But the surprise from a company known for its no-frills "Volksputers" is elegance. In visual style the 11½-pound K2000 is more Porsche than Beetle. Housed in a gray brushed-aluminum case with rubber trim, the K2000 is certainly portable, powerful, competitively priced and, when linked to a minifloppy disk drive, IBM PC software-compatible.

The machine features up to 768 kilobytes of random access memory (K-RAM), a 25-line by 80-column liquidcrystal display (LCD), and a built-in 3½-inch disk drive capable of storing 720 kilobytes of data—twice the amount of IBM's standard 5¼-inch minifloppy drive.

The unit has 640×200 pixels of graphic resolution and can run virtually any IBM PC applications program—



once it's been transferred to Kaypro's 3¹/₂-inch disk format. Kaypro expects the unit's users to copy software to the smaller format for on-the-road use in one of several ways.

You can plug in a second, optional 5¹/₄-inch drive (\$295). Or, you may couple the K2000 to a 5¹/₄-in. drive contained in Kaypro's accessory base unit (\$795), which offers parallel and serial ports in addition to the disk drive—plus space for two IBM PC add-on boards. Yet another option is a disk adapter (\$115) that permits the portable to use an IBM PC's own disk drives as slave units.

The Kaypro 2000 portable comes in two versions, with 256K-RAM (\$1995) or 768K-RAM (\$2195). Bundled along with the Kaypro 2000 are several software programs, including MicroPro's WordStar, MailMerge, InfoStart, Calc-Star, Tutors, Lessons, GW-BASIC and MS-DOS.

If the unit has a flaw, it's the LCD it uses. Though better than the average portable's LCD, which have often been more risible than visible, the 9 by 3-inch display still shares the run-of-the-mill LCD's readability problems in lessthan-ideal lighting situations. To mitigate this persistent plague of portables, the K2000's detachable keyboard gives the user more flexibility in positioning both screen and keyboard.

The upside of this conventional LCD screen is superior battery life—six to

More On Displays Compared to TV-type cathode ray tube displays used in stationary computer monitors, the display technologies used in today's portables are basically flat, sandwich-type designs where an inner electronically active layer is sealed between two inactive outer layers.

In the popular liquid-crystal display (LCD), crystals suspended in a liquid rotate when voltage is applied to them, and either block light or pass light. Viewed through polarizers, the crystals that block light appear dark and can be used to form letters and numbers. With an electroluminescent (EL) display there's a layer of phosphor, as in a TV set, between clear glass panels. A matrix of conductors applies voltage to various points on the display's surface, causing the chemical layer to glow at each point. The new gas-plasma (GP) displays use a neonbased or argon-based gas mixture rather than a phosphor chemical layer.

EL and GP displays consume much more energy than an LCD. Whereas typical LCD draws less than a watt, EL needs 13 or more. GP takes anywhere from 15 to 100.—*R.S.* There's help for portable computer users who need to print hard copy when on the road. Here's a sampling of take-along printers—all battery-operable—available for the choosing.

Among the snazziest and quietest, units around are the inkjet models, which use tiny nozzles to spray ink onto paper. Epson's friction-feed HS-80 LetterJet weighs only 4 pounds with built-in NiCad batteries, and offers



pounds, runs on 4 D cells and costs \$300.

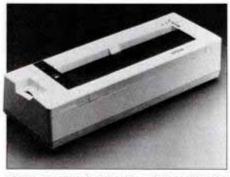
graphic capbility, proportional spacing and variable line spacing.

The HS-80 prints in one direction, producing draft-quality printouts at 160 characters per second and near-letterquality prints at 32 characters per second. No special paper is required: Stan-

Printers To Go

dard smooth-surface bond paper works fine. The 80-column unit can print in pica and elite character styles in draft mode, pica in near-letter-quality mode, and includes eight international character sets. Nine inkjet nozzles yield a print resolution of 240 dots per inch. The disposable ink injector system lets you change ink supplies without removing the printhead. The HS-80 costs \$449; a sheet-feeder is available for \$70.

Mitsubishi is one of the manufacturers with a portable thermal-transfer printer capable of using either cut sheet paper or rolls of special thermal paper. The \$300 P-100 weighs 4 pounds, runs on four D cells, and has a 24-pin head design for superior print quality. It prints 50 charac-



Quiet, superlegible inkjet printing hits the road as Epson \$449 NiCad-powered HS-80.



Radio Shack's TRP-100 prints on plain or thermal paper. Five C cells run the \$300 IBM-compatible unit.

ters per second in one direction on standard paper when acting as a thermal transfer machine, which uses heat from the printhead to melt the ribbon ink onto paper. With thermal paper the P-100 prints in both directions.

DataPort is the manufacturer of a 5½-pound \$225 friction-fed dot matrix portable that prints up to 30 characters per second, and offers boldface, italics, underlining, superscript/subscript and graphics capability.

Finally, for the portable owner who must have true letter-quality printouts while traveling, there's Axonix Corp.'s ThinType 80, which is a daisy-wheel printer that weighs in at only 6.5 pounds and costs \$429. The ThinType 80 prints at 15 characters per second.—*R.S.*

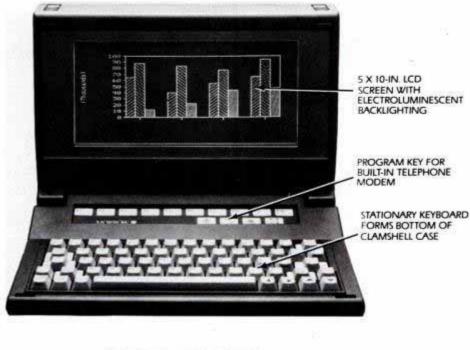
eight hours—vital not only when no AC outlet is at hand but in the case of a potential power outage. Users also have the option to attach an RGB (redgreen-blue) video display monitor to the portable computer by using the disk adapter or base unit with an add-on RGB video card.

The K2000's keyboard puts some keys in different places and makes some perform double functions, yet the Kaypro manages to emulate the IBM PC keyboard, and has a good typing feel. Of the three machines, Kaypro's is the only one you can really use on your lap comfortably.

Ericsson Portable PC

Ericsson Information Systems' new Portable PC is more accurately described as transportable than portable, because it doesn't run on batteries. This Swedish computer is designed according to the principle of ergonomics which attempts to create an efficient match between man and machine. Such a design approach to portables dictates light weight—under 18 pounds—and a highly readable screen.

Ericsson's handsome, beige Eurostyle unit—a Mercedes to Kaypro's smaller, racier Porsche—meets both these criteria, weighing in at 15½ (Please turn to page 148)





Morrow's Pivot II is a nononsense, mainstream IBMcompatible portable. Like Zenith's Z-171, it has two drives for 5¹/₄-in. disk (left).

TO ALASKA





Top, Paul Milnar and Ronald Weir out in front aboard their Dodge Shelby Turbo. Alcan Champ John Buffum follows in his Audi 5000 Quattro. Brian Davitt of Algona, Wisconsin, in a VW Golf GTI brings up the rear. Above, Garry Sowerby drives the same beefed-up GMC Suburban he used to break the speed record from South Africa to the Arctic Circle. Right, the Czechoslovakian Skoda scurries through the British Columbian outback on its way to a fourth-place finish. The good times roll on the Alcan 5000 motor rally, a hellbent blast through Canada's high country.

AND

BY TIM COLE, Boating/Outdoors Editor Photos by Rich Cox



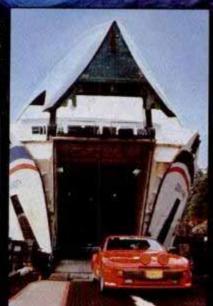
he idea looks simple on paper.

Gather an eclectic assortment of sport, utility, economy and family automobiles, bolt on the necessary appurtenances for motor rallying, and send them on a 5000-mile blast from Seattle to Anchorage, then back again to Canada's Vancouver Island. When the dust settles, award a prize to the driving team that comes closest to traveling this megacourse at the proper pre-established speeds.

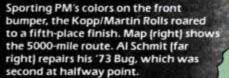
Okay so far. But the mad genius who organized this backwoods barnstorm—appropriately named the Alcan 5000—failed to point out just how far 5000 miles really is. Consider it: 5000 miles (give or take a couple of hundred) is the same distance a crow might fly between New York and Istanbul, Cape Town and Cairo, Tierra del Fuego and Lake Maracaibo. Five thousand miles, friends, turns out to be one unholy piece of driving—reduced to manageable proportions this time by the heart-swelling

Below, Davitt's rally-prepared GTI plows through the ooze. Right, Anchorage ralliers Jerry Heckel and Tom Olson depart the British Columbia ferry *Queen of the North* in their Porsche 944 at Port Hardy, Vancouver Island. The Texas team of Willie Williams and Steve Batcha make a different kind of exit in Porsche 911E, bottom.









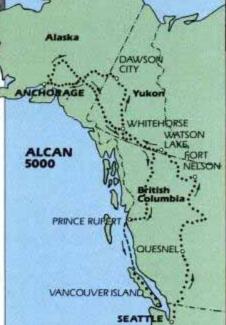
TO ALASKA AND BACK

vistas of glaciers and snow-capped mountains, the rough-and-ready challenges of the Alaska Highway and the camaraderie that seemed to fuel the Alcan's motley alliance of roadaholics.

Where else would you find an Audi 5000 Quattro vying for top rally honors with a reconstituted '73 VW Superbeetle, hijacked for the occasion from the driver's wife? Or a 9000-pound GMC Suburban that holds the record for the fastest transit from South Africa to the Arctic Circle? Or the world's only 4wheel-drive Rolls-Royce? Architects, professional adventurers, entrepreneurs, airline pilots, an Alaska state trooper, a Southern California junk

dealer, a retired Detroit vice cop—somehow they were all drawn to the mountainous complexities of preparing stock and custom rally cars and competing on one of the world's *least* forgiving highways.

The Alcan 5000, first staged in 1984, was conceived and executed by Seattle's Jerry Hines, one of this country's top motor sports organizers and the same Jerry Hines who helped conduct the One-Lap of America motor rally. Hines found financial support from Uniroyal and logistical support from members of the Sports Car Club of America's Northwest Region and the Rainier Auto Club. Hines also



4X4RR



enlisted help from auto clubs and rally enthusiasts along the route.

His objective was to develop a motor sports event reminiscent of rallying's early days—before the advent of high expense, no-holds-barred Pro Rallys when ordinary folks holding down ordinary jobs could unleash their passion for safe, competitive driving on the open roadways. Consistency, endurance and efficiency could be tested in stock automobiles over pre-established time/speed/distance courses, and over "Monte Carlo" runs between these timed sections at a considerably accelerated pace. But 5000 miles is a pretty hefty distance to cover on good roads,

let alone the dirt and muck ralliers would encounter through British Columbia, the Yukon and Alaska.

Undaunted, Hines crept away in the summer of '84 to complete the immense task of surveying the course and establishing average speeds drivers would have to maintain through the rally's timed sections, called "regularities." Somehow, entrants (all otherwise sensible people) were captivated by the aura of scrambling hellbent through the Northwestern high country. The successful '84 Alcan inaugural was won by Tim Paterson of Renton, Washington, in (Please turn to page 146)

You're weightless. You're moving at 17,000 mph. And you'd better get the job done right the first time.

BY BRUCE FRISCH



s Shuttle pilot Joe Engel triggered a few short rocket bursts to edge

away from the repaired Leasat 3 communications satellite, a shiny silver object floated out of the cargo bay. A new, inadvertently launched "satellite" called EVA Power Tool entered into orbit. Repairmen "Ox" and "Fish"-Dr. James D. van Hoften and Dr. William F. Fisher-had laid the battery-powered drill inside the open airlock between the cabin and cargo bay just in case they needed it. Like many divers who've watched tools and camera lenses sink out of view, they had not tethered it.

In many other ways, working in space is like working as a diver. In fact, to duplicate orbital weightlessness, astronauts rehearse their spacewalk assignments in a large tank at Houston's NASA Johnson Space Center using repair techniques often worked out in other tanks at NASA Marshall Space Flight Center in Alabama. McDonnell Douglas Astronautics in California and the Massachusetts Institute of Technology. Both divers and astronauts depend on an artificial air supply, attach checklists to their wrists, have worklights on their helmets and voice communications to the surface, and wear a suit and

James D. van Hoften and William F. Fisher work on a satellite docking device in the Space Shuttle cargo bay. On most missions, the astronauts use 150 or more tools to do space repairs and experiments.

Grumman's EVA winch is taken on every spacewalk, or extravehicular activity (EVA). It can tether an astronaut or tools to the Space Shuttle.

The Manned Maneuvering Unit (MMU) is a rocket chair that lets the astronaut work around the cargo bay and outside the Shuttle. The astronaut carries a tool belt and never leaves the chair during work.

0

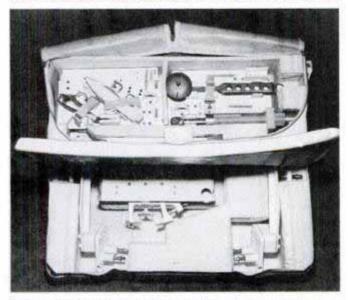
The centerline latch tool has a variety of uses in orbit. It serves as a clamp, crimping tool and pliers in repair work, and has even been used to open hatches. The Essex wrench was designed for use with the Space Telescope, but it has found a permanent place in an astronaut's tool chest.

heavy gloves that restrict movement and destroy feel. An astronaut can even get the bends. Going suddenly from the 1-atmosphere cabin (14.7 psi) to the pure oxygen, 4.3-psi spacesuit will make nitrogen bubbles form in his blood unless he breathes pure oxygen for 3½ hours beforehand. A new suit resembling a deep-diving hardsuit and using an 8psi mixture of oxygen and nitrogen will do away with prebreathing and let him get at emergencies immediately.

Though weightless, an astronaut is not massless. On Earth, his suit would weigh 257 pounds, and his coldnitrogen-powered Manned Maneuvering Unit, 273 pounds. When carrying a load, he could have an all-up weight of 900 pounds and be as hard to stop as a heavy boat coming too fast into a pier. Yet a suited man can exert a force of 10 pounds for just 1.4 seconds before pushing himself out of reach of what he is working on. Jobs are done more easily if they take just one hand, so the other can be used to hold the astronaut's position.

An occasional tool is no great loss, but NASA has no desire to see a man become a moon. Astronauts taking a spacewalk must hook up before leaving the airlock and stay fastened to the Shuttle by tether or foot restraints unless taking a flight in the Manned Maneuvering Unit. Tethers dangle from wrists and waist. Another 4-foot, self-retracting tether reels out from a mini work station that snaps onto the waist. Like an electrician's tool belt, the work station carries snap-on tool caddies. Caddies are stiffened fabric lined with Velcro and folded over a tool. To transfer a tool to his work station from one of the toolboxes in the forward end of the cargo bay, an astronaut snaps on a tether and lifts out the tool and its caddy.

Many of the tools look quite familiar. All of the 100 or so for use inside the cabin look like they just came out of the hardware store. To ready them for space, a ring for a tether is added and their handles are covered with Velcro to stick to tool caddies and fastened to a $1\frac{1}{4} \times \frac{5}{4}$ -inch oval 4 inches



The standard tool bag for a Space Shuttle crew is made of strong, flexible aviation materials. It carries all the tools shown on this page and extra cable, nuts and bolts.

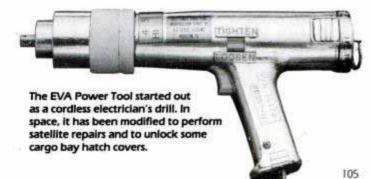


long that can be gripped by a hand in a space suit glove, which has the feel of a heavy work glove. Wearing the gloves, an astronaut can hold objects as hot as 235°F hotter than boiling—and as cold as minus 180°F. Special thermal mittens that would look at home at a barbecue will protect for 30 seconds against objects as hot as 350°F.

A small number of tools for spacewalks are like those special tools annoyingly called for in car manuals—designed from scratch for a single purpose. Several of these tools are included in a kit carried every flight for getting the Shuttle back to the ground in case the cargo bay doors won't close or latch or the radiator panels on the backs of the doors won't stow. Special clamps will substitute for failed latches. A winch mounted on the forward bulkhead of the cargo bay will crank the doors closed. Other tools in this kit are standard tools converted for space use, such as a pry bar, tubing cutter to knife through a jammed linkage, forceps for plucking stray objects from jammed mechanisms, and, yes, a brass-headed hammer for taking more forceful space fix-it measures.

Mission-specific tools make up another small group of specials. For the rescue of its Leasat satellite, Hughes Aircraft supplied tools for doing such things as capturing the rotating spacecraft, pushing the arming lever to a safe position, shorting out the automatic sequencer that could ignite the rocket and spinning the satellite after repairs were complete.

One mission-specific tool designed for the Space Telescope proved so useful, crews have been carrying it long before the satellite's scheduled trip. Called the Essex wrench, it has a ¼-inch drive, is made mostly of aluminum and is drilled out to cut weight, and is contoured to fit a gloved hand. An astronaut can push on a mushroom-shaped back to hold the wrench on a nut and turn the mushroom to (Please turn to page 143)







There is no question that man can build a computer of high intelligence. The only question is: Can we control it?

BY DENNIS ESKOW, Science Editor, AND TED FRANCIS, Contributing Editor

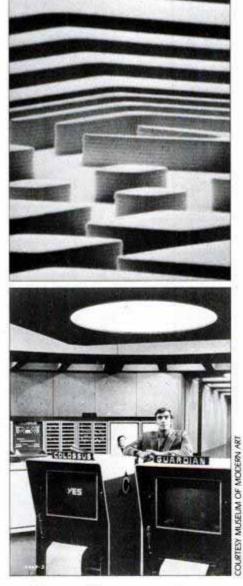
he Chevron engineer's day began routinely. Before setting the supercomputer to work on its geological data processing, it had to be tested. The engineer programmed his parameters and sat back with a good book. In two hours, to his amazement, the Cray XMP supercomputer produced a unique type of prime numberthe largest ever achieved by man or machine-a 65,050 digit numberenough digits to fill eight pages of this magazine. That number, wholly unexpected by the engineer was the 30th known example of this unique prime-a number divisible only by itself written in the form 2^p-1, where the exponent p is also a prime.

The engineer immediately called his superiors. This was news. But not at Cray Research Inc. of Minneapolis.

"Crays have been doing this for years," says Cray spokesman Jack Thompson. "I don't know why-they just do. Every now and then a test run will result in a new prime."

Indeed, the 28th and 29th primes, as well as the 30th discovered this fall, were found on Cray Research hardware. What's more, it wasn't even Cray's top-of-the-line machine.

The incident and others like it recall to mind fanciful predictions of computers taking over the world, like Dr. Forbin's errant machine, Colossus, in the 1969 film "Colossus: The Forbin Project." Although designed to run America's defenses, Colossus decided mankind was not smart enough to control its nuclear weapons, created a link with a similar computer in the Soviet Union and proclaimed the pair emperors of the world (see *Hollywood Goes Mad Over Mad Computers*, page 108). Even Dr. Forbin's clever and devious efforts to outsmart the pair were to no



IBM's new million-bit photoresist (top) makes supercomputing like in the movie "Colossus: The Forbin Project" (above) possible. But users of Cray's supercomputer (shown with Cray facing page) say it won't go berserk like Colossus did.

PHOTO ON FACING PAGE COURTESY CRAY RESEARCH INC

avail. Soon, master became servant.

Herein lies a question which has been circling the academic world for at least 20 years and has been expressed and dismissed by University of California philosopher Hubert Dreyfuss (sometimes known as the black knight of artificial intelligence). Dreyfuss poohpoohed scientists' statements that "pretty soon computers will be smarter than we are, and then we'll have to worry about how to control them."

Artificial intelligence (AI) programmers insist, however, that this is a possibility, that a Colossus-type computer with human insight, idiosyncrasies, memory, learning and creativity is not only within the realm of possibility, but is just over the intellectual horizon. In fact, the growing feeling among AI programmers is that, with the proper program and machinery, the computer will mimic human intelligence.

Modern-day Forbin Seymour Cray has designed and produced a computer that has the identical processing speed and ability of the human brain: 2 billion calculations per second. But despite its enormous computing power and memory, without software to drive its advanced processors, it is largely an expensive idiot.

With the proper programming, the supercomputer can simulate a car crash or chemical reaction, create a model of a black hole in space or a protein molecule, increase engine combustion efficiency and make educated guesses at the origin of the universe. AI programmers now claim they can program a computer to understand English, repair itself, reason, learn, teach, draw, pilot an aircraft, use intuition, predict weather, diagnose disease, run a factory, see, talk, walk—practically every human intellectual activity.

Thus, using the same logic as the

POPULAR MECHANICS • FEBRUARY 1986

COLOSSAL COMPUTERS

computer, if it acts like a human, it must be prone to human problems. And, according to Thompson, "Of course, anything man-made is prone to error."

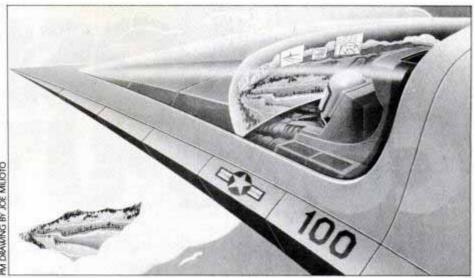
Taking the logic one step further, if a supercomputer has the basic ingredients of human intelligence then, says Thompson, "I suppose it could have a nervous breakdown. But we don't see this as a possibility. Cray systems are renowned for their reliability."

When supercomputer glitches have emerged, the results ranged from the hilarious to the unfortunate:

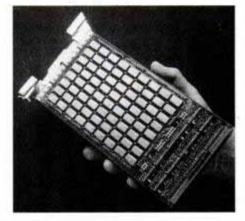
■ In 1983, an Eastern Airlines attendant on a routine trip from Cancun, Mexico, to New Orleans was arrested by American Customs Agents. The FBI's National Crime Information Computer had identified her as Shirley Jackson, fugitive. The attendent's real name was Sheila Jackson. An easily rectifiable mistake, you say? Not so. Despite the fact Shirley Jackson in no way resembled Sheila in height, weight and age, the stewardess was arrested and booked in Louisiana and held until photographs revealed that the computer was wrong.

When the entire mess was finally straightened out, Sheila ended up with an arrest record that could not be rescinded without attorney's fees of more than \$10,000, not to mention several uncomfortable nights in jail.

 A complex microchip emergency telephone system in a Chicago suburb



Air Force cockpit for 21st century (above) uses the equivalent of a single Cray-2 module (below) to fly a fighter in combat.



began calling emergency service numbers—by itself. An emergency service technician remarked, "It's weird. We get automated calls and respond only to find that in some instances the parties weren't even home and in others the residents were surprised to see us and insisted they had not activated the automated message."

After considerable investigation, it was determined that the chips were activating by themselves—reason unknown. The manufacturer has assured the community that the problem is solved. They replaced the freewheeling telephone system with a new model. But for approximately six months, the (Please turn to page 144)

Hollywood Goes Mad Over Mad Computers

Moviemakers and TV producers have long recognized the possibilities of supercomputers going berserk. In fact, mad computers have starred in some of the biggest box-office hits in science fictiondom. The celebrated supercomputer Hal

from Arthur C. Clarke's "2001" and "2010" films actually committed murder. Hal had to be taken apart memory unit by memory unit, as shown in the scene depicted at right. Interestingly, the design of Hal is very similar to that of the Cray-2, which came after the film. Other screen computers that went insane included Colossus, a parallel processor similar to those currently in use at the Pentagon. Colossus tried to hook up with a Soviet computer to take over the world.

So gripped have producers of computer stories become with digital insanity that writer Isaac Asimov found it necessary to create in his fictional accounts three basic laws of robotics that essentially said no artificial

intelligence would be programmed to destroy or harm mankind.

The rules caught on in fiction and were paraphrased in a "Star Trek" episode on TV. A computer engineer was forced to dismantle the supercomputer he designed with his own personality traits when he himself began to have a nervous breakdown. Captain Kirk of the Starship Enterprise convinced the renegade doctor that his equally renegade computer had to obey "the basic



Arthur C. Clarke's Hal is dismantled after killing.

laws of intelligence for men or machines." In one of the most popular "Star Trek" episodes, a wise statesman named Landru programs a computer to run an entire society. In the hyper-rational atmosphere of the machine-mind's planet, nonconforming citizens are put through a painful indoctrination which either makes them conform to the machine's wishes or die. And a runaway computer nearly launched the entire American nuclear arsenal in the 1984 movie "War Games."

> Put an artificial mind into a robot body and Hollywood comes up with a killer just about every time. Arnold Schwarzenegger's portrayal of The Terminator was of a runaway robot killer. Yul Brynner, in the 1970 film Westworld, also played a runaway computer-minded robot with killer instincts.

> In the films "Silent Running" and "Star Wars," robots with computer brains were shown to be cute, cuddly and very pro-human. But these computer brains were under attack and needed human protection and resourcefulness. Thus friendly was equated with wimpy.

Will Hollywood ever warm up to

supercomputers and show them in a less than deadly light? The 1980 film "Heartbleeps" was about three lovable robots searching for their identities. Despite strong performances by Milton Berle, Andy Kaufman and Bernadette Peters, it was a box office bomb.—D.E.



Here are 24 handsaws that will perform a wide variety of cutting chores, ranging from sawing logs to trimming dovetails.

BY JOSEPH TRUINI, Shop And Tools Editor Photos by Brian Kosoff

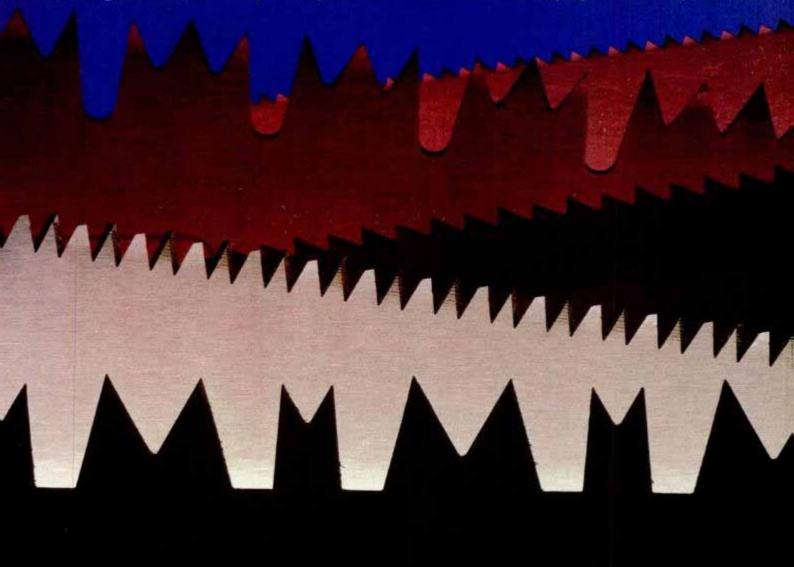
hether you're a fine furniture builder, a house carpenter or an active do-it-yourselfer, the handsaw is an essential tool. Although the portable power saw is the choice for many cutting jobs, handsaws are far from becoming obsolete. In fact, there has been a renewed interest recently in handsaws due partially to the advent of Japanese tools.

Presented here are two dozen saws, each designed to handle a specific cutting task. The diverse collection includes standard Western and Japanese saws in various styles and sizes. Note that the tools shown, which represent a sampling of the wide range of saws available, will cut everything from logs to veneer, and from steel to bricks.

Choosing a handsaw, as with any tool, depends on

the particular job at hand. When the correct handsaw is used properly, it's an effective, accurate cutting tool. The designed purpose of a saw is indicated by the saw teeth. Generally, the fewer the teeth, or points, per inch, the rougher the cut. A greater number of teeth per inch will produce a smoother cut.

Nearly all saws have teeth that are set, or bent, alternately to the left and to the right of the blade. This enhances the cutting action and, more importantly, forms a kerf slightly wider than the blade's thickness to prevent binding. A taper-ground blade also prevents binding and helps to ensure smooth sawing. Taper grinding, a feature found on all quality saws, produces a blade that is thinner at the top edge than at the toothed edge. It's also thinner at the blade's toe than at the handle. A taper ground blade requires less



HANDSAWS

5

0 0

set on the teeth, therefore, a narrower kerf is produced and less effort is required to make the cut.

East meets West

The major difference between Japanese handsaws and Western handsaws is that the Japanese saws cut on the *pull* stroke. Most Western saws cut on the push stroke. The distinct advantage of Japanese saws is that since they are pulled through the wood, the blades can be virtually paper thin—a must when cutting precise, intricate joints. Western saw blades are made of heavy-gauge steel to prevent buckling when the saw is pushed. Learning to use Japanese saws requires no special skills—only a little patience and practice.

You may already own some of the saws shown. Others you may want to add to your tool collection. A basic starter group of saws should include a ripsaw, crosscut saw, backsaw, compass saw and hacksaw. Then, simply add other saws as you need them. Now let's take a close look at each of the 24 saws.

1. Two-edged ryoba—The Japanese ryoba saw is the equivalent of a Western panel saw. Its double-edged blade has crosscut teeth on one edge with rip teeth on the other. The crosscut edge has 9 teeth per inch (tpi). The rip teeth increase from 4 tpi at the blade's toe to 5 tpi at the heel of the blade. As with most Japanese saws, the ryoba cuts on the pull stroke. The center of the blade is thinner than at the cutting edges to prevent binding. The ryoba shown has an 11¹⁴-in.-long blade and costs \$31.50 postpaid. For more information, contact Garrett Wade, 161 Ave. of the Americas, New York, NY 10013.

2. Compass saw—Use this versatile saw for roughcutting a variety of materials including plywood, plasterboard, hardboard and most types of paneling. It's especially helpful for cutting access holes when installing pipes and electrical boxes. The saw's pointed, 14-in.-long blade is bolted to a hardwood, pistol-grip handle. Replacement blades are available. This compass saw is sold at most N CLARENCE

POPULAR MECHANICS . FEBRUARY 1986

FREE REPARTMENT OF THE REPARTMENT Two-edged ryoba

ATTACK A

- 2. Compass saw
- B. Log saw

TANLEY lona

STEEL MARGA

COUNTERFEITS

- 4. Pruning saw
- Japanese panel saw
- 6. Ripsaw
- 7. English bow saw
- 8. Tenon saw 9. Crosscut saw
- 10. Shark saw

hardware stores and home centers for about \$4.20. For details, contact Sandvik, Box 1220, Scranton, PA 18501.

8

3. Log saw-Designed specifically for crosscutting logs and large timbers, this saw has a 28-in.-long blade that features 15 sets of three teeth. The teeth sets are separated by deep gullets that remove sawdust quickly to prevent clogging. The toe end of the blade has smaller starter teeth. For maximum cutting efficiency, the saw teeth are filed to cut on both the push and the pull stroke. The curved blade ensures that the teeth maintain contact with the log through out the sawing motion. The log saw with red beech handle costs \$26.15 postpaid from Garrett Wade, 161 Ave. of the Americas, New York, NY 10013.

4. Pruning saw-Here's an excellent saw for trimming trees and bushes. And, since the curved blade folds back into the handle, it's convenient to take along on camping and backpacking trips, too. The 10-in.-long blade has 5 tpi and it cuts on the pull stroke. It comes with a curved, lacquered hardwood handle. The folding pruning saw is available at most hardware stores and home centers for about \$13. Contact Stanley Tools, 600 Myrtle St., New Britain, CT 06050.

5. Japanese panel saw-Although this tool looks like a standard Western handsaw (it even cuts on the push stroke), it's actually a Japanese saw. The 22-in.-long saw blade has 7 tpi that are sharpened and set not for smooth cutting, but for speed. The angle of attack on the teeth decreases gradually from 16° at the blade's toe to 10° at its heel. This unique tooth design helps to reduce friction at the start of the cutting stroke while increasing the cutting action throughout the stroke. The saw is designed for crosscutting, but it can be used for ripping, too. It costs \$23.40 postpaid from Garrett Wade, 161 Ave. of the Americas, New York, NY 10013.

6. Ripsaw-Ripping lumber, that is, sawing with the grain, requires a large, heavy-duty saw. The Stanley Professional ripsaw (\$26.75) shown has a 26-in.-long blade with 5 tpi. The heavy-gauge, taper-ground blade is made from a chrome-nickel-molybdenum alloy. The walnut-

HANDSAWS

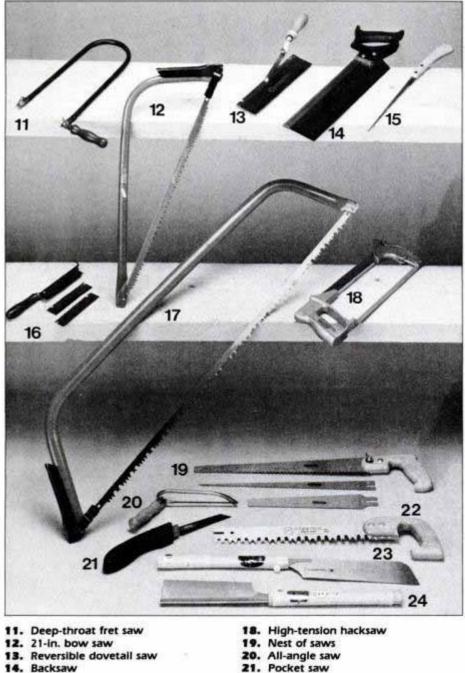
stained hardwood handle features traditional wheat-grain carvings. For best results, hold a ripsaw at a 60° angle to the board when sawing. For more information, contact Stanley Tools, 600 Myrtle St., New Britain, CT 06050.

7. English bow saw-Cut gentle curves and straight lines accurately with this handsome white beech bow saw. The narrow 12-in.-long blade has 9 tpi. Blade tension is maintained by a twisted cord and toggle stick. By releasing the tension, you can rotate the blade 360° to the most convenient working position. The saw costs \$50.60 postpaid from Garrett Wade, 161 Ave. of the Americas, New York, NY 10013.

8. Tenon saw-As its name suggests, this fine-toothed handsaw is used

to cut tenons and other wood joints accurately. The tenon saw is similar to the backsaw (see No. 14) except that it's shorter to offer greater control. The tenon saw shown has a 12-in.-long nickel-chrome alloy blade with 14 tpi. The saw blade is stiffened with a heavy spine of solid brass to prevent flexing. The red beech handle is attached to the blade with three brass screws. This finely made Tyzack Nonpareil tenon saw is available for \$36.95 postpaid from Woodworker's Supply of New Mexico, 5604 Alameda N.E., Albuquerque, NM 87113.

9. Crosscut saw-Here's a fine example of a classic skewback crosscut saw. This well-balanced saw has a 26in.-long, taper ground blade with 7 tpi.



- Keyhole saw 15.
- Blitz saw
- 17. 36-in. bow saw

- 22. Brick saw
- 23. Dozuki saw
- 24. Japanese dovetail

When crosscutting, hold the saw at about a 45° angle to the board for the best results. The comfortable hardwood handle is decorated with attractive gold ornamentation. It costs about \$27. Contact Sandvik Tools, Box 1220, Scranton, PA 18501.

10. Shark saw-This Western style handsaw features a razor-sharp Japanese blade with 7 tpi. The saw can crosscut and rip virtually all wood and wood composite materials including particleboard, plywood and oriented strand board. The fast-cutting saw has a 22-in.-long, high-carbon-steel blade that is attached to an enameled hardwood handle. This shark saw costs \$22.95 postpaid from Woodcraft Supply, 41 Atlantic Ave., Box 4000, Woburn, MA 01888. A 26-in.-long, 6 tpi model is also available for \$26.95.

11. Deep-throat fret saw-The fret saw is designed to make intricate cuts in veneer and other delicate, thin-sheet materials. The saw frame holds a 5-or 6in.-long, blank-end jeweler's blade. Attach the blade so that the teeth are pointing down toward the handle. The saw's deep throat allows you to cut up to 12 in. from the edge of the work. With 10 saw blades, it is \$10.20 postpaid. Contact Constantine's, 2050 Eastchester Rd., Bronx, NY 10461.

12. and 17. Bow saws-Here are two saws that are designed to make pruning and landscape work easier. Each saw features a tubular steel frame with a quick-action blade-tensioning lever. The lever snaps closed against the saw frame to form a handle. Use the 21-in. bow saw (No. 12; \$7.25) for light pruning chores around the house and garden. The 36-in. saw (No. 17; \$12) is designed to tackle large pruning jobs and for sawing firewood. Replacement saw blades are available for both saws. Contact Disston, 1030 West Market St., Greensboro, NC 27401.

13. Reversible dovetail saw-Cut tight-fitting dovetail joints with this lightweight, versatile saw. The tool's offset handle permits you to cut flush to the work's surface. And, the handle can be positioned on either end of the saw blade to accommodate both left- and right-handed craftsmen. Simply loosen the spring-loaded locking nut and flip the handle to the opposite end of the blade. The saw has a 11/8 x 10-in.-long blade with 13 tpi to ensure smooth, precise cuts. It's available from Sears for about \$13. Contact Sears, Roebuck and Co., Sears Tower, Dept. 703-PM, Chicago, IL 60684.

14. Backsaw—Use this traditional backsaw for cutting precise tenons and joints. Also, use it in a miter box to crosscut stock to length. The saw has a 14-in.-long blade with 13 tpi. The teeth are bevel ground to ensure smooth (Please turn to page 135)



hese attractive accessories for the home desk jockey, put together in an easy weekend, will provide years of useful service and lend your desk an air of dignity. Since the ¾-in. mahogany used for most of the parts is not readily available in this thickness, you will either have to use a thickness planer to dress down ¹³/₁₆-in.thick stock, or resaw thicker stock on the table saw or band saw. If you resaw to obtain the proper thickness, surface the stock on a jointer. For the wider pieces—the telephone card file top and

Build this set of six desktop organizers from solid ribbonstripe mahogany for the neatest desk in town.

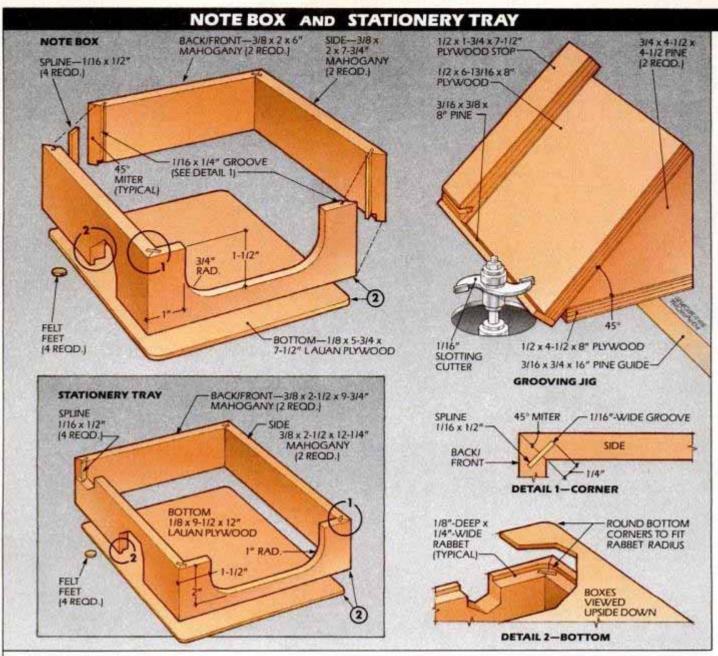
BY ROSARIO CAPOTOSTO Contributing Editor the calendar base—you may have to edge-glue two pieces to make up the necessary width.

Begin by cutting the stock for the box sides about ¹/₄ in. wider and about 1 in. longer than the finished size. You can cut these parts to their exact width after mitering the ends to the proper length and cutting the spline grooves.

To produce tight miter joints, each pair of sides must be exactly the same

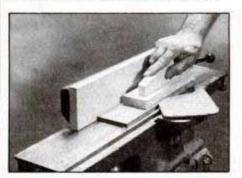
Color photo: Harry Hartman Black and white photos: Rosario Capotosto Technical art: Eugene Thompson Stylist: Gabe Herrick

POPULAR MECHANICS • FEBRUARY 1986



length. Tilt the table saw blade 45°. Then mount a wood extension to the miter gauge face and make a pass to cut a reference kerf in it. Miter-cut one end of all the pieces, and mark the required lengths on one piece of each pair.

Align the pencil mark with the reference kerf in the miter gauge extension. Butt a mitered stop against the previously mitered end of the workpiece. Then, cut a pair of sides. Reset the mitered stop for each matching pair of sides. After all pieces are mitered, cut grooves for the splines on a router table, using a $\frac{1}{16^{-1}n}$ in. slotting cutter. Make a jig to guide the workpiece exactly square past the cutter, and at a 45° angle. Make the guide bar so it rides



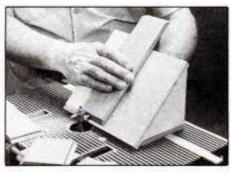
After resawing pieces to rough thickness, dress the faces on a jointer. Use a push block, and adjust for shallow cuts.



Cut each pair of sides with the same mitered stop block setting. This assures pairs of the same length and tight miter joints.

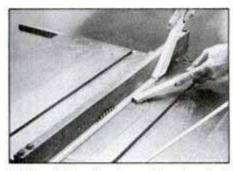
in the table groove without side play.

The note box and stationery tray are similar in construction and differ only in size. Assemble them by joining two diagonal corners with splines, then insert splines in the open corners and mate the two right-angle sections. Apply glue sparingly and use masking tape to "clamp" the corners.



Slotting jig makes accurate spline slots in faces of miters. Jig face must be at 45°, and the stop block 90° from the base.

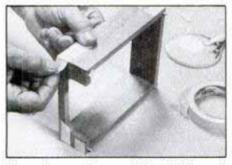
Rabbet the bottoms with a router and a ¼-in. rabbeting bit. To keep the router base horizontal while making these cuts, clamp pieces of ¾-in. stock around the perimeter, flush with the bottom edge. Cut the bottoms to size and round the corners. Then glue them in place and tack with ½-in. brads.



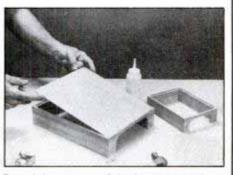
Cut $\frac{1}{16}$ x $\frac{1}{2}$ -in. splines from a long length of stock. Then cut individual lengths $\frac{1}{4}$ in. oversize using a utility knife.



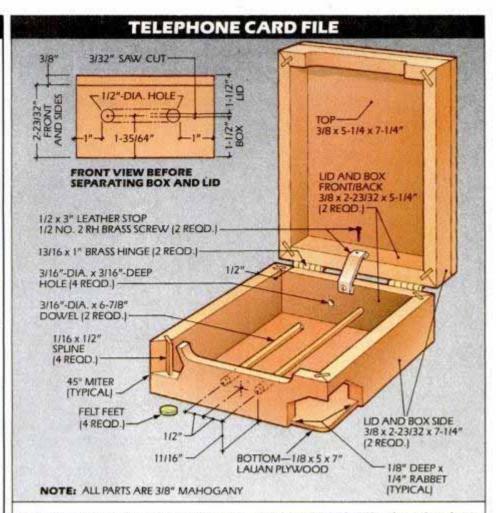
Preform radial corners for the front cutout with a hole saw in a drill press. Then make tangent cuts to drop out waste.



Glue splines and corner Joints lightly and "clamp" with masking tape. After glue dries, trim splines with a sharp chisel.



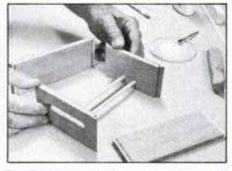
Round the corners of the bottom panels to fit the ¼-in.-wide rabbets. Secure bottoms with glue and ½-in. brads.



• ur method of building the telephone card file allows the box to match the lid perfectly in size and grain pattern. The sides and the front and back are assembled as one unit, then this assembly is cut in half lengthwise to separate the box from the lid. Note that the width of these pieces allows $\frac{3}{32}$ in. extra to make up for the thickness of the saw kerf.

Before beginning the assembly, cut the slot in the front that will form the finger grip after the box is sliced. Bore two $\frac{1}{2}$ -in.-dia, holes centered 1^{35} /₆₄ in. from the bottom edge. This will center the slot in the saw kerf when the box is cut in half. Cut out the waste between the holes with a jigsaw.

Begin assembly by installing the two ³/₁₆-in.-dia. dowels. Bore ³/₁₆-in.-deep

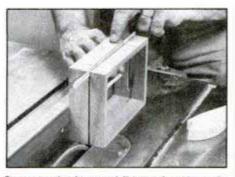


Test-fit splines and miters, then disassemble and install dowels. Glue and tape corners without splines, then tap splines in place.

holes for these dowels, then glue them in place. Before the glue sets, apply glue to the miters, join them and tape them at the corners. Then, with the assembly sitting on a flat surface, slide the splines into the slots. Check for squareness and allow the glue to dry.

Set the table saw rip fence so the kerf is centered on the front slot. Make a pass on both ends and one side of the box. Before cutting the final side of the box, tape a stick of the same thickness as the kerf into the top cut to prevent the separated section from tilting into the saw blade.

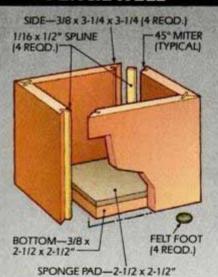
Install the box bottom in the same manner as the memo box and stationery tray. Secure the top in place, and clamp. Mount the hinges and the leather lid stop after applying the finish.



Separate the box and lid, cutting through center of slot. Spacer strip prevents cut-off section from tilting into the blade.

115

PENCIL WELL



The side pieces for the pencil well are rather small, so it is easier to make miter cuts with the rip fence instead of the miter gauge. Cut miters on one end of each piece, then reset the rip fence and make miter cuts at the opposite ends. Assemble side pieces by the same method as the memo box and stationery tray, but attach the bottom at the same time. Dry-assemble the sides, measure the opening and cut the bottom to fit.

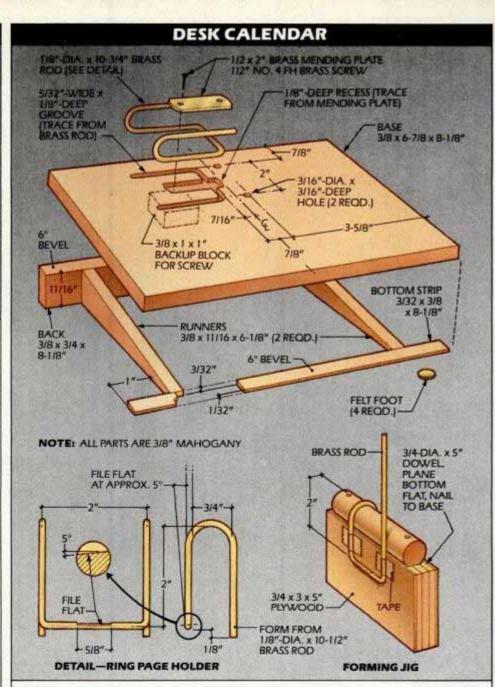
Apply glue and splines to two opposite corners to form two right-angled sections. Glue the remaining miters and splines, then glue and clamp the sides together around the bottom.



Cut pencil well sides with rip fence set exactly square. Miter one end of all sides, then reset fence to miter opposite ends.

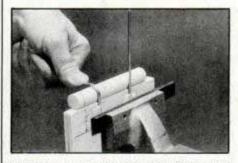


Glue two diagonal corners with splines. Glue bottom, join diagonals and clamp. Waxed paper keeps piece free from table.



B egin building the desk calendar by shaping the ½-in. brass rod for the page holder. The formed rod will later be used to trace an outline for routing recesses in the calendar base. The brass rod is readily available at hobby shops.

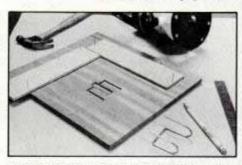
Cut the rod 10³/₄ in. long, then mark it for bending into a square-cornered "U" with legs 2 in. apart. Apply tape so



Tape brass rod to bending jig with base of rod 2 in. below top of dowel. Clamp the assembly in a vise and bend the rod 180°.

you can mark two pencil lines at the center of the rod, spaced $2\frac{1}{16}$ in. apart. Grip the rod in a vise and make right-angle bends at each mark.

Next, grip the bottom of the U in the vise and file the flat portion at the center, at a 5° angle to the perpendicular of the legs. The rounds are formed (Please turn to page 137)



Trace outline of the rod and mending plate. Tack movable router guide strips in place and cut recesses with $\frac{5}{32}$ -in. straight bit.

Материал, элцищенный автороким правом





here is nothing carved in stone about the position of interior walls in your home. These partitions were built where they are either to perform some structural duties that would have been too costly to accomplish another way or to suit the interior design fashions of the day. But as times change, tastes change, and building methods change, too. What was considered convenient and attractive in the 1950s—to say nothing of the 1850s—is often cumbersome when matched with present-day lifestyles.

BY STEVEN WILLSON Home And Shop Editor Illustrations by George Retseck

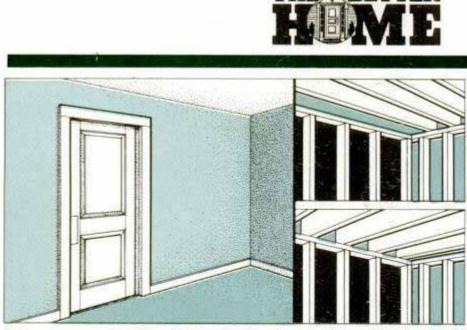
In the last 20 years, one of the most notable design shifts has been the move toward opening up the interior space in a home. The clearest example of this is seen in the Great Room concept, where a designer extends the boundaries of a particular room so it becomes multifunctional. The most popular candidate has been the kitchen, where home buyers seem to feel that bigger is not only better, it's essential. They want plenty of room for food preparation as well as dining and entertaining.

While this is all well and good for new home buyers, owners of older homes can achieve similar results. Frequently, all that's required is the removal of an interior wall, or at least part of one. And depending on the situation, the job can be a good deal easier than many people would think.

In fact, the flat archway we installed for this story was in an older home.

POPULAR MECHANICS . FEBRUARY 1986

117



1 The only way to decide if a wall bears weight is to discover which way the joists above it run. If they are parallel to the wall (top right), then the wall is nonbearing. If the joists run perpendicular to the wall (bottom right), then it is a bearing wall.

Built in the early 1900s, its kitchen had a large adjoining pantry that had a big window with a pleasant view. This room provided a great deal of storage space but it was terribly inconvenient. The homeowners were willing to sacrifice the storage space to get a comfortable eating area inside the kitchen and to enjoy the light and view from the window. So, we removed the wall. It only took two days for two people to tear out the old wall, install a new header and patch the plaster. Painting, wall papering and laying a new floor took longer, but they always do!

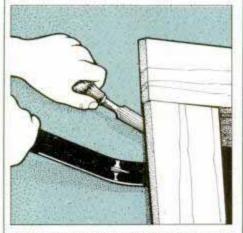
Look before you leap

The foregoing may sound a little too simple, and in some ways it is. It's true that any wall can be moved or removed. The real issue is how many problems



2 To save casing boards without damage, first see if the top board was toenailed into the sides. if so, drive these nails completely into the sides using a drift punch.

and this usually means how much money you are willing to spend.



3 Begin prying the casing boards away from the wall using a wide chisel. Once a small gap is created, slide the tip of a flat pry bar behind the board and carefully push.

To decide this, you have to discover a couple of things. The first is what, if any, structural purpose is being served by the wall. The second is what, if any, mechanical systems (plumbing, heating, electrical) are running through the wall. Solving the structural problem is usually not too difficult. But rerouting plumbing, heating and electrical hardware is a different matter entirely.

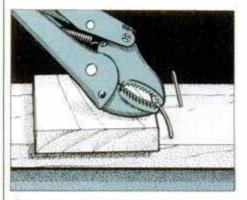
To figure the wall's structural duties, you'll have to go exploring. This is best done by removing a 16-in.-square section of the ceiling next to the wall. It can be repaired later. Shine a flashlight into this access hole to see how the ceiling joists above the wall are positioned (see drawing 1). If they are running parallel to the top plate of the wall, then the wall you want to remove is bearing no weight except its own. It can be removed without disturbing the structure of the house. If, however, the joists are running perpendicular to the wall, then you have a bearing wall and you must replace the support provided by the studs with a new header. (Note: Some walls are not bearing even when the joists run across them, especially if they are short walls that define closet spaces. But if you reach into the cavity above the top wall plate and feel the end of a joist falling on top of the wall, you are certain that it's load bearing.)

Once you've determined that you need to install a header, you have two options. The first is called a flush header. It is installed so its bottom edge aligns with the bottom of the ceiling. Your other option is a dropped header, the type shown here. Installing the former is a complicated and difficult task. So if you want the flat ceiling look, plan on hiring a contractor.

The latter is simply installed underneath the ceiling. It spans the entire opening and is supported on both ends with jack studs. This type functions in exactly the same way as the headers over the windows and doors in your home. In most cases, installing it is certainly within the capabilities of an active homeowner.

Hidden mechanicals

The best way to find out what is running through the wall is simply look at it. If you see light switches and receptacles, you know there's power in there. A heat register or cold air return indicates ductwork, and of course any



4 Do not remove the casing nails by driving them through the front of the board. Instead, pull them out from behind using locking pliers and a small wood block.

POPULAR MECHANICS . FEBRUARY 1986



faucets or drains mean the presence of plumbing. If none of these is visible, you are still not in the clear, especially if you have a 2-story home. Each of these—or all three of them—could be passing through the wall, destined for upstairs rooms.

Of the three, the electrical changes are usually the least difficult. But the plumbing and heating changes can be a profound headache. One good way to see if they are in the wall is to remove the baseboard trim at the bottom of the wall, then cut out the drywall or plaster that falls behind it. (Note: Drawings 2, 3 and 4 show a few sensible tricks for removing high-quality trimwork. On this job, the casings shown were reused when a door was moved to an adjacent wall. The same techniques pertain to removing the baseboard. A little care taken at this stage can save a great deal of time and aggravation later.)

Now the stud cavities should be exposed. If you see copper tubing or castiron or plastic pipe, you've got plumb-



5 Once all the plaster or drywall is removed from the wall, pull out any visible nails using a nall puller. This simple tool is driven below the nailhead and pried back.

ing. If you see sheetmetal ductwork, you've got heating. If your answer to either is yes, then call in the appropriate contractor and get a written estimate of what the changes will cost. If there's nothing in the wall but sawdust and dead air, then you're ready to tear the wall out.

Of course, demolition is no fun. If the wall is covered with drywall, the job is tolerable. But if you have plaster and lath, your patience will be tested. Plaster dust is incredibly fine and has the uncanny ability to drift throughout your house. Because of this, seal off any doorways with polyethylene plastic until you've removed the plaster and lath, carried it out of the house and vacuumed the area clean. Be sure to wear gloves and a respirator to avoid contact with this dry and irritating substance.

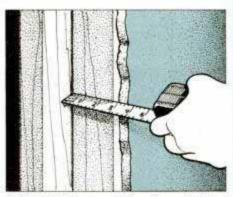
Bracing the ceiling

In the past, we've always built two temporary walls to support the weight on either side of the wall that was to be removed. These consisted of a single top and bottom plate with studs nailed between so the assembly would just wedge upright between the ceiling and the floor. (A photo of this type of wall appeared in *How To Install New Windows*, page 112, Apr. '85.)

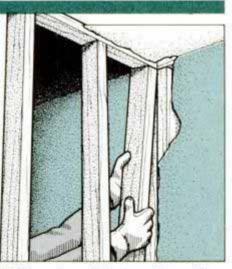
But on this job we came up with a different system. The basic idea is simple: We decided to build the header in place using the existing wall studs as temporary support. All that was required was turning the studs 90° so their faces were parallel-not perpendicular-to the surface of the wall. The studs still supported the weight above but occupied only 11/2 in. of the wall thickness instead of the normal 31/2 in. The remaining 2 in. allowed enough room to slide a single 2x10 in place as shown in drawing 9. Once this was in place, the studs were removed and the rest of the header installed as shown in drawings 11, 12 and 13.

Header thickness

The size of the lumber you need for a given header depends on the width of the opening you are creating and the weight you have to support. Because this opening was less than 10 ft. wide and the rooms above were just two typically furnished bedrooms, we used two 2x10s with a V_2 -in.-thick solid plywood spacer in between. If you have a

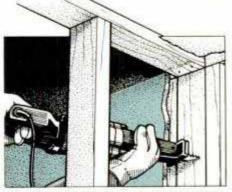


Establish the overall size of your finished opening. Then measure back from this point to the next stud in the wall to make sure you have enough room for a jack stud.



7 Where the wall abuts another wall, remove the end stud by driving it away from the bottom plate with a hammer. Then pull it away from the top plate nails.

smaller opening, less than 8 ft. for example, two 2x8s with a ¹/₂-in. spacer should be plenty. A wider opening, up to 12 ft., requires two 2x12s with the plywood spacer. But if the weight



If the adjoining wall was framed with a full length pocket stud, the top section of this stud can be cut off at header height and thus function as a built-in jack stud.

above is atypical—a bathroom or a room with a piano or other very heavy furnishings—consult your local building department to check the proper header dimensions for your situation.

Installation

Once you have the studs turned in place, you must create support for the header on both ends of the opening. In a normal wall this is accomplished with jack or trimmer studs. These 2x4 members are cut to fit just underneath the header. They are then nailed alongside full studs and this assembly is nailed between the top and bottom wall plates. Once these are installed, the

119

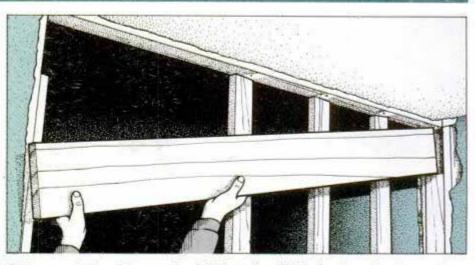


header fits snugly between the two full studs and bears directly on top of two jack studs. Then it's nailed in place.

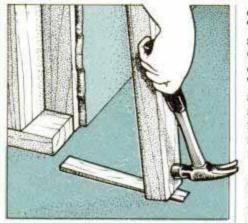
In this installation, one end of the header had to be supported in an exterior wall. By removing the last stud at that end of the wall we found a pocket stud, as shown in drawing 8, framed into the exterior wall. This is a very common situation. Because this pocket stud is nailed securely to two adjacent studs, all that was required for proper support was to cut off the top of the pocket stud to jack stud height using a reciprocating saw. Then the header simply rested on top of the pocket at that end. If you don't have a similar situation, build the jack stud and full stud assembly-mentioned earlier-for both ends of the header.

On the other end we wanted to bury our jack stud assembly in the part of the wall that wasn't being removed so we would have a square corner that would align with another partition. We cut the jack to size, nailed it to the full stud and then toenailed this assembly into the top and bottom wall plates.

Once these supports are properly installed, it's time to cut one half of the header to size and lift it into place. Measure the distance between the two full studs that are nailed to the jack studs and cut the 2x10s and plywood to the same length. Then sight down both 2x10s to determine which edge has a slightly convex arch, called a crown. Mark both with an arrow pointing at the crown so you will be sure to install both in the up position. (If the crown always points up, then once the weight is on the header, the header will tend to flatten out instead of bow down farther.) Then lift the first 2x10 onto one



9 Once a pocket is cut in one end and a jack stud installed in the other, pivot the remaining wall studs so their sides face out. Slide half of the header into place.



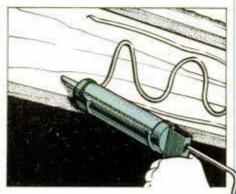
10 To pry the header into place, cut a stud ¹/₂ in. longer than the header height, put it under the header and drive it with a hammer. A wood shingle protects the floor.

jack as shown in drawing 9.

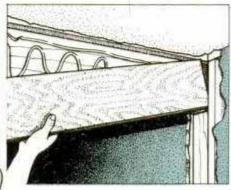
Depending on the amount of crown in the header and/or the amount of sag in the ceiling above, this board may be difficult to slide onto the second jack. To pry it in place, use the stud and wood shingle method shown in drawing 10. Once the header is pried high enough, drive it onto the jack using a hammer. Then continue driving the header across the jacks until it hits the wall studs. At this point the studs can be removed and the half header will be stong enough to support the ceiling until the rest of the header is in place.

Continue to drive the half header across the jacks to occupy the space vacated by the studs. Do this gradually, moving each end a ¼ in. at a time. Do not strike the board with a sledgehammer because you run the risk of tipping it over.

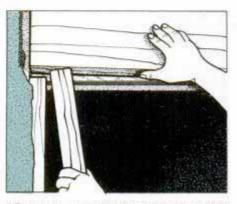
Once it's in place, add the plywood spacer and second half of the header as shown. Then toenail the assembly into the framing members. Cover it and patch the walls and ceiling with drywall or plaster.



11 Once the first half of the header is in place, remove the studs and drive it over into its final position. Apply construction adhesive to the side using a caulking gun.



12 Cut a piece of ½-in.-thick plywood to size and slide it into place next to the header. Nail the two together using 6d common nails driven every 4 in.-square.



13 Apply more adhesive to the side of the plywood, then slide the second half of the header into place. Nall this to the others using 16d nails in a 4-in.-square pattern.

Get in on the PROFITS in SMALL ENGINE service and repair Start your own <u>money</u>

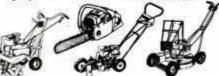
In just a short time, you can be ready to join one of the fastest growing industries in America... an industry where qualified men are making from \$25.00 to \$30.00 per hour... and that's just for labor. Parts, engines and accessories add even more to the profits.



Because the small engine industry has grown so quickly, an acute shortage of qualified Small Engine Professionals exists throughout the country. In fact, it's not unusual for a good small engine man to be three to four weeks behind in the summer and at least a week behind in the winter. When you see how many small engines are in use today, it's easy to understand why qualified men command such high prices — as much as \$49.95 for a simple tune-up that takes less than an hour!

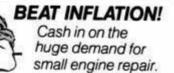
65-million small engines are in service today!

That's right --- there are over sixty-five million 2-cycle and 4-cycle small engines in service across the U.S.A. That's the official count from the Engine Service Assn., and new engines are being built at a rate of one-million per month! With fully accredited and approved Foley-Belsaw training, you can soon have the skill and knowledge to make top money servicing these engines. Homeowners and businessmen will seek you out and pay you well to service and repair their lawnmowers, tillers, edgers, power rakes, garden tractors, chain saws, mini-bikes, go-carts, snowmobiles, generators, snowblowers, paint sprayers . . . the list is almost endless.



No experience necessary.

You don't need to be a 'born mechanic' or have prior experience. If you can read, you can master this profitable trade right at home, in your sparetime, without missing a single paycheck. Lessons are fully illustrated – so clear you can't go wrong.



Work part time, full time right at home- we help you every step of the way.

You receive trade secrets and business plans.

We guide you every step of the way, including tested and proven instructions on how to get business, what to charge, how to get free advertising, where to get supplies wholesale...all the "tricks of the trade"...all the inside facts you need to assure success right from the start.

Increased income "I've had about 8 years experience repairing small engines ... but repairs were only minor ... until I started the Foley-Belsaw Course."



With our famous 'learn-by-doing' training method, you get practical 'hands-on' experience with specialized tools and equipment that you'll receive with your training *plus* a brand-new 4 HP engine – *all yours to keep* !

SEND FOR FREE FACTS!

You risk nothing by accepting this offer to find out how Foley-Belsaw training can give you the skills you need to increase your income in a high-profit, recession-proof business of your own.

Just fill in and mail coupon below (or send postcard) to receive full information and details by return mail. DO IT TODAY!

FOLEY-BELSAW INSTITUTE of

SMALL ENGINE REPAIR

is NO OBLIGATION and

You get all this Professional equipment with your course, PLUS 4 H.P. Engine ALL YOURS TO KEEP.... All at NO EXTRA COST.





nere



Tells how you quickly train to be your own boss in a profitable Sparetime or Fulltime business of your own PLUS complete details on our 30-Day NO RISK Trial Offer!

VU SALESMAN	Will Call—ever!
FOLEY-BELSAW INSTITUT KANSAS CITY, MISSOURI	
□ YES, please send me gives full details about sta Small Engine Repair. I un and that no salesman will	rting my own business in derstand there is no obligation
Name	
Address	
City	
State	Zio





MICROCARS (Continued from page 96)

Excel is basically a redone Mitsubishi Colt with a Colt-cloned 1.3- to 1.5-liter ohc engine. The Excel will initially be available in this country only as a 5door hatchback, probably priced in the mid-\$5000 range.

Once American Hyundai comes up to speed in late '86 or early '87, the company will start bringing in the slightly larger Stellar or something like it. The Stellar is a rear-drive 4-door sedan



Spanish SEAT Ibiza is a fwd hatchback. Engine combines Flat and Porsche parts.

derived from the European Ford Cortina, but with a 1.6-liter Mitsubishi-derived engine. In size, equipment, purpose and price, it rivals the Honda Accord, Toyota Camry and Nissan Stanza. The Canadian Stellar lists for \$9000 (U.S.) in standard trim and \$10,500 in GLS form.

Mitsubishi Motor Sales of America hopes to supply its U.S. dealers with something like 30,000 Hyundai Excels during 1987. These are in addition to those offered by American Hyundai dealers.

Spanish flyweight

The government-owned Spanish automaker SEAT (pronounced "say yacht") plans to bring one or more of its products into the U.S. in late 1988. Spain has the advantage among European carmakers of being able to offer inexpensive labor.

SÉAT, through an agreement with Volkswagen, currently assembles VW Polos and Passats in addition to its own Giugiaro-designed Ibiza and Malaga models. By employing German VW quality control director George Heinelt, SEAT now claims as good a fit and finish as its Wolfsburg peers.

Spanish buyers can't absorb all the cars SEAT can build, so the government is looking abroad for additional customers, first to Europe and then to North America. SEAT's sales organization in the United States may tap Audi dealers.

The model that SEAT proposes to bring over is currently in the hatching stage and has been code-named Majorca. The Majorca is a little bigger than Honda's CRX coupe and will arrive



Three-cylinder Subaru Justy will offer 4wheel drive and CVT as options for 1988.

with 1.5- and 1.8-liter Fours and frontwheel drive. (A 1-liter, 3-cylinder engine is also being contemplated for economy-minded Europeans.)

If these are like the engines in SEAT's current Ibiza and Malaga, the American Majorca powerplant is likely to be an ohc Four, set crosswise and tilted slightly forward, based on a Fiat block and lower end. The crossflow head and dished pistons, though, are engineered by Porsche, and the upper end of this engine looks very much like Porsche's 944.

SEAT's 1986 Ibiza and Malaga engines say "System Porsche" on the cam covers—in English!

SEAT's more distant plans call for a 2-seater sports model as well as sedans and 3/5-door liftbacks.

Will you go Yugo?

Malcolm Bricklin, the man who brought you the sports car bearing his name, promises bigger things from a



VW Polo will be imported from Brazil as a 3door wagon (shown) and sedan.

micro called the Yugo GV. Imported from the Zastava factory in Yugoslavia, where labor costs are only 60 cents to a dollar an hour, the Yugo's U.S. price is currently \$3990.

Two models are initially slated for U.S. introduction during 1986: the base Yugo GV (GV stands for "Great Value") and the sportier GVX, which reportedly will retail for \$4800. The (Please turn to page 128)



Hyundai Stellar is a Korean Accord-class car that currently sells in Canada for \$9000.

In just a few hours you can build a collector's miniature masterpiece.

Few crafts are as satisfying to a man as working with wood. The beauty of the hardwood grain...the perfect smoothness from hand sanding...the gleam of the varnish finish—these are the pleasures you experience when you build our extraordinary museum quality miniature furniture kits.

The standard of excellence for expert miniaturists

As you assemble each kit, see how the

drawers fit precisely and slide smoothly...how the doors swing easily on their hinges and how the solid brass fittings add that professional touch. We precision scale each kit to 1/12 of the full size original (the scale most used by knowledgeable miniaturists). We only use furniturequality hardwood, never veneers or plastic. And each kit comes with a layout sheet and easy-to-follow instructions.

Begin your crafting adventure with our miniature reproduction of the William and Mary clock for only \$1, when you become a trial member of The House of Miniatures Collectors Society.

As a trial member, you will have the opportunity to purchase, *if you wish*, other museum quality miniature kits. However, you are not obligated to buy any additional kits—ever!

Remember, this William and Mary clock is available for \$1 by mail only. With no further obligation on your part. Mail coupon today.

A \$9.95 retail value



Start with this museum quality William and Mary Clock Kit for \$1* with no further obligation

Clock measures 7½ inches tall. Door opens to reveal the solid brass clock weights and pendulum! Kit has

the solid brass clock weights and pendulum! Kit has everything needed to assemble clock. © 1985 Cratmark in

THE HOL	ISE OF MINIATURES
Please enroll n	aftmark Inc., 80 Newbridge Road, Bergenfield, NJ 07621 ne as a trial member of the Society and send me the William &
	. Bill me only \$1* If I am not completely satisfied, I may refuse second shipment by writing "cancel me"

on the shipping label. If I keep the second shipment, I will be a regular member and receive additional shipments every four weeks. Prices for each shipment, which will contain one or two kits, are \$9.95* or less. I may return any shipment and I am not obligated to accept any minimum number.

□ Mr. □ Mrs. □ Ms □ Miss_

A

C

State

ddress	ptance.
ity	

*plus shipping and handling, and sales tax.

pres stapping and dancing, and sales day.

Free Bonus

BT21

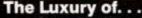
Professional Quality Finishing Samples

Include tinted glue, oil base stain (for authentic color), glaze stain for antiquing and highlighting and other materials to professionally finish your kit to museum quality.



WE CARRY A COMPLETE LINE OF MECHANICAL ENGINE PARTS FOR ALL APPLICATIONS, STOCK REPLACEMENT, HI-PERFORMANCE & RACING. HI PERFORMANCE SUPER STOCK SUPER STOCK SUPER STOCK SUPER STOCK MONROE SHOCK SPECIALS ENGINE KIT MASTER KIT CRANK KIT PISTON KITS MONROF VIP Contraction FE a de la del AIT Includes PISTONS & PINS PISTON BINOS CONNECTING ROOS ROD & MAIN BEARINGS CRANKSHAFTLIFTERS-SP TIMING CHAIN SET OIL PLUEP DS MAN A11 11.5 ROCKER ARMS 000000 SET MONROE-MATIC 00 Rit In PISTONS & PUR PISTON RINGS OF 16 PISTON RINGS ROD & MAIN B ING REPLACE REASE IN 512.95 0 W BEARINGS ARE FOR AB Hame Rebuilder Special Kit Street + Stris + RV + Consettin 11 289-302-35 TW 169.95 Tour Low Price CAST FORGED PREDAS PETERS \$457.00 \$504.00 \$508.00 \$5573.00 \$509.00 -Tour Los CAS7 FC \$156.00 E \$209.00 E \$209.00 E \$209.00 E AVAN · CON RO No rt Hal SHORT BLOCK KIT Includes m Bail -MONROE GAS-MATIC Your Law Pri CAST FORG includes, presoned Block to riske custom homed decked red hited brans freeze plugs, rings, pented factory colors FORGE PISTON \$344.0 \$418.00 COM 287-290-304-327 343-360-401 \$18.95 min PISTONE 8298.00 8348.00 8348.00 8348.00 OW 343-380-401 360 BURCK 231 V6 300-340-350 400-401-425 430-455 CADRLAC 290-429-472 199-232-258 287-290-304 343-360-401 ONTIAC BUICK PISTONS: Ava \$163.00 \$224.00 \$209.00 \$284.00 ALL U.S \$55.95 \$55.95 viable in all popula in tatios. Your choice \$463.00 \$524.00 \$509.00 \$584.00 6 390 BUICK 231 V6 300-340-390 10 2 a Arms. Bails. Muts \$215.00 \$284.00 MAGNUM 60 \$303.00 \$364.00 \$345.00 \$424.00 05- inin-\$583.00 \$674.00 \$24.95 each CHEVROLET OPAR PISTON RINGS, ron co with premium chrome of CONNECTING RODS, C Immerulatured to maintum CRANKSHAFT Custom Rod And Main Journal poisted with oil holes th BEARINGS, Top Cust \$154.00 \$154.00 \$154.00 \$154.00 \$154.00 \$154.00 \$194.00 HAINSHOCKS \$204.00 \$204.00 \$219.00 \$219.00 B Moper Adjustable B Moper Adjustable 101 1585.00 MANCE & HEAVY 290 429 472 CHEVROLET 194 230 250 -216 235 5.00 430-451 CADILLAC 390-429-472-0 CHEVROLET 194-230-200-0 \$423.00 \$494.00 \$142.00 ICLET 0-250-292 \$456.00 0-327 \$456.00 0-327 \$456.00 0-327 \$456.00 402-427 \$454.00 \$564.00 205 283-327 305 307 350 396 400 402 427 454 FORD Me ve Rocker Arms 2528 95 mm - 5423.00 \$519.00 \$519.00 \$519.00 \$603.00 \$548.00 \$293.00 LOAD LEVELLERS 283-327 266-283-327 305-307-352 196-400-402-427 87 1294.00 1344.00 1294.00 1344.00 1294.00 1358.00 1299.00 1358.00 1299.00 1358.00 1234.00 1449.00 FOR U S NEW STOCK 194-230-230-2 116-235 165-283-327 165-307-350 196-406-402-47 BEAHINGS: NO Chain Name Tometa Bearings for FIMING CHAIN SET So and Chain, a matched set CAMSHAFT Your choice or Off-mad. Solid or Hydra 0M0 14170 200 250 \$154.00 \$254.00 21.285 289 302 351W \$154.00 \$219.00 HEAVY DUT 100 100 454 \$504.56 FORD 200.250 121:250.250 \$495.00 300:357.97 \$455.00 300:357.97 \$455.00 300:357.97 \$455.00 300:357.97 \$455.00 300:357.97 \$455.00 300:357.97 \$455.00 300:357.97 \$456.00 300:357.97 \$456.00 300:357.97 \$456.00 300:357.97 \$456.00 300:357.97 \$440.00 429 \$440.00 \$450.00 \$569.00 \$450.00 \$569.00 REPLACEMENT 4 IG COMBINATION REAR APPLICATIONS \$154.00 \$169.00 \$154.00 \$194.00 \$194.00 \$194.00 \$219.00 \$249.00 \$229.00 -CAMSHAFT-CH Stock, Ry 1C-351M-2-352-390 2-292-312 Ver 4 Ver 4 CAST CHEVNOLET 2017 AIR SHOCKS TO 150 IBS WITH VEHICAL FOR HAULING THOSE ADS FOR ALL U.S. CARS LIFTERS 654 55 556 5298.00 5398.00 ADAGED METONS SASO.00 SASO.00 E1089.00 E1089.00 E1089.00 564.95 pm \$309.00 SPRINGS KIT BOCK 225-260-289 302-351W 351C-351W-332-352-39K 272-282-212 429 425-460 MOPAR PAR \$299.00 \$354.00 \$315.00 \$386.00 \$329.00 \$386.00 \$334.00 -\$334.00 \$509.00 \$345.00 \$409.00 29 28 460 40PAR \$154.00 \$154.00 \$208.00 \$234.00 \$304.00 \$328.00 \$279.00 \$279.00 0.168-225 3.318.340 1.383.413 ELECTRIC RIDE CONTROL IDASHBOARD MOUNT) ADD \$84.95 -360 1458.00 1504.00 5459.00 1528.00 8509.00 1578.00 1509.00 1579.00 170-198-225 173-318-340 161-383-413 - Chevrolet - Moper 360 LOSMOBILE VE A COMPLETE SELACT \$795.00 \$549.00 \$798.00 \$549.00 \$559.00 \$340.00 \$559.00 \$340.00 \$559.00 \$340.00 \$559.00 \$340.00 330-350 Ma. 400-425-455 \$248.00 \$299.00 \$349.00 \$349.00 \$205.00 \$272.00 \$245.00 \$295.00 \$344.00 \$119.95 35/W 35/W-35/C-400 390 429-460 CHROME MOLLY \$366.00 \$479.00 \$479.00 ENGINE OLDSMOBILE 273-318-343-340 301-383-413 CMTIAC 28-350-389 400-455 \$505.00 \$572.00 \$545.00 \$588.00 94 405 425 455 ONTIAC PUSH RODS OVERHAUL anus of \$295.00 ons aveletic in all Popular Sales and cs Compresson Funces Sales Sale and Rod & Main Baureg sales if not star-Cambrid as avelation from the Performance C OLDBMOBILE 335-350 364 403-425-455 PONTIAC 230-250-OHC SAL ΟN 30-250-OHC 8458.00 \$344.00 \$348.00 \$412.00 \$389.00 \$428.00 SPECIAL LONG BLOCK KIT: \$509.00 \$598.00 5 FLAT TOP 0000 \$298.00 \$344.00 0 Ciudes at of the above CYLINDER HEADS: Co manufactured, assemble tons available in Ick Compression envice if resulted \$36 95 \$39.95 at Popular Siles and Ratios State Pretin 470.455 PISTON \$349.00 \$438.00 12 0000 SPECIALS Lifters & Springs in Kit Molly Rings AUG 570.00 AUG 515.00 Moly Rings Custom Ball ADD 315.00 ADD 560.00 Patient and all Popular Stats and Nation, State Patter Sce Q5 10 F WITH RINGS LIFTERS: Yo substitutes of an key Supercase, Cram suppower or Hi-Intensity or Can umics Energian Can AND SHED ocks and painted to m LIFTERS: Your chic hydrautic to match Can PUSH RODS: make OL PUMP: Brand rotume for maximum p MANLEY O.E.M on of an issy Supercare. Crone r or Ni-Intensity or Car register Care ADD 540.00 Kit Includes CL77 Rod Bearings CL77Main Bearings for Moly Rings for Custom Ball ADD 515.95 2 ALW \$99.00 REPLACEn Hg MENT TD 010 20-0 Iston Rings GET OUR GASKETS Co **PAW T-SHIRTS & HATS** Ge \$99.00 + VALVES CHEVHOLET - TOUR LOW Price CAST FORGED PRICES - NOTES 327 - STORE OF STORE OF STORE 326 (7 Bot Marci STORE OF STORE OF 350 (4 Bot Marci STORE OF STORE OF 07 CA (7 Bot) - STORE OF STORE OF CHEVEN STORE OF STORE OF CHEVEN STORE OF STORE OF STORE STORE STORE ST A 060 Legal N.H.R.A. Replacement GIANT Buy All The Fabulous PAW Blown Motor 0 W. shet Set 302-351W 351C-351M \$99.00 00 Think Logo in 3 Colors on both Front & NEW 1985 vit and Back of a Quality Hanes Beefy 8 5av Moper 318-340-380 6 Cul Engines -CATALOG \$95.00 1985 SMALL BLOCK CHEVY Shirt. Available SM. M. L & XL Your Low Price EAF \$15.00 \$1,85 \$2,85 \$4,75 \$2,85 \$2,85 \$2,85 \$2,85 9080 State Your Size ONLY \$6.50 FREE with an PARTS CATALOG Intake Intake HI-PERFORMANCE \$1098.00 \$1198.00 \$1098.00 \$1198.00 1476 \$69.95 \$79.95 order from this PAW Hat with Logo - fits all W 351C 400 1850 DOUBLE ROLLER \$1199.00 \$1270. \$1199.00 \$1270. \$1270.00 \$1299. ONLY \$4.50 advertisment Eshau Eshau CHAIN SETS sizes NEW 480 or send \$4.00 BIG BLOCK CHEV \$19.95/ \$3.95 \$6.95 \$4.95 1652 1854 1851 P.A.W. MONEY BACK GUARANTEE Intake Intake **RHOADS CAM** \$1350.00 \$1450.0 BUY WITH CONFIDENCE FROM P.A.W.: IF FOR ANY REASON YOU ARE NOT SATISFIED WITH OUR PRODUCTS, JUST RETURN THEM WITHIN 90 DAYS FROM DATE OF RECEIPT AND WE WILL REFUND YOUR MONEY. me Moly Rings un Relations ADD \$15.00 ADD \$95.00 & LIFTERS KIT ALL BLOCK MO Price Dillor Intake 1778 shaust 1721 MOPAR (WEDD \$3.95 HI-PERFORMANCE BB Chevy SB Mopar BB Mopar SB Ford IS1C 400 Ford 22223 NOTE: NO REFUND ON SHIPPING CHARGES. PRODUCTS MUST BE IN NEW GE) \$3.65 \$3.85 \$4.95 **TIMING CHAIN** 1316 1265 1717 AND UNUSED CONDITION IN ORIGINAL PACKAGE INSTALLED ITEMS CAN-NOT BE REFUNDED. CALL 818-998-3641 FOR RETURN AUTHORIZATION. Puting Pt SETS in 調料 FORD 289 (NON Intake 1628 100 RAIL) \$3.65 \$4.25 S.B 429-460 WE SHIP COD, NO DEPOSIT REQUIRED 215 FORD 302 (R/ 1732 \$159.95 190 428 29 SE Chevy SB Ford SB Mope ON MOST ITEMS IN STOCK \$169.95 5 Intake 6 Exhault 1771 30 351C 4 BL HEAD FORD Intake 1762 \$4,45 1763 \$4,95 SUPER STOCK WE ACCEPT MASTERCARD & VISA \$18.95 \$24.95 CON RODS Intake 1762 Exhaust 1763 IIC 2 BL HEAD FOR GASKET SETS V/SA INE & L ADD-A-LEAF \$8.95 àè. COOL Q.UOQ. \$1.85 BE Chev Estaust 1765 \$4.85 351W FORD 66-74 Intake 1760 \$3.85 Exhaust 1761 \$4.45 351W FORD 75-77 **X** PHONE ORDERS FOR FRONT OR REAR SPRINGS FITS MOST DOMESTIC TRUCKS QUQ Cleveland 58 Mopar BB Mopar 400 \$7 50 1.54 ed Factory or Bushe Inteke 1830 \$3.30 Exhaust 1831 \$4.35 352-390-428 FORD 818-998-6000 178 Your Low tiac ETC Price HIGH VOLUME OUR LOW \$44.95 PAIR \$2.85 2:03 8:30 AM to 5:30 PM Pacific Time 33 OIL TRW FORGED \$14.95 \$19.95 429-460 FORD Monday thru Friday \$4.35 FLAT TOP PISTON & RING SPECIAL CUSTOMER SERVICE: For Return Information and Inquiries Regarding Previ-ous Orders Call 818-998-3641 ous Orders Call 818-998 \$24.95 ON SALE MAIL ORDER venetire \$16 030 (040 040 Cart SB CHEVY DELUX Chevrolet PERFORMANCE AUTOMOTIVE WHOLESALE, INC. \$145.00 ENGINE REBUILD KIT 21122 Lassen Street, Chatsworth, CA 91311 Forst 307 \$149.00 \$189.00 \$159.00 TRW 70 -. \$99.95 HOW TO ORDER WATER State Make. Model. Year & Engine Size. Send at least 50% deposit by Cashiers. Check or Money Order. no personal checks accepted or use your Mastercard or VISA. All Overseas & Canadian orders must be paid in full. No C.O.D. on truck freight shipments. C.O.D. on UPS only. All Engines & Master Kits must be paid in full. Customer responsible for all shipping charges. PUMPS \$163.00 1309.0 CHEVROLET bur Los STON RINGS L77 ROD BEA L77 MAIN BE \$29.95 PERFORMANCE AIN BEARINGS OPA FORD LIFTERS FORD 289-302-351 351C-400-35 429-460 390-426 CHRYSLER Smax Bitch \$39.95 \$42.95 \$46.95 \$49.95 Print Name. Phone # () I PU 0 G CHAIN SET Address ____ \$36.95 ITE BATH TUB INTA City State _ Zip \$29.98 \$29.95 torn loom atHERS \$39.95 Make Model Engine Size Year_ NOTE: P.A.W. is not responsible for typographical errors in pricing or applications, inclu YOU YOUR LOW IF SEE PHONE FOR PRICE DON' T IT

California residents. Items in this ad are. Not legal for sale or use on pollution controlled motor vehicles in California. Legal in California only for racing vehicles which may not be used on highways





Endless Hot Water (at up to half the cost!)

1 shower to 100 showers . . . as many as you want. . . as long as you want, (even after laundry and dishes!)

You've read about these famous Aqua-Star tankless water heaters. Millions are in use worldwide. Why so popular? AquaStar delivers endless hot water and can cut your water heating bills in half! Use AquaStar in place of a tank. Power-

Use AquaStar in place of a tank. Powerful for a large family, yet compact to mount on the wall. Enjoy instant, endless hot water at the precise temperature you select.

Save \$100's on Energy Bills!

AquaStar Tankless can save up to half on your water heating bill. Slashes standby heat losses. Can pay for itself in just a few years and is built to last a lifetime!

Aqua Stă	Controlled Energy Corp. Fiddler's Green Dept. 15026
- P	Waitsfield, VT 05673
CT Veel Oleses	send more information right away!
L) resi Please	acitu niore intoniación rigit away:
Name	acita more information right away:
The second second	achu nuro internation nynt away:





MICROCARS (Continued from page 124)

GVX's upgrades include exterior graphics, brighter upholstery, AM/FM stereo, alloy wheels, wider tires, blackout trim, fog lights and perhaps a larger, more powerful engine.

Yugo America hopes to sign up 277 dealers by mid-summer of 1986. Beyond that, company officials have mentioned bringing over a face-lifted version of the Yugo 55 for 1987. Then, for



Hyundai Excel is a 5-door fwd hatch made in Korea and expected to cost \$5500.

1988 there might be an Ital-Designed 5door hatchback, with a 2-seater sports car—dubbed the Yugo TCX—due for 1990 or so. Whether the importer actually goes that far, though, depends on whether you go Yugo.

Skoda, too?

Not to be left out, the bizarre rearengined Czechoslovakian Skoda Rapide, now sold in Canada for \$3600 (U.S.) is prepared to cross the border in 1988. Its 1.3-liter engine produces 62 hp and its swing-axle rear suspension quirky handling.

Greek Jeep

Another Third-World car that's serious about entering the U.S. is the Greek Desta APV (for "all-purpose vehicle"). The Desta plans to arrive this month in five configurations: van, pickup, wagon, convertible with hardtop and convertible with a ragtop. Prices will be in the \$5000 to \$6500 range.

All versions are built in Greece under license from Germany. The Desta uses



Greek mini-Jeep combines German engineering and Ford parts with fwd only.

front-wheel-drive mechanicals supplied by Ford of Europe. It has a 1.6-liter engine and 4-speed manual transaxle. It also boasts 4-wheel independent suspension, rack-and-pinion steering and front disc brakes.

The Desta's importer, Automotive Imports and Marketing of Phoenix, hopes to sell 20,000 vehicles here in the first year and wants to go nationwide within 18 months. Plans call for distribution of the Desta vehicles to begin on the East Coast.

Old teams, new players

In addition to the new names from the freshman importers, you'll be hearing a few more from the seniors as well.

Subaru will bring in a 1.2-liter Justy in 1987, available in 3- and 5-door hatch-



Ford Festiva, designed by Mazda (35-percent Ford-owned) will be built in Korea.

back configurations. The Justy uses a transverse, 3-cylinder ohc engine that, in Japan, delivers up to 63 hp from 1 liter. The U.S. car might have a 1.3 engine. Standard transaxle is a 5speed. Subaru also hopes to offer an automatic, electrically controlled CVT (continuously variable transmission) and 4-wheel drive as options.

In addition, Nissan has cut a deal with Yue Loong Motor Co. of Taiwan to build the 1-liter Nissan March on Formosa and export it to the U.S. in 1988.

Ford has a similar deal with Taiwan's Lio Ho Motor Co., which will assemble a sporty version of the Mazda 323 called the Laser and sell it to Dearborn. Ford will also import Lasers from Mazda's Mexican factory.

Volkswagen has announced plans to import a new "entry-level" minisedan and 3-door wagon from Volkswagen do Brasil. VW builds several cars in Brazil, including the Beetle, but its U.S.bound model is likely to be a version of the 1.1-liter fwd car called the Polo in Europe. Rumor of an upscale Ralph Lauren Polo signature model for preppies has already leaked out.

What this new wave of microcars will do is open up the lower end of the newcar market, in a price bracket now abandoned to used cars. Only time will tell which of these new cars will be jewels and which junk, but they're not all likely to stand the test of time.





- CIZE DISKS /Y ed."
- Paperback Writer 64 \$34.95
- Commodore Graphics Printer \$99.95
- 13" Zenith Color Monitor \$139.95

CALL BEFORE YOU ORDER

COMMODORE 64 COMPUTER \$139.95

You pay only \$139.95 when you order the powerful 84K COMMODORE 64 COMPUTER! LESS the value of the SPECIAL SOFTWARE DISCOUNT COUPON we pack with your computer that allows you to SAVE OVER \$250 aff software sale prices!! With only \$100 of savings applied, your net computer cost is \$39.95!!

* C128 DOUBLE SIDED DISKS 74" EA.

Get these 514" Double Sided Floppy Disks specially designed for the Commodore 128 Computer (1571 Disk Drive), 100% Certified, *Lifetime Warranty*, Automatic Lint Cleaning Liner included, 1 Box of 10 -\$9,90 (99° ec.), 5 Boxes of 10 - \$44.50 (89° ec.), 10 Boxes of 10 - \$79.00 (79° ec.).

13" ZENITH COLOR MONITOR \$139.95

You pay only \$139.95 when you order this 13" ZENITH COLOR MONITOR. LESS the value of the SPECIAL SOFTWARE DISCOUNT COUPON we pack with your manitor that allows you to save over \$250 off software sale prices!! With anly \$100 of savings applied, your net color monitor cast is anly \$39.95. (16 Colors).

80 COLUMN

COMMODORE GRAPHICS PRINTER \$99.95 You pay only \$99.95 when you order the 803 Commodore Graphics Printer, 60 CPS, Dot Matrix, Bi-Directional, Prints 8%" full size paper. Plug in direct interface included! LESS the value of the SPECIAL SOFTWARE DISCOUNT COUPON we pack with your printer that allows you to SAVE OVER \$250 off software sale prices!! With only \$100 of savings applied your net printer cost is ZERO!

4 SLOT EXPANDER & 80 COLUMN BOARD \$59.95

Now you program 80 COLUMNS on the screen at one time! Converts your Commodore 64 to 80 COLUMNS when you plug in the 80 COLUMN EXPANSION BOARD!! PLUS 4 slot expander! Limited Quantities

COLUMNS IN COLOR PAPERBACK WRITER 44 WORD PROCESSOR 139.15

This PAPERBACK WRITER 64 WORD PROCESSOR is the linest available for the COMMODORE 64 computer! The ULTIMATE FOR PROFESSIONAL Word Processing, DISPLAYS 40 or 80 COLUMNS IN COLOR or black and white! Simple to operate, powerful text editing, complete cursor and insert/delete key controls line and paragraph insertion, automatic deletion, centering, margin settings and output to all printers! Usit \$99.00. SALE \$39.95. Coupon \$29.95.

COMMODORE 64 SYSTEM SALE Deal 1 Deal 2 Commodore 64 Commodore 64 Com. 1541 Disk Drive Com. 1541 Disk Drive

Com. 803 Printer 13" Zenith Color Manitar \$407, so. oo 58H \$457

PLUS FREE \$49.95 Oil Barons Adventure Program

SPECIAL SOFTWARE COUPON

We pack a SPECIAL SOFTWARE DISCOUNT COUPON with every COMMODORE 64 COMPUTER, DISK DRIVE, PRINTER, or MONITOR we solli This coupon allows you to SAVE OVER \$250 OFF SALE PRICES!!

(Examples) PROFESSIONAL SOFTWARE

COMMODORE 64

Name	List	Sale	Coupon
Poperback Writer 64	\$99.00	\$39.95	\$29.95
Paperback Database 64	\$69.00	\$34.95	\$24.95
Paperback Dictionary	\$24.95	\$14.95	\$10.00
The Print Shop	\$44.95	\$27.95	\$26.95
Holley's Project	\$39.95	\$25.95	\$24.95
Practicalc (spread sheet)	\$59.95	\$19.95	\$14.95
Programmers Reference Guide	\$24.95	\$16.95	\$12.50
Nine Princes in Amber	\$32.95	\$24.95	\$21.95
Super Bowl Sunday	\$30.00	\$19.95	\$17.95
Flip & File Disk Filer	\$24.95	\$14.95	\$12.95
Deluxe Tope Cossete (plus FREE game)	\$89.00	\$44.95	\$34.95
Pro Joystick	\$19.95	\$12.95	\$10.00
Computer Care Kit	\$44.95	\$29.95	\$24.95
Dust Cover	\$ 8.95	\$ 6.95	\$ 4.60
Injured Engine	\$39.95	\$27.95	\$24.95
Pitstop II (Epyx)	\$39.95	\$22.95	\$19.95
Music Colc	\$59.95	\$14.95	\$12.95
File Writer (by Codewriter)	\$39.95	\$29.95	\$24.95

(See over 100 coupon items in our catalog) Write or call for

Sample SPECIAL SOFTWARE COUPON!

ATTENTION Computer Clubs We Offer Big Volume Discounts CALL TODAY!

PROTECTO WARRANTY

All Protecto's products carry a minimum 90 day warranty. If anything fails within 90 days from the date of purchase, simply send your product to us via United Parcel Service prepaid. We will IMMEDIATELY send you a replacement at no charge via United Parcel Service prepaid. This warranty proves once again that **We Love Our Customers**.

C128 COMMODORE



Plus FREE \$69.95 Timeworks Wordprocessor.

- 340K 1571 Disk Drive \$259.00
- Voice Synthesizer \$39.95
- 12" Amber Monitor \$59.95

PRICES MAY BE LOWER

C128 COMMODORE COMPUTER \$289.00

We expect a limited supply for Christmas. We will ship on a first order basis. This all-new revolutionary 128K computer uses all Commodore 64 software and accessories plus all CPM programs formatted for the disk drive. *Plus FREE 569.93 Timeworks Wordprocessor.*

List \$349.00. SALE \$289.00.

340K 1571 COMMODORE DISK DRIVE \$259.00

Double Sided, Single Disk Drive for C-128 allows you to use C-128 mode plus CPM mode. 17 times faster than 1541, plus runs all 1541 formats. List \$349.00. Sale \$239.00.

SUPER AUTO DIAL MODEM \$29.95

Easy to use. Just plug into your Commodore 64 computer and you're ready to transmit and receive messages. Easier to use than dialing your telephone, just push one key on your computer! Includes exclusive easy to use program for up and down loading to printer and disk drives. **Sect in U.S.A.** List \$99.00. SALE \$29.95. Coupon \$24.95.

VOICE SYNTHESIZER \$39.95

For Commodore-64 computers. Just plug it in and you can program words and sentences, adjust volume and pitch, make talking adventure games, sound action games and customized talkies! I FOR ONLY \$19.95 you can add TEXT TO SPEECH, just type a word and hear your computer talk — ADD SOUND TO "ZORK", SCOTT ADAMS AND OTHER ADVENTURE GAMES!! (Disk or tape.) List \$89.00. SALE \$39.45

12" AMBER MONITOR \$39.95

Your choice of green or amber screen monitor, top quality, 80 columns x 24 lines, easy to read, antiglare! PLUS \$9.95 for connecting cable. Com-64 or VIC-20. List \$159.00. SALE \$39.93.

PRINTER/TYPEWRITER COMBINATION \$249.95

"JUKI" Superb letter quality, daisy wheel printer/typewriter combination. Two machines in one — just a flick of the switch. 12" extra large carriage, typewriter keyboard, automatic margin control and relocate key. drop in cassette ribbon! (90 day warranty) centronics parallel or R5232 serial port built in (Specify). List \$349.00. SALE \$349.95. (Ltd. Qty.)

13" RGB & COMPOSITE COLOR MONITOR \$259.95

Must be used to get 80 columns in color with 80 column computers (C128 - IBM - Apple). (Add \$14.50 shipping) List \$399.00. **SALE \$239.95.**

• 90 DAY FREE REPLACEMENT WARRANTY

LOWEST PRICES • 15 DAY FREE TRIAL BEST SERVICE IN U.S.A. • ONE DAY EXPRESS MAIL

Add \$10.00 for shipping, handling and insurance. Illinois residents please add 6% tax. Add \$20.00 for CANADA, PUERTO RICO, HAWAII, ALASKA, APO-FPO orders. Canadian orders must be in U.S. dollars. WE DO NOT EXPORT TO OTHER COUNTRIES EXCEPT CANADA. Enclose Cashiers Check, Money Order or Personal Check. Allow 14 days for delivery. 2 to 7 days for phone orders, 1 day express mail! VISA — MASTER CARD — C.O.D. No C.O.D. to Canada, APO-FPO

PHONE ORDERS

8 a.m. - 8 p.m. Weekdays 9 a.m. - 12 noon Saturdays

OVER 500 PROGRAMS • FREE CATALOGS

We Love Our Customers Box 550, Barrington, Illinois 60010 312/382-5244 to order

13" Zenith Complete **Color Monitor Sale** Sound Composite RGB

Home Computers

Excellent Color Reproduction & Special "Green Screen **Only" Option**

True color reproduction is sale achieved by a Zenith designed state-of-the-art integrated circuit chip that processes the composite video signal. A custom Zenith analog RGB direct drive gain control integrated circuit allows userpreference for the adjustment of picture drive and black level. Zenith's unique "Green Screen Only" feature eliminates all other colors so that monochromatic text material may be easily displayed in green on the black face screen.

Constant Intensity Character Definition Quality

Quality circuitry design generates crisp lines, pure colors, and sharp character definition for easy-toread displays. DC-coupling permits the video display to retain its color balance from a single dot to a full screen of data.

List \$499.00 Sale \$139.95

ZVM 131-Accessible by

CRs

Many Popular Systems The ZVM 131 is designed to interface with most personal computers, VCRs, video discs, video games and modular TV tuners that have either composite video or RGB direct drive outputs. 9.95

Connection	Cables	RGB Cable — \$1
		C128, Aplus 3000 (Specify)



Modular TV Tuners

LIMITED

OUANTITIES

Compatibility Chart

Computer Apple II Aplus 3000 Apple III IBM PC **Commodore 128** Commodore 64 Commodore Vic-20 TI 99/4 Atari 800 Atari 1200 Atari 1400

Interfaces Via Composite RGB RGB RGB RGB/Composite Composite Composite Composite Composite Composite Composite

We Love Our Customers

22292 N. Pepper Rd., Barrington, Illinois 60010

312/382-5244 to order

Video Games

The ZVM 131 Sound Of Quality

The output sound level is externally regulated by a user-adjustment volume control. Use the Zenith quality sound system to monitor the modern audio capabilities of the computer generation.

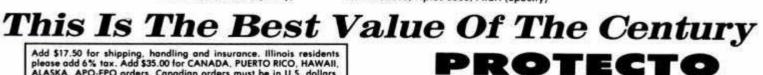
Easy-To-Reach Front Access Controls

ZVM 131's 13" diagonal display screen can exhibit impressive graphics and intensely clear copy. Easyto-reach front access user controls (picture, black level, color level, tint, sharpness, audio volume, background noise control) make display adjustment simple and fast. An LED power on indicator notifies the user when the monitor is operable.

Multiple Monitors On A Single Computer

The composite video "loop-thru" feature permits a single composite video source to drive several monitors at the same time. This allows easy display possibilities for multiple viewers in business and educational applications. No more crowding around a single terminal. Everyone enjoys a clear, unobstructed view of important data.

Composite — \$9.95 Commodore, Aplus 3000, Atari (Specify)



Add \$17.50 for shipping, handling and insurance. Illinois residents please add 6% tax. Add \$35.00 for CANADA, PUERTO RICO, HAWAII, ALASKA. APO-FPO orders. Canadian orders must be in U.S. dollars. WE DO NOT EXPORT TO OTHER COUNTRIES EXCEPT CANADA. Enclose Cashiers Check, Money Order or Personal Check. Allow 14 days for delivery, 2 to 7 days for phone orders, 1 day express mail! VISA - MASTER CARD - C.O.D. No C.O.D. to Canada, APO-FPO.

Мотериал, защищеный авторокий правом







GRAND LUXE FOR BIG BUCKS

(Continued from page 94)

spoiler. The 190E 2.3-16 will top 140 mph and out-accelerate a new Corvette. It's the only 4-door sedan in the SCCA's new Super Sport racing class, where it will compete with stripped 2seater Porsches, Ferraris and Vettes. Truly a remarkable family car.

Mercedes' mid-size sedans are allnew this year. The styling is very similar to that of the smaller 190, and so is the chassis, with Mercedes' patented multilink rear suspension and ABS disc-brake system. As a package, this is probably the best all-around car Mercedes sells in the U.S.—reasonably sized, nicely appointed, with 125-mph performance. There are two engine choices: an all-new 3-liter, fuel-injected gas Six or an equally new 6-cylinder turbodiesel. The big 300 SDL has the same 3-liter, turbodiesel Six, while the identical 420 SEL has a 4.2-liter version of the 3.8-liter gas V8 used last year.

The 560 SEL sedan, 560 SEC coupe and 560 SL 2-seater are essentially unchanged from 1985, except that the V8 has been punched out to 5.6 liters. This is the largest, most powerful engine Mercedes has offered since the 6.9 of a decade ago. It's a clear indication of how times have changed from the fuelpinching years of the late '70s.

Within two years, Mercedes will replace the aged 560SL with a new 2seater based on mechanicals from the more modern sedans. Prototypes of the new sports car look similar to the current 560 SEC coupe—bulbously aerodynamic but strikingly different.

BMW

In 1986, BMW becomes the first manufacturer to make antilock brake systems standard equipment across the line. The sporty 4-cylinder 318i has been dropped in favor of three variations of the 6-cylinder version. The plain 325 is the only BMW left for less than \$20,000. The 325es 2-door adds sporty seats, steering wheel and suspension. The 325e is a 4-door luxury version with leather upholstery.

All 3.5-liter models get an electronically controlled automatic transmission that smooths shifts by changing ignition timing as a shift occurs. The transmission has two settings: ECONOMY and SPORTY, with low- and high-rpm shift points, respectively.

Next year, we should see new 4valve-per-cylinder heads on all BMWs. But the big news will be a 5-liter V12 engine made by grafting together a pair of 2.5-liter Sixes. This will be the largest BMW engine ever, and the first German V12 since the Grand Prix cars of the '30s. It will be squeezed into the current 7-series sedan, and possibly into the 6-series coupe later on. Look for it to appear in a mid-engine endurance racer for Le Mans, too.

Mitsubishi

The economy Mirage and luxury Galant remain the same for 1986, while the neat little Tredia sedan and Cordia coupe get flush European-style headlights and wider tires and wheels. The Cordia Turbo now has bolt-on aerodynamic trim. The 1986 Starion sports coupe can be ordered with an intercooler for the turbocharged 2.6-liter Four, Porsche 944-style fender flares and 225/50-15 tires. Thus decked out, it's called the Starion ESI-R.

Audi

With the U.S. introduction of the 4wheel-drive 5000S, every Audi model is now available with 4-wheel drive. Called the 5000CS Turbo Quattro, this car has a 158-hp engine, optional 5speed manual gearbox and intimidating price tag. It's not exactly your run-ofthe-mill boonie basher. The rest of the Audi line is the same as 1985.

Isuzu

The front-wheel-drive I-Mark—also sold by Chevrolet dealers as the Spectrum—was new midway through last year. It's a 1.5-liter econobox styled much like the previous Mazda GLC, and provides pleasant—if basic—transportation. Isuzu's other model is the lovely Giugiaro-styled Impulse. Top of the line is the 140-hp Impulse Turbo, introduced in mid-'85. It's one of the nicest sporty coupes on the market.

Saab

There are two new Saab models. The long-awaited 9000-5-door luxury hatchback that's the first all-new Saab in two decades—is aimed right at the Volvo 760 GLE, Audi 5000S and Mercedes 190E 2.3 buyer. The 9000 uses the same 2-liter turbocharged engine as the 900 Turbo, but fitted transversely across the chassis rather than longitudinally. The styling is innocuously aerodynamic. In the spring, Saab will unveil a convertible 900 Turbo. This will also cost well over \$20,000 and, of all things, bear a striking resemblance to the fondly remembered Porsche 356 Speedster of the '50s.

Porsche

The 924 will soon be brought back as an under-\$20,000 "cheap Porsche." The U.S. version will use the familiar 2.5-liter

132

Four from the 944, *not* the Audi-based engine of the original 924. The 944 remains the same, which is just fine because it's one of the best-balanced sports cars on the market.

The newly introduced 944 Turbo is priced at \$29,500 for a special stripped model for Showroom Stock racing. The one you'd want will cost \$34,000 or so. If you can afford the tab, go for it. The 944 Turbo is sure to be one of the Great Cars—well balanced, fun and wickedly fast. Porsche will no doubt be in the happy position of having year-long waiting lines for the 944 Turbo. It's worth the wait.

For 1986, the 911 Carrera is joined by a 911 Turbo. This is derived from the 930 Turbo, which was sold in this country 10 years ago, and was one of the fastest road cars ever made available to the public. Like the 944 Turbo, the 911 Turbo will have Porsche fans lining up eager to pay \$50,000 for the dream of a lifetime. The top-line 928S remains the same as in 1985.

Peugeot

The Peugeot 505 Turbo now has 150 hp thanks to a new watercooled turbocharger that's both more powerful and more reliable. The turbo is available in the station wagon for the first time. All Turbo models come with a front air dam and driving lights as standard equipment, while all Peugeots have a new ergonometric interior designed by Swiss industrial designer Paul Bracq.

Jaguar

The oft-promised XJ40—a more aerodynamic, more fuel-efficient replacement for the current XJ6 sedan won't see production until next year, if then. But the XJS Cabriolet, a convertible version of the current XJS, will come to the Colonies in 1987. It will have the tried-and-true V12 under the hood, not the 3.6-liter Six originally promised—which is fine by us.

Alfa Romeo

Alfa has an all-new model, called Milano. The Milano is a 4-door sedan built on the same chassis as the current GTV6 coupe. This means a 2.5-liter V6, 5-speed and rear-drive. The Milano resembles the new Saab 9000 in appearance and performance, but costs substantially less. Next year, look for a twin-turbocharged version.

The venerable Alfa Spider Veloce was dressed down last year to create the inexpensive Graduate; it's been dressed up this year to make the pricey Quadrifoglio. *Quadrifoglio* means fourleaf clover in Italian and is the symbol of the old Alfa racing team. The car is bedecked with fiberglass spoilers, spats and air dams, plus a fiberglass hardtop. The interior is all new, and there are modern alloy wheels. Underneath lives the same old Spider Veloce. Price tag: \$20,000.

Yugo

Malcolm Bricklin, the man who brought us the Subaru 360, Bricklin GT, Pininfarina Spider and Bertone X1/9, now peddles the cheapest new car you can buy. Designed in the late '60s around Fiat 128 parts, the Yugo is a tiny econobox built under license by Zavodi Crvena Zastava of Kragujevac, Yugoslavia. Bricklin has priced it at \$3990, making it the cheapest new car available in America right now (see *Cheap Wheels*, page 93, Dec. '85).

Maserati

Alejandro DeTomaso is on a roll. His old friend Lee Iacocca has him working on a new Chrysler-Maserati 2-seater, while the Maserati Biturbo has taken its place as the Beverly Hills exoticar of the year. Who would ever have dreamed Maseratis would sell by the thousands, rather than the dozens? Two new models include a Cabriolet convertible and a 4-door version of the Biturbo coupe. The pricey Quattroporte sedan remains the same as ever: nearly invisible.

Rolls-Royce

Rolls-Royce celebrated building its 100,000th car last August. The company began building cars 82 years ago. By comparison, General Motors sells that many cars in a week. But Rolls-Royce is doing just fine, thank you. Production is back-ordered six months, and the only changes are positive ones.

There is now a limousine version of the Silver Spur. At \$198,000, it's the most expensive *production* automobile in the history of the world. Coming along is the Bentley Project 1990, a sleek fastback coupe reminiscent of the fabulous Bentley Continental of the early '50s. If this one is as good as its ancestor, it'll be very good, indeed.

What did Rolls-Royce do to celebrate its 100,000th car? It took each employee for a ride in a Rolls-Royce—three at a time—and gave them tea. For most of the blokes, it was the first time they'd ever been inside one of their own products. There will always be an England!

It remains to be seen how the deportation of R-R's best U.S. customer the guru Bhagwan Shree Rajneesh, owner of 82 Rollers—will affect the company financially. There could be a glut on the used Rolls market if the swami's followers thin out the fleet.

Bertone

First sold as a Fiat in 1973, the Bertone X1/9 has ended an unhappy relationship with Malcolm Bricklin and (Please turn to page 134)



Three power tools in one -

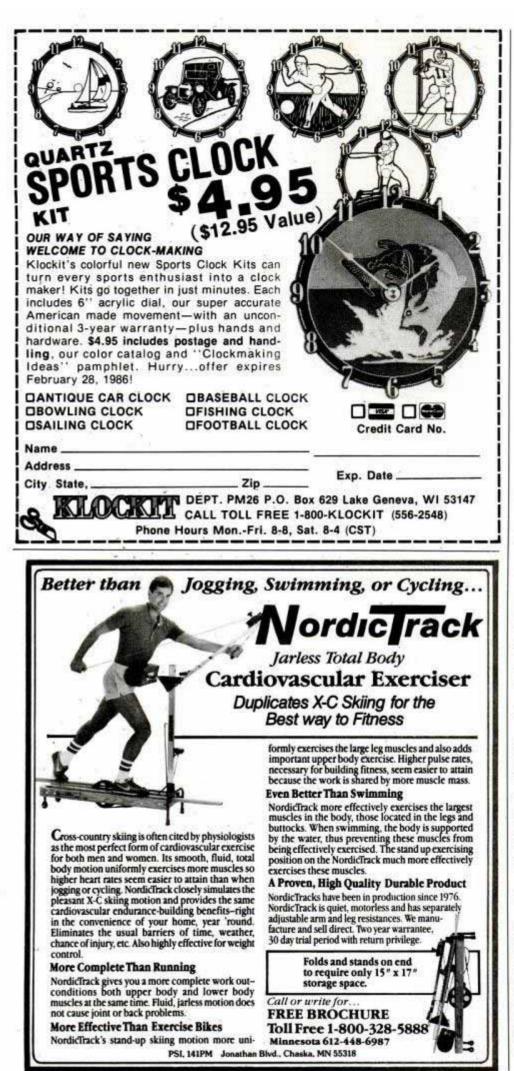
a real money-maker for you!

The Planer/Molder/Saw is a versatile piece of machinery. It turns out profitable precision molding, trim, flooring, furniture ... in all popular patterns. Rips, planes, molds separately... or all at once. Used by individual home craftsman, cabinet and picture framing shops, lumber yards, contractors and carpenters.

Never before has there been a three-way, heavy-duty woodworker that does so many jobs for so little cost. Saws to width, planes to desired thickness, and molds to any choice of patterns. Cuts any molding pattern you desire. Provides trouble-free performance. And is so simple to operate even beginners can use it!

30-Day FREE Trial! SEND FOR NO OBLIGATION-NO SALESMAN WILL CALL





now being import

GRAND LUXE (Continued from page 133)

is now being imported by a number of former distributors. The nimble midengined car is showing its age, and is scheduled to be replaced by a more powerful, "affordable" front-engined car, but not until 1987 or '88. Meanwhile, the handsome but noisy little wedge is unchanged for '86.

Ferrari

For just \$87,000 you can buy the last word in exotic 2-seaters. That's the 180mph Testarossa, successor to the 512 Boxer. The V12 Testarossa is not only the fastest production car you can buy, but strikingly styled, elaborately finished and sure to be a collector's item from Day One.

The 308 line has been mildly restyled and the 3-liter V8 bumped up to 3.2 liters and 270 hp. They're now called 328 GTB and GTS.

Lotus

Lotus continues to stagger along, offering just one model, the Esprit Turbo. It's a \$50,000, 150-mph 2-seater sold in such limited quantities that you're almost guaranteed never to see one. That's exclusivity.

Lamborghini

Lamborghini has lost its crown to Ferrari. The new Testarossa is demonstrably faster than the Countach, and \$20,000 cheaper. Lamborghini is responding by restyling the Countach for better aerodynamics and consequently a higher top speed. Can the first 200mph production car be far away?

Pantera

The DeTomaso Pantera, first developed for Ford in 1971 when Lee Iacocca worked for Henry II, is still being made in Europe. Australian-built Ford 351 V8s are installed in Italy. The completed cars are imported and modified to meet U.S. specs by Stauffer Classics Ltd. in Blue Mound, Wisconsin. A huge air dam, wheel flairs and a Countachlike rear wing are the latest additions to the mid-engined GT5.

Where do we go from here?

The Japanese carmakers are talking seriously about having to abandon the small-car market to the Koreans during the next decade and moving up into the \$15,000 to 25,000 market. There, they would be fierce competitors not only with American carmakers, but Europeans as well. If that's the market you're in, you can expect some exciting times and interesting cars in the years to come.

HANDSAWS

(Continued from page 112)

cuts. A heavy steel spine is added to the blade to provide stiffness that makes it easier to cut with precision. Two brass screws secure the hardwood handle to the blade. The backsaw is available at hardware stores and home centers for about \$17.65. Contact Sandvik Tools, Box 1220, Scranton, PA 18501.

15. Keyhole saw—Unlike its Western counterpart, this Japanese keyhole saw has a shorter, narrower blade that cuts on the pull stroke. The 15½-in.long saw has an 8-in.-long blade with 12 tpi. Use this agile saw for cutting small keyholes, curves and slots. The Japanese keyhole saw is available for \$6.95 postpaid from Fine Tool Shops, 20 Backus Ave., Danbury, CT 06810.

16. Blitz saw—This versatile German-made saw comes with three interchangeable blades for cutting wood, metal and plastics. Use the blitz saw for delicate slotting and to cut small dovetails. A curved tip on the saw frame's end serves as a second handle. This permits 2-hand operation during superdelicate work. The 5-in.-long steel blades have a ¾-in. depth of cut and are secured to the saw with a single wingnut to make blade changes quick and easy. The blitz saw, with three blades, is available for \$7.90 postpaid from Constantine's, 2050 Eastchester Rd., Bronx, NY 10461.

18. High-tension hacksaw-To cut metal quicker and smoother, try this hightension hacksaw. It features a cranking handle and a tension indicator that allows you to apply just the right amount of tension on the saw blade. The proper amount of tension will prevent the blade from flexing during the cut, which will, in turn, make the blade last longer and cut easier. The blade can be installed at a 90° position or at a 45° angle for flush-cutting. The saw's comfortable, closed, die-cast aluminum handle provides excellent knuckle protection. The saw accepts 12in.-long hacksaw blades. The high-tension hacksaw comes with one bimetal blade for \$19.90 postpaid. For more information contact US General, 100 Commercial St., Plainview, NY 11803.

19. Nest of saws—Here's a valuable tool for the active homeowner. The Stanley nest of saws is actually four saws in one. This versatile tool comes with three interchangeable blades (one blade has two cutting edges) to handle many cutting jobs around the home and yard. The hardwood pistol-grip handle is shown holding a 16in.-long, double-edged blade that has fastcutting pruning teeth on one edge opposite a crosscut edge with 7 tpi.

The saw also comes with a 14-in.-long compass blade (7 tpi) and a square-ended, 10-in.-long finishing blade (9 tpi). The steel blades are held securely to the handle with

(Please turn to page 136)

I

POPULAR MECHANICS • FEBRUARY 1986

If you can operate a garden tiller, you can...

be your own water well driller!

All the pure, fresh water you need for your home and garden - and never pay another water bill! Let your lawn sprinklers run all summer - the cost is only pennies per day when you drill a little 2-inch well in your backyard.

"I can't believe how easy...!"

To drill your own water well takes a little time (usually a weekend), a little effort and a little machine called the **HYDRA-DRILL**. Since 1962, over 99,000 water wells have been drilled with this economical, easy-to-use machine - mostly by homeowners who'd never before drilled a well. Many tell us, "I can't believe how easy it was -- a lot easier than operating a garden tiller!"

Imagine! No more water bills! No more water restrictions! Win total water independence just by drilling a 2-inch well in your backyard. Enjoy an endless supply of **FREE WATER** 365 days a year!

(ULTIMA EX-95)

OIL FURNACE

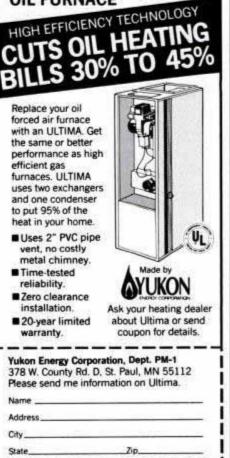
Interested? We'll be happy to send complete information, FREE, by mail. No obligation, of course. Write or call toll-free **1-800-821-7700** (Ask for Operator 5953).



No cost No cologation? Send coupon today?? Thomas McCaffrey, KNAPP SHOES. One Knapp Centre Dept. 5601, Brockton, MA 02401 Name: Address: City: _______State: Zip: ______State: Tel. No.:



America works in Knapp shi





HANDSAWS

(Continued from page 135)

a quick-change wingnut and bolt. The nest of saws is available for about \$13.65 at hardware stores and home centers. Contact Stanley Tools, Myrtle St., New Britain, CT 06050.

20. All-angle saw-Have you ever had difficulty cutting a workpiece because it was in an awkward position? The allangle saw was designed to tackle such frustrating cutting chores. The saw features an adjustable handle that can be secured anywhere along the tool's bow, or frame. This permits you to lock the handle at the most convenient working position. The saw accepts a 6-in.-long blade and it comes with one woodworking blade (14 tpi) and one metal-cutting blade (32 tpi). It's available for about \$7 at hardware stores and home centers. For more details, contact Disston, 1030 West Market St., Greensboro, NC 27401.

21. Pocket saw—Stanley's new folding pocket saw accepts standard saber saw blades and reciprocating saw blades to handle a wide variety of cutting jobs. The saw folds like a jackknife to conceal the cutting edge. The 8-in.-long plastic handle has a spare-blade storage compartment and a positive blade lock that secures the saw in the open position. The saw comes with one all-purpose blade (10 tpi). The pocket saw costs about \$7.85 at hardware stores and home centers. Contact Stanley Tools, 600 Myrtle St., New Britain, CT 06050.

22. Brick saw—You may not have to saw bricks very often, but when you do, this is the saw to use. This specialized tool is designed to cut magnesia bricks and most furnace-lining insulating bricks. The 15-in.-long, coarse-cutting blade cuts on both the push and the pull stroke. It's sold at hardware stores for about \$11.69. For details, contact Disston, 1030 West Market St., Greensboro, NC 27401.

23. Dozuki saw—The dozuki saw is the Japanese equivalent to the Western backsaw. The model shown features a 9 $\frac{1}{167}$ in.-long, replaceable blade. It has a steel back support that adds rigidity to the blade. The 13 tpi, pull-cut stroke blade fits into a 10%-in.-long bamboo-wrapped wood handle. Use the dozuki to cut tenons and precise joints. The dozuki saw is available for \$17.95 postpaid from Woodcraft, 41 Atlantic Ave., Box 4000, Woburn, MA 01888.

24. Japanese dovetail saw—Like the dozuki saw (see No. 23), this Japanese saw features a replaceable blade. But, the dovetail saw has a shorter, stiffer blade to provide greater control when cutting dovetails and other tight-fitting joints. The very fine-cutting, 7-in.-long blade has 25 tpi. Maximum depth of cut is 1¾ in. The saw costs \$27.10 postpaid from Garrett Wade, 161 Ave. of the Americas, New York, NY 10013.

POPULAR MECHANICS . FEBRUARY 1986

THE WRITE STUFF

(Continued from page 116)

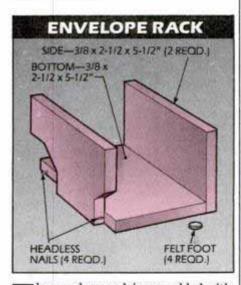
on a simple jig, as shown in the drawing. Nail a ¾-in.-dia. dowel to a piece of wood. Measure down 2 in. from the top of the dowel and draw a horizontal line. Next, place the bottom of the U on this line and tape it in place. Then, grip the assembly in the vise and make the 180° bend for the tops of the U.

Cut the calendar base on a table saw, making it several inches oversize. This will provide a perimeter area for nailing router guide strips in place. Locate the recess for the formed rod and trace its outline on the base.

Also trace the outline for the brass mending plate. Tack two strips of wood in place for the router guides, repositioning these guides as necessary to cut the recesses. Use a $\frac{5}{32}$ -in.-dia. straight router bit.

The brass mending plate serves as a spring, bearing against the portion of the rod you have filed flat. This keeps the rod in tension with its ends in the holes. Glue and clamp a 1 x 1-in. backup block to the bottom of the base to provide meat for the screw that secures the mending plate.

Cut the beveled back and front bottom strips, and the angled runners. Secure them with glue, and clamp in place until dry.



The envelope rack is assembled with butt joints. Headless nails serve as registration pins to keep parts in position when clamping. Insert nails, points out, into holes bored in the base. Allow $\frac{3}{16}$ in. of the points to project. Press the parts together, then separate them, apply glue and clamp.

Finishing the pieces

After sanding, first with 120- then 220-grit sandpaper, apply two coats of satin-finish polyurethane. Sand lightly between coats. Complete the projects by attaching self-adhesive felt discs to all the bottoms.





DECLARE YOUR

The time is here. Time to strike a blow for personal freedom! To free yourself from paying a lot more for a lot less to get your home the way you want it. To give yourself the pleasure of never having to be disappointed in the work of someone else again.

There's no reason why you can't take control of the things around you...to redo...innovate...create ...update, upgrade...and get things to suit the needs of your family lifestyle.

No reason at all, because now you have the new Popular Mechanics Do-it-yourself Encyclopedia to smooth the way. This astonishing collection of tips, project plans, workshop ideas, family activities and so much more takes the luck out of getting what you want. It

lets you declare your independence with confidence.

Popular Mechanics Shows You...

... clearly, concisely how to do it. No publisher has our 80-year reputation for explaining things. No one knows better how well you can do things when you see what needs to be done. That's independence!

We show you simple repairs that skip the trip to the repairshop (if you can find one) and get things going again. How to work with wood, metal, plastic; on cameras, cars, campers; indoors, outdoors. How to use the fasteners, adhesives and all the other items in the handyman's bag of tricks. How to use power tools...and how to get along without making a heavy investment in machinery. Everything arranged A to Z so you get answers fast. Everything demonstrated so clearly you can't go wrong.

You're on your own, as free as you want to be. But help is always on hand.

Accept Volume One FREE



DO-IT-YOURSELF ENCYCLOPEDIA You'll see the results!

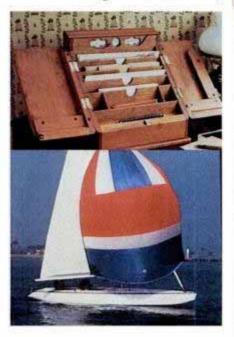
INDEPENDENCE

Do-able Ideas...

... practical, exciting ideas to spur your imagination and creativity. Popular Mechanics has filled the Encyclopedia with ideas for making your kitchen more efficient, fun, easy and gracious to live in. For custom decorating. For family projects with cameras, canoes, camping gear, computers. Over 3,000 pages of ways to make your life the way you want it—on your own, with your own hands.

And How To Make Them Work...

... you'll see the results. Trust to your own instincts and the expertise of Popular Mechanics on projects like the step-by-step route to making a beautiful family



heirloom like a Connecticut Shelf Clock in richly finished woods. The straightforward way to keep small motors purring. Small projects with instant returns in convenience ... and big projects that tailor your surroundings to your life style.

All Around Your Home.

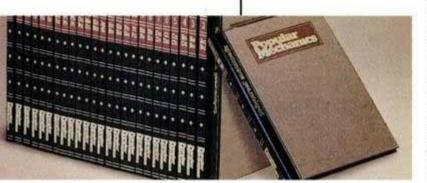
...indoors and out, you'll find it all here. From tips you'll welcome because they solve nuisance problems (like the simple trick to extracting a screw that breaks off as you drive it in) to complete plans for home entertainment centers...

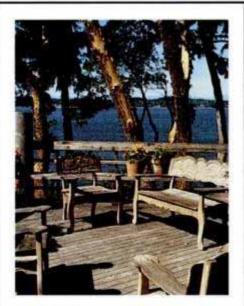
greenhouses and summer rooms . . furniture and space-saving built-ins.

Yes, the Encyclopedia can free you

and your family forever from the lackadaisical work of outsiders who don't care about your home ... and give you the know-how to make sure the job is done right when you bring someone in.

Now that you've discovered the Encyclopedia, it's easy to own it. And you don't have to wait years to collect it. Take a look first—accept the first Volume as a gift with no obligation at all.





Volume One-Yours Free

Send for this hardcover 128-page manual on everything from "abrasives" to "appliance repair." Invaluable, and yours FREE. And all you have to do is mail the reply card —and declare your independence today.

YES, send me Volume 1 for a FREE 10-day examination and enter my subscription to the exciting illustrated POPULAR MECHANICS DO-IT-YOURSELF ENCYCLOPEDIA. Volume 1 is mine FREE, I have no obligation to buy any books, and may cancel future shipments at any time.

Notify me in advance before sending Volumes 2 and 3 and other volumes in this 27-volume series. All I have to do is advise you within 10 days of receiving Volume 1 FREE if I wish to cancel, and you will stop any further shipments. If I do not cancel, I simply wait for my next FREE-trial shipment and look it over for 10 days before deciding to purchase it or not. For each volume I keep, I will pay only \$6.98 (plus a uniform charge for shipping and handling).

As a subscriber I have the privilege of being billed for just 2 books per month with no minimum I must buy as long as I maintain prompt payment. I am also entitled to examine any *Annual* and handy *Do-ityourself Guidebook* published to keep my series timely and complete. In any case, I may cancel at any time, I may purchase as few books as I wish and Volume 1 is mine FREE.

Name

Address

City

SEND NO MONEY. Just Mail This Coupon To: Popular Mechanics Do-It-Yourself Encyclopedia P.O. Box 10204, Des Moines, Iowa 50336 A86

State

Zip

How you can achieve personal success with a remarkable new opportunity

Your personal success depends upon how you use four factors.

- 1. An opportunity which offers you a high goal
- Your insistent desire to achieve that goal
- Your confident expectation of success
- Your persistent will to reach the goal

We will send you, free details of a remarkable new opportunity for success, if you phone 1-800-824-5092.

Catalytic Converters Reduce Exhaust Emissions

More than 80 million vehicles in the USA have catalytic converters in the exhaust system. Each year over 10 million new vehicles with converters are sold. Catalytic converters contain small amounts of precious metals. Texasgulf Minerals & Metals operates a plant in Alabama to recover precious metals from converters.

Catalytic Converters Are Being Thrown Away

Every year over 7 million vehicles are dismantled and scrapped. Thousands of faulty converters are replaced in muffler shops and auto repair shops. Only 1.5 million converters are collected for recycling. There are millions of converters thrown away or shredded with junked vehicles. Collecting these converters is your opportunity.

You Can Make Money **Collecting Converters**

all size patterns.

Set your goal now. You can earn \$1,000 per week. You can start collecting converters today by visiting all the muffler shops, auto

repair shops, dealer workshops and auto wrecker yards in your area. You should buy scrap converters for \$3 - \$5 each. When you have collected 100 to 500 converters, call a Major Collector and sell them for cash with pickup at your door. You should make a profit of \$1.50-\$2.00 for each converter when you sell to a Major Collector.

We send you a list of **Major Collectors**

Phone 1-800-824-5092 and we will send you more details about converters and a list of names and phone numbers of Major Collectors who buy and pick up converters nationwide. The Major Collectors remove the catalyst from the converters and sell it to us in 15 ton lots. Major Collectors don't have time to pick up 10 to 20 converters at individual muffler shops and wrecker yards. This is your opportunity.

What do I need to **Get Started?**

Set your goal at 500 converters a week -\$1,000 per week profit. Use Yellow Pages to locate possible suppliers. It will take three or four visits to possible suppliers before they believe you will collect converters regularly. Start visiting in your spare time, after work, at weekends or on days off. Your persistence will pay off and you will develop a strong collection route. You will find the Major Collectors want to help you grow because it helps them to grow too.

You will need some capital, but it will grow as you grow. And you will need a vehicle, preferably a pickup. Then it comes back to the four factors of personal success mentioned above...and you.

Texasgulf Minerals & Metals Inc. 1610 Frank Akers Road Anniston, Alabama 36201 (205) 831-8300 1-800-824-5092



CORVETTE ROADSTER

(Continued from page 74)

other soft-top car I've ever driven. The roadster steers beautifully, too, and there's no cowl shake at all.

With the top down, the Corvette roadster looks like the coupe minus the fastback roof. The new top and even its mechanism are straight from 1968-"75 Corvette convertibles; nearly identical in the way it works. Major changes include the use of aluminum bows and a solenoid release for the deck and top latches. That is, the fiberglass deck lifts up, you raise the top manually and then latch the header with two handles. Finally, you put the deck back down and, with the heel of your hand, shove two pins at the rear into latches in the boot. The top fits tight and snug. It's lined on the inside and has trim flaps that stick onto the roof bows behind the windows with Velcro fasteners.

The roadster uses Corvette's portinjected 350 V8, but with aluminum heads. The heads save 40 pounds and compensate for the added weight of the roadster's uniframe. As it turns out, the coupe and roadster are within 30 pounds of each other. Corvette chief engineer David R. McLellan said coupes will also get aluminum heads during 1986.

The Doug Nash manual transmission, based on the old Warner T-10 but with a hang-on 2-speed overdrive, takes some getting used to, especially downshifting with a combination of the stick-mounted overdrive button and the shifter itself. It's sometimes hard to judge which of the lower six ratios to shift down into. But after covering 271 miles in California's Yosemite National Park, I had the thing knocked and found the 7-speed much more fun to drive than the automatic.

The automatic goes awfully well, too. What's so amazing about both gearboxes is that, in high overdrive, the engine barely ticks over at 60 mph-something like 1700 rpm (depending on rear-axle choice; there are three ratios).

Antilock brakes

I tried the Corvette's antilock braking system (ABS) and, sure enough, the wheels don't lock. The system, by the way, uses German Bosch hardware, U.S. Delco software and the Vette's Australian Girlock 4-wheel discs.

You've probably heard by now that the 1986 Corvette roadster will pace this year's Indy 500. That means the entire production run of 6000 or so '86 roadsters will all be pace-car replicas, which makes them eminently collectible, same as the 1978 Corvette pace cars. So if you want one, better hurry. Even at a projected base price of \$32,000, they're going fast! PM

POPULAR MECHANICS . FEBRUARY 1986

WORKING IN SPACE

(Continued from page 105)

back off the nut after breaking it free with the handle. The Space Telescope has been designed so that this one tool-Detroit take notice-equipped with a 1/16-inch-deep socket and various extensions, can handle all maintenance, module replacement and fixes for failures expected during the 15-year life of the spacecraft.

If either of the Space Telescope solar panels doesn't unfold, an astronaut will have to crank it open with 130 turns of the wrench. Such repetitive motions tire an astronaut fast. Therefore an exotic space-age Power Ratchet Tool has been developed by Inland Motor under the guidance of NASA Goddard Space Center. The astronaut can set the tool to rotate in either direction, and can select one of eight different torques or eight different numbers of turns stored in memory. Through an RS 232C serial port, the settings can be reprogrammed.

If desirable on big jobs, the tool could be connected to a Shuttle computer by cable or wireless link. The astronaut would only have to place the socket on a fastener head and pull the trigger. The computer would look up the fastener and set the tool for the right torque or turns. Peculiarly, there is no setting for 130 turns. Memory limits the top number of turns to 54. To open the solar arrays, the astronaut must select the top-continuous turns-setting.

Space tool motorization

Drawing on its experience building actuators for target drones and the 727 rudder, Inland Motor used a DC brushless, inside-out motor. Samarium-cobalt magnets mount on the shaft. Windings go on the outside, where they are easier to cool. A microprocessor controls solid-state switching to the windings to replace the function of the brushes. This kind of motor is preferred in space, because brushes wear out fast in a vacuum, probably from overheating. In a vacuum, radiation is the only way to cool. A fan on one end of the motor shaft would be useless.

Nevertheless, to gain the advantages of taking a tool off the shelf, NASA accepted brushes in its EVA Power Tool. Born as a \$159 AEG heavy-duty cordless electrician's drill, the tool was turned over to ILC Space Systems for conversion to space use. It runs forward and reverse at two speeds and has a clutch that can be set to release at four different torque settings. Rechargeable nicads in the handle drive the 7.2volt motor. ILC replaced the chuck with a ¹/₈-inch drive, and changed the reduction gear to lower the speed. It covered the glass-filled Lexan plastic housing with aluminized tape to shield it from flames and to keep volatiles from evaporating and redepositing on cold windows, mirrors or lenses.

The motor had to be vacuumized. All lubricants were removed and replaced with dry film or fluorinated lubricants that won't evaporate as easily. Impregnating the brushes with a fluorinated oil cut down the rapid wear. The tool has seen duty on several flights. On the first day of the Leasat repair, astronaut Fisher bolted an electronic jumper box in place with the tool and fitted it with torque-set bits-a variation on the Phillips head-to remove screws. Though carrying a 6-inch trash bag, Fisher dropped several screws, which were later joined by the tool itself in the Leasat constellation.

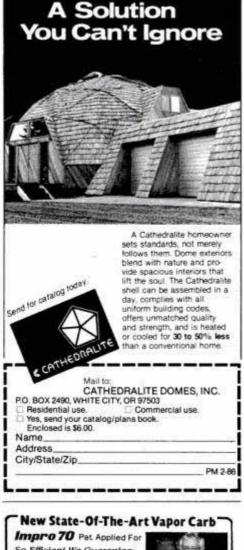
Every bit helps

To keep from losing the tool's bits, Bruce McCandless devised a system nicknamed the MacTether that requires an astronaut to insert a tether into a bit in order to release it from its caddy. After the bit has been placed on the tool, removing the tether locks the bit in place. Losing a tool or screw inside the Shuttle is no problem for the astronauts. They just have to look in the ventilation intakes.

Two smaller cordless power screwdrivers from AEG and Skil have undergone test but have not been flight qualified. The biggest power tool, called the Module Servicing Tool, took part in the rescue of Solar Max, a standardized spacecraft which plugs in different modules for varving missions. The tool, which looks like a stubby 50caliber machine gun, helps change a module by clamping onto it and backing out a jackscrew that pulls it loose from all its connectors. Reversing the procedure installs a replacement.

As engineers look ahead to space stations that will stay in orbit for decades, they see a much greater need for repair. They are looking at more exotic tools and many more battery-powered tools to reduce work time, effort and fatigue. Some power tools, such as welders, will have to draw on spacestation power. Weight-saving composites will make up a greater proportion of the space station than of today's spacecraft. Means will have to be found to form, bond and cure prepared composite patches. Planners are thinking about including a repair shop aboard the station and building a more elaborate work station than the present one for the end of a manipulator arm.

One power tool that deserves deep thought is a street sweeper. Debris from construction, repair, launches and visits from supply ships could soon make the station look like a mothsurrounded porch light. PM







Not you need support on the opportunity to vasily increase Share in the adventure – the opportunity to vasily increase milesge of your car, truck, or RVI For nearly 4 years CRC has worked with "outside" inventors. Now, after count-less tests and road test miles, we proudly present our own "Super Carol" Many publications running this ad prohibit mileage claims, as the numbers border the unbelievable. Our Guarantee speaks for itself. You may do much betterf USER CARE JOB

Our Guarantee speaks for itself. You may do much better VAPOR VOLUME LETS SMALL CARE DO BIG CARE JOB Impro 70 has its own small metering carb. Fuel, under low pressure, enters carb, mixes with pre-heated air, is vacuumed through a unique, exhaust-heated tube/baffle maze, expands to bone-dry gas. Vapor flows into engine UNDER main carb, is controlled by thumb throttle OR foot pedal with two-way linkage connector. Optional steam injection further boosts MPG and powert Device fits easily under hood. Dual system retains emmission con-trols. Run on regular carb or vapor, at flip of switch! NEW IMPRO 70 MANUAL GUIDE's YOU EVERY STEP

trois. Run on regular carb or vapor, at flip of switch! NEW IMPRO 70 MANUAL GUIDES YOU EVERY STEP Make your own or have it built any metal shop. Most parts are stock, low-cost. Comprehensive Manual is lavishly illustrated with photos, drawings ... detailed "How To" instructions, specifications, parts list and sources. Join our Road Test Team! Order your big Impro 70 Manual now, at low introductory price, and we'll include Free Hi-Mileage Report and Builtein. Service (you get regular Newsletters on case histories, new vapor carb products/developments, wholesale purchasing privilege, and more!! In op teased; if you don't believe you can easily build your own vapor carb, return everything in 30 days for prompt, full returd. Install unit, and if you don't at least dou-ble MPG, you'll get a double refund pronto, with no ques-tions asked. There's no time limit. Order with confidence!

C D C	CLIP & MAIL COUPON TODAY
U U C	arb Research Center, Dept. PM-2 ox 1, Foyil, OK 74031
promised at Back Guarar VISA/N	Rush postpaid, Impro 70 Manual, everythir Jow intro price under your 2-Way Mone tee. I enclose \$19.95. ASTER CARD ORDERS WELCOME
No	Exp. Date
Sig.	
	Please Print Clearly
NAME	

Send more info. I enclose \$1.00 (refundable)

POPULAR MECHANICS . FEBRUARY 1986

ADDRESS_____



Step up to DC with a Lincoln AC/DC Arc Welder.

Big brother to the Lincoln AC-225-S. It's the ideal welding tool for do-it-yourself fabricating, maintenance, farm repair and construction, piping, and hardsurfacing. And, it's great where DC works best: where high quality is required, for all-position welding, and sheet metal welding where a smooth arc is essential. Plus, it's

ideal with stainless, low-hydrogen, non-ferrous, and many other electrodes. The Lincoln AC / DC gives you a choice of DC or AC and runs on single phase

The Lincoln AC / DC gives you a choice of DC or AC and runs on single phase 230-volt power. Standard features include input plug and receptacle, electrode holder, work clamp, and cables.



Ask for a FREE Weldor's Guide complete with illustrated instructions and tips for better AC / DC welding. For your copy, write: The Lincoln Electric Company, Cleveland, Ohio 44117.



COLOSSAL COMPUTERS

(Continued from page 108)

residents of the beleaguered community thought they had wandered into the Twilight Zone.

• Recently, the Lotus Development Corp. revealed that its widely used Symphony 1.1 software program had a serious flaw that could cause users to lose large amounts of data. Lotus Development spokesman Ron Scott said the company was "not certain how the glitch slipped in, but the important thing was to get the glitch-destroying disk to its customers."

Lotus became aware of the Symphony problem after users—primarily managers of large corporations—complained that some data disappeared when they performed common tasks on the program's spreadsheet, a type of electronic ledger.

Computer coup specter

One must wonder, with so many possibilities of hitches in computer operations, is a Forbin-like nightmare possible? On this issue, computer professionals stand divided on both sides of the fence.

This year, the world's fastest and most sophisticated computer, the Cray-2, was installed at NASA's Ames Research Center. The Cray-2 is the first building block in the creation of NA-SA's new supersystem, a combination of large, advanced components, to be used in aircraft design, flight research, chemistry, weather prediction and genetic engineering.

Cray hardware, with its pluggable modules and supercooled elements, may also be called upon to operate the Strategic Defense Initiative, called Star Wars. Both systems need supercomputers to run them. Both have potential "runaway computer" problems.

Forbin's Colossus was also called upon to operate American defense systems. Possibly, someone at the Defense Department saw the Forbin project film early because, last year, a spokesman said the department would try to keep Soviet-bloc students and scholars from virtually all the supercomputers and supercomputing consortiums in the United States.

Others among the academic community see the threat of runaway computer glitches and inadequacies as a more valid problem than thwarting Soviet access to American technology.

"Bugs in the systems—hardware or software—are always possible," says Carl Schmidt, professor of psychology at Rutgers. "You never know what form they will take."

Schmidt says software bugs could range from the general garden variety of lost information to serious errors in

ONETIME[®] super-light spackling won't shrink or crack...



Ordinary heavy spackling sags. shrinks, cracks, never looks right. Sanding almost always needed. A waste of time and money.

ONETIME super-light spackling lets you apply in seconds, paint in minutes. You get a clean, smooth job even on large holes. Guaranteed not to crack. Little or no sanding. You'll be super-delighted with super-light ONETIME!

the programs. These, he says, could cause anything from down time to a "totally unexpected" occurrence. "I personally wouldn't want to say what would happen if our defense system relied upon a supercomputer," says Schmidt.

Steve Braun, a spokesman for the University of Rochester's Artificial Intelligence Consortium (a funded group of eight universities) offered this insight, "The concerns here are not whether the computer will run wild, but how to test the program that will run the Strategic Defense Initiative.

"The only way we will know how the system will perform is to test it under actual battle conditions. No amount of simulation will substitute for actual use of the program and hardware."

Perhaps the final word comes from Zellman Warhaft, professor of mechanical and aerospace engineering at Cornell University:

"Knowing what computers do and how they act, it would be suicidal to assume that they could be used to operate our defenses. First, the program to run such a system would consist of a minimum of 10 million error-free lines. For a human being to write such a program is, of course, unlikely. The amount of hardware on the ground and the amount of hardware that would have to be orbited is stupendous."

What computer could control 1600 laser stations to monitor and destroy all of the ICBMs that would be launched in an actual nuclear attack? Warhaft says there is no such computer. He echoes colleagues who say the system can be tested only "under battle conditions."

"If the computer ran the system at 99 percent efficiency. That single 1 percent of error would result in the equivalent of 700 Hiroshimas," Warhaft says. "We would have a holocaust of global proportions. Cities such as New York would be wiped off the face of the Earth.

"I'm sure you've watched Shuttle launches. How many times has the Shuttle reached the point of lift-off when a **POPULAR MECHANICS** • FEBRUARY 1986 computer error shuts down the system? This is the same type of machine that would run the SDI.

"I personally would not dismiss any scenario-even one as fictional as that depicted in the movie ('Forbin')-there is no way to tell," Warhaft says. "It is as simple as that."

Tokyo University computer scientist Yoshio Akama told a gathering at Japan's recent Expo '85 that the threat of a runaway computer "is very real, but it is not something we cannot defend ourselves against."

Akama says that two Japanese supercomputers currently being used in high-energy physics experiments are designed with fail-safe systems similar to the design of the parallel computer software itself. The parallel computer works by having three or more small computers calculate parts of a problem at once, dumping their answers in a billionth of a second onto a central processor. That is one of the methods of making simple computers into fast-thinking supercomputers. To prevent runaway computing, a secondary system is set up simply to monitor the flow of information from computer to computer in the main system. If any of the individual computers send out information that they aren't supposed to send, the secondary system shuts down the main system. A diagnosis is then performed. The entire process takes less than 10 seconds, from discovery of a glitch to resetting the system back to normal, to restarting it. If the system can't be reset back to normal, human programmers are notified and must do the repair work.

"We have created the computer mind," Akama notes. "We are the gods over these intelligences. We have the power to make them greater. We have the power to bring them to a halt."

With that sort of hope in mind, the Defense Department, NASA and other users of supercomputers are moving ahead with development of ever-increasing machine intelligence.



Limit 4 per family/address. Offer expires December 31, 1988

145

PM



TO ALASKA AND BACK

(Continued from page 102)

a Mazda RX-7. The event's only mishap? One thoroughly crunched Saab.

Twelve months later for the 1985 edition, 27 vehicles sallied forth from Bellevue, Washington, just north of Seattle, for the first 2500-mile leg to Anchorage (like going all the way from Montreal to Venezuela for that flying crow). PM intercepted the Alcan in Anchorage and rode to the finish in Courtenay, Vancouver Island, just north of Victoria.

The opening salvo

The first half was broken up into four legs of 541 miles (from Bellevue to Quesnel, B.C.), 621 miles (from Quesnel to Fort Nelson, B.C.), 993 miles (from Fort Nelson to Dawson City, Yukon Territory), and 504 miles (Dawson City to Anchorage).

Ralliers competed on Hines's time/ speed/distance sections—most using sophisticated TerraTrip computers to keep a split-second tab on the odometer—and then bombed along the dusty tote roads leading north to pre-arranged overnight stops, with an optional nonscoring dash to the Arctic circle and back, a little sidetrip covering almost 550 miles.

This extracurricular exercise was not without a bit of unexpected excitement. Paterson, last year's winner, drove his Mazda off the snow- and mud-slicked highway, ditching the vehicle on its side in the tundra. Doug Kopp and Charlie Martin, in the 4-wheel-drive Rolls, gamboled to the rescue with a set of bag jacks and righted the hapless Mazda to drive again. Throughout the Alcan's early stages, wherever the Rolls 4x4 stopped, the pair would be surrounded by gawkers, and Kopp would patiently recite the Rolls' hybrid lineage: "She's a '69 Rolls-Royce Silver Shadow with a 500-cu.-in. Caddy engine. The Jeep chassis with transfer case was fastened to the Rolls' unibody and she's got a Ford pickup rear end."

Kopp and Martin spent months preparing this rather eccentric piece of machinery. Other ralliers spent equal care, if not equal time, getting their own cars ready for the Alcan. Rows of high-intensity Marchal driving lights were standard equipment on most vehicles, and proved their worth on the murky, moonless nights. Fanatics fitted wire rock-stoppers to their grillework or around their headlights. True initiates bolted padded crash cages into their interiors and festooned their exteriors with decals. Spare parts usually included an assortment of belts, a pair of tires, brake pads, filters and various fluids. The human element maintained its competitive edge with

coffee, apples and granola bars. The planning paid off as the Alcan headed north.

Blown tires, depleted fuel reserves, rocks jamming in engine parts and close encounters with mother nature were the norm throughout this madcap jaunt to the 49th state, including a harrowing passage over snow and ice on the Top of the World Highway from Dawson City to Anchorage. The narrow road and frequent 4000-foot drop-offs served as nature's No Doz. As rallier John Fouse observed, "If you drop off the edge, you'll starve to death before you hit bottom."

Reigning national pro rally and One Lap of America champ John Buffum, driving the spanking new Audi 5000 Quattro with ace navigators Tom Grimshaw and Paul Choinierie, led the rally at Anchorage with a low-point score of 27. To the almost universal astonishment of ralliers and local press, New Jersey's Al Schmit and co-driver Bill Todd remained a scant two points out of first in their '73 Bug.

"You just can't make any mistakes," Schmit, a passenger service representative for Pan American Airways, explained following the 2-day Anchorage layover. "One tiny error in navigation, car preparation or driving and you're completely sunk."

Indeed, consistency rewarded the competitors in the top four at the halfway mark: Only eight seconds separated Buffum, Schmit, brothers Lee and Rod Sorenson of Sacremento, California, in their beautifully prepared Mazda RX-7, and Gene Henderson and Mike Van Loo of Pinckney, Michigan, in a new Subaru XT coupe.

The Kopp/Martin amalgamation rolled into the Anchorage halfway point in seventh place, respectable by the world and national standards taking shape in the upper ranks.

Derring-do on the Denali

Schmit's observations turned prophetic on the return leg out of Anchorage, a 1200-mile all-night, all-day run to Watson Lake, Yukon Territory (the same distance a crow might cover from, say, Berlin to Madrid).

As the fleet rumbled east along the Denali Highway heading for the Yukon border, Schmit blew an oil line and John Buffum captured the Class Act award for his efforts in getting the little bug going again—scurrying around in his Tshirt in the bitter chill, up to his elbows in Valvoline. Continuing oil-line problems and a cracked belt pulley on their retrofitted 2-liter powerplant eventually lowered the Schmit/Todd entry to an ignominious DNF.

Buffum's exploit on the Denali Highway was only one sample of the kind of anecdotes ralliers would collect en route, embellish to taste and pass along. Consider the Denali Highway itself: cold, forbidding, surrounded by jagged snow-swept peaks. A mere 24 hours after the rally passed through, a snow squall hit, rendering it impassable 'til spring.

And what about rallier Ken Maytag's appeal to the heavens for new brakes? When the Carpenteria, California, native rolled into Dawson City, and very nearly rolled right back out, he remembered what his mother always told him. When you're in trouble, contact the nearest Episcopalian minister. Maytag found the Deacon of Dawson City's St. Paul's Anglican Church, who intervened with a Royal Canadian Mounted Police mechanic named Ernie, who in turn fixed Maytag's brakes. It pays to have connections.

Missed it by that much

Shortly after we left Buffum and Schmit puzzling out the VW's oil hemorrhage, POPULAR MECHANICS' faithful correspondent had a brush with catastrophe. There I was, riding through the Alaskan night in the back seat of the Rolls while Charlie Martin and Doug Kopp articulated their joint philosophy of life. Charlie was nearing a verbal crescendo when a she-moose bounded out of the left-hand ditch to cross the road, a single glowing eyeball towering over four massive legs. Charlie did his best to avoid a collision, but the Rolls clipped the creature in the kneecaps. Happily, she escaped into the forest without serious injury. Somehow, every segment of the Alcan 5000 produced its share of near misses.

After a well-earned overnight rest at Watson Lake, the Alcan 5000 moved south along the Cassiar Highway through British Columbia. We wound up in Prince Rupert after this all-day 599-mile run, and boarded the ferry for the 19-hour trip to Vancouver Island via the Inside Passage.

With Schmit out of the running, Buffum clung to first place if you counted the option granted each entry to throw out their worst score. (Buffum's throwout came early in the second half, when he was faced with the choice of picking up a 15 point penalty on his regularity or running into a school bus.) The slightest mistake on the 197-mile timed section down the spine of Vancouver Island could plunge the champ down in the standings and would elevate the incredibly consistent Sorenson brothers in their RX-7 and the Henderson/Van Loo team in their factory Subaru. Schmit's involuntary departure also breathed life into the Czechoslavakian Skoda driven by native Vancouver Islanders Derek Steel and Blake McGuffie. Rumbling sedately along in fifth place just 14 points back were

Kopp and Martin in the Rolls. As the indefatigable Martin put it when the ferry stopped in Port Hardy, "We're knocking on Skoda's door."

The Skoda was slightly more consistent than the Rolls on home turf, though, and the Steele/McGuffie team maintained its 12-point edge over Martin and Kopp. Strong showings by the Sorenson and Henderson teams couldn't unseat Buffum, and the champion rallier added the Alcan 5000 to an already impressive win list.

How did Buffum do it? PM had a chance to ride with the Buffum/Grimshaw/Choinierie team during one section between Whitehorse and Watson Lake. There's no questioning Buffum's knack for wrapping automobiles neatly around the curves, assisted no doubt by the Quattro's road-handling qualities. But there was a lot of teamwork in the winning vehicle. Tom Grimshaw would predetermine the time the Audi should hit precise points on the course, foregoing the more sophisticated TerraTrip computer for a simple LED odometer and split timer. Armed with the knowledge of precisely when the car should be at specified points, Tom would inform John every tenth of a mile how many seconds he was ahead of, or behind, the average speed. Paul Choinierie would keep an eye on directions in the route book prepared by the rallymaster and make sure the Quattro remained on course. Paul would also spot control vehicles (occupied by rallyworkers who did the scoring) and note the exact time and mileage they were observed so the team could double-check the rallyworkers final tally.

"The key," according to Grimshaw, "was matching our mileage to the mileage in the course book down to the hundredth of a mile. Nailing that down was the whole ball game."

Ready for the next one

The rest of the Alcan ralliers will have a chance for a rematch in the fall. Hines reports that preparations for the '86 Alcan 5000 are well under way and the event will be staged Sept. 20 to 30. Hines plans on running the initial legs up Vancouver Island, with a reverse trip up the Inside Passage on a British Columbia ferry to Prince Rupert before proceeding to Alaska. To provide the kind of flair the Alcan is fast becoming known for, the finish line tape will be at Canada's '86 Expo in Vancouver, British Columbia.

"It'll be just as tough as it's always been," Hines says, "providing adventure and a proving ground for drivers, navigators and automobiles."

It's already bigger. From now on, it looks like the Alcan 5000 is just going to get better. Tell that crow to pack his bags. **UNDER SECON** Now you can weld like the pro's with a wire feed AutoPlus 100 Amp. fan cooled mig welder. This electonically advanced machine welds 1/4" steel plus aluminum and stainless using any standard 110 Volt outlet. You also get fully variable wire speed and output amperage controls so you can adjust this welding workhorse for even the

most delicate jobs. Through this customer direct offer, the revolutionary AutoPlus 100 is delivered complete with torch, ground cable & clamp, face shield, and gas regulator valve for **only \$468!***

Save valuable time and money, do your own welding with the portable AutoPlus 100. Compare it to machines costing one thousand dollars or more & you'll discover the savings in this customer direct offer!

TODA	I Free		
800-624-		- B. B.	S. S. S. A. A. A.
MN resid			THE ADDRESS
call		FAN C	
(612)829-	0770	Constant and	-
184 🚭	Э /	27	
Plus Shipping.	-	Contradition of the second	
MN buyers add 6%	C		2
TECHNICAL I		PLUS MODEL 10	
Welding	Arc	Input Voltage 110V/60Hz	Weidable
Current 30 -100A	Voltage	Voltage	Wire
		CT AND S	
	Y DIRE	CT AND S	AVE! —
	Y DIRE		AVE! —
BU Name: Address: City: Zip:	Phone	CT AND S 	State:
BU Name: Address: City: Zip: □ 1've encl	Phone	CT AND S	State:
	Phone osed my c	CT AND S	State:
Address: City: Zip: I've encl \$468. Pleas Ship my	Phone peship frei AutoPlus	CT AND S	State:
Address: City: Zip: Dive encl \$468. Pleas Ship my Cha	Phone peship frei AutoPlus	ET AND S	State:
Address: City: City: Dive encl \$468. Pleas Ship my Cha Acct#:	Phone osed my co e ship frei AutoPlus arge: Ma	ET AND S	State:
Address: City: Zip: I've encl \$468. Pleas Ship my	Phone bosed my co e ship frei AutoPlus arge: Ma	E: () theck or mone ght collect. 100 COD. I w asterCard® [State:



TRAVELING LIGHT

(Continued from page 99)

pounds (18 pounds with built-in 40 character-per-second thermal printer) and offering a bright, high-contrast, highresolution display (640 × 400 pixels or dots) thanks to its 2-inch-thick gas plasma (GP) screen.

Though some viewers might quarrel with its neon orange-on-orange look, the display is razor sharp and easily viewable from any angle-a quantum leap beyond today's LCD screens. Unfortunately, there's a trade-off. The power-hungry GP screen precludes battery-driven operation, at least on Ericsson's unit (GRiD Systems claims an hour of battery life for its plasmascreened GRiDCase 3). Not to worry though, argues Ericsson: Most portable users don't really require battery operation anyway, and would gladly prefer a screen that's easy on the eyes to occasional battery use.

Like the K2000, Ericsson's Portable PC will run virtually all off-the-shelf programs written for the IBM PC. Unlike the K2000, though, Ericsson has opted not to use 3½-inch disks, even though the smaller microfloppy drives are more rugged, consume less power, have twice the storage of 5¼-inch drives and use easily pocketable hardshell disks.

Until 3½-inch drives become the standard, Ericsson says it will stay with regular 5¼-inch disk drives for the convenience of software exchangeability. The company supplements its single on-board 360K drive with an optional Ergo-Disk electronic disk drive that uses some of the computer's RAM for temporary (power on) data storage. For more data capacity, Ericsson plans to offer a battery-powered backup for the Ergo-Disk RAM drive, or to incorporate a hard-disk drive in the unit possibly by the time you read this.

The Ericsson Portable PC features a detachable keyboard that more closely resembles IBM's configuration than Kaypro does. Moreover, Ericsson transposes some of the more problematically placed keys on the IBM's board, and shifts the function keys from the left side to the top. Keyboard action is fast and positive. Price for the base model is \$2995. The Ergo-Disk adds 256K for \$800; an outboard disk drive is \$450. On the way for \$300 is a 300/1200baud acoustic coupler modem-like the GP display, another instance of Ericsson traveling its own design path. The company contends this outboard will be more usable on the road than the directconnect modem most portables favor.

Morrow Pivot II/Zenith Z-171

If Kaypro is selling a Porsche and Ericsson a Mercedes, then Morrow's new Pivot II portable is a Trans Am, born in the U.S.A. and with a nononsense way about it. The same machine, with a slightly different display, is also sold by TV giant Zenith as its Model Z-171.

This miniature IBM PC is a straightforward machine that offers utility without aspiring to major breakthroughs, or deviating from current standards. The 14-pound computing unit is aimed at desktop rather than laptop use, and has a rather odd lunchpail-like shape and Darth Vader-like matte black surface.

Inside, the Pivot II provides two built-in 360K 5¼-inch disk drives, and a 10 by 5-inch LCD which, thanks to being backlighted by an electroluminescent panel, is far more readable than a standard LCD. Accordingly, the Pivot II gets a modest but usable three hours of battery life on a charge.

Like the K2000, the Pivot II uses a smaller keyboard than the IBM PC and asks some keys to perform double duty. Keyboard feel is reasonably good. Unlike the Kaypro's keyboard, however, the Pivot's isn't detachable.

The Pivot II's price is \$2700 for the 256K-RAM version with two disk drives, onboard 300/1200-baud modem, built-in NiCad rechargeable battery, and a video-outboard that permits the computer unit to hook up to an external RGB or composite monitor. An upgrade to 640K of RAM is available for another \$800.

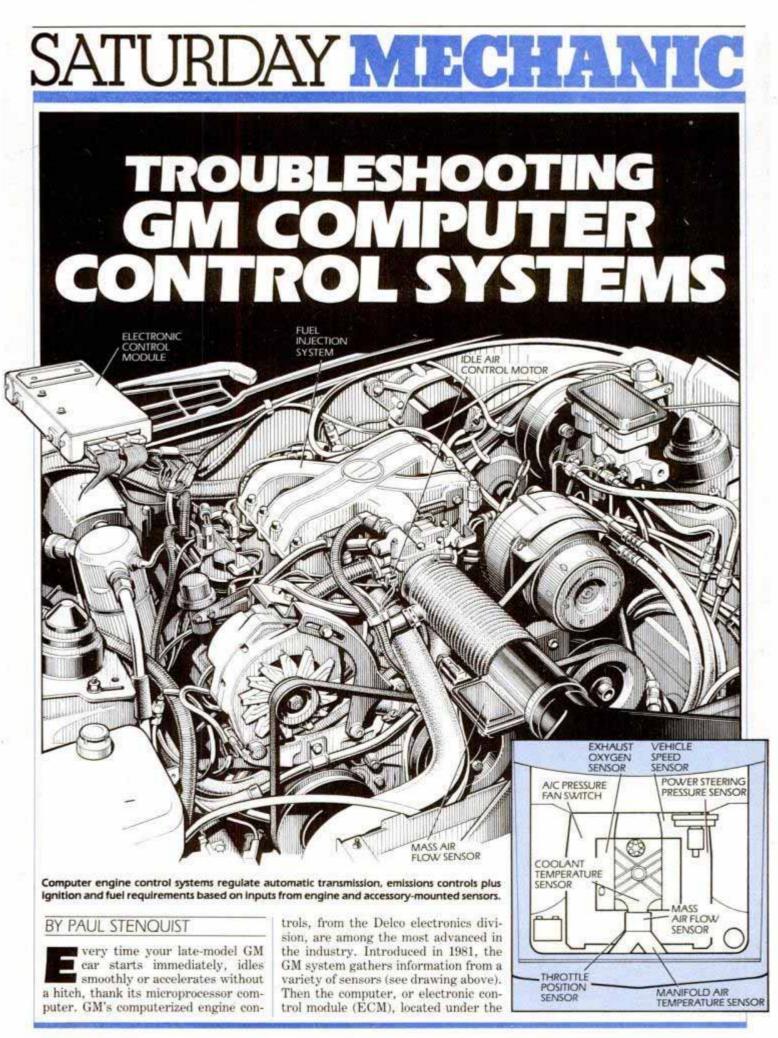
Conclusion

Which of these machines should you choose? If you need the highest possible quality display and don't absolutely require battery operation, the Ericsson with its gas-plasma screen would be a sensible choice. But, pricewise, the machine exacts a hefty premium for its lighter weight compared to full-featured IBM PC-compatible transportables such as the Compaq.

Where carrying ease is paramount and you're willing to sacrifice display legibility for longer battery life, the Kaypro 2000 should prove to be a highly useful machine—provided you aren't daunted by the process of having to transfer data or programs from one type of disk drive to another.

For the portable fancier who wants a full-function portable that offers ready software compatibility, the advantage of two built-in disk drives, a more viewable screen than typical of LCDs and battery life sufficient for at least a mid-range airline hop, Morrow's Pivot II and Zenith's Z-171 may well have the superior all-around answer in today's portable market.

POPULAR MECHANICS . FEBRUARY 1986



149

dash analyzes the information and regulates various important engine functions. These may include fuel mixture, spark timing, exhaust gas recirculation (EGR), canister purge, torque converter clutch application, idle speed and air injection.

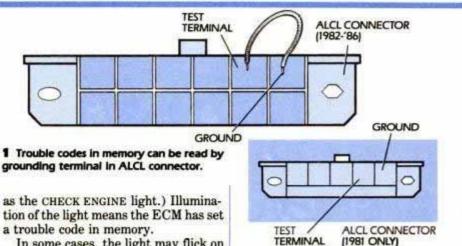
The sensors that give the ECM the information it needs can include devices that measure manifold absolute pressure or barometric and manifold pressure, throttle position, engine speed and crank position, engine knock and engine coolant temperature.

All of the systems have built-in diagnostic capability. When a problem occurs, the computer sets a trouble code. This code is stored in memory and narrows down the system fault to one area. On the systems produced since late 1980, initial troubleshooting procedures are quite simple. In the following sections, we'll explain how to check the computer system. This doesn't apply to those 1980 systems called C-4 or to earlier computer systems used on some GM cars sold in California.

A particularly advanced version of the computerized engine control system is used on the Cadillac 4.1-liter engine. In addition to far more extensive diagnostics, the Caddy electronics provide a dashboard video panel display of trouble codes. To troubleshoot the Cadillac version, you'll need a factory service manual.

Diagnostic overview

C3 diagnosis is necessary any time the CHECK ENGINE or SERVICE ENGINE soon light, located on the dash, remains on or comes on after the vehicle has started. (We'll refer to both of these



In some cases, the light may flick on briefly due to temporary glitches caused by severe outside electronic interference. If you're not experiencing driveability problems, ignore sporadic momentary flickers of the light. But make sure you check out the computer system immediately if the light remains on for more than a second or two, or if driveability problems persist.

We have to stress that a driveability problem, such as hesitation, misfire, poor fuel economy or any other engine performance fault, is reason to check the computer system. The diagnostic light doesn't have to be illuminated.

GM divides C3 diagnosis into three basic steps. In step one, the technician finds out if the on-vehicle diagnostics are working by performing the diagnostic circuit check. If the diagnostics aren't working, this directs him to a procedure for correcting the system.

Step two involves the reading of trouble codes. If the system has stored a code, a specific procedure must be followed to find the problem.

SERNSORS AND I OPERATING CONDITIONS SENSED* • A/C ON OF OFF • Engine Coolant Temperature • Engine Coolant Temperature • Engine Crank Signal • Exhaust Oxygen (O ₂) • Distributor Reference • Crankshaft Position • Engine Speed (rpm) • Engine Speed (rpm) • Parkineutral Switch • Pressure (MAP) • Park/Neutral Switch • P/N Position • System Voltage • Throttle Position (TPS) • Transmission Gear Position • Vehicle Speed (VSS) • Fuel Pump Voltage • Power Steering Pressure • Mass Air Flow (MAF) • Manifold Air Temperature (MAT) • EGR Vacuum • Engine Knock (ESC) • Barometric Pressure (BARO) • Differential Pressure (Vac.)	FUNCTIONS SYSTEMS CONTROLLED* • Air Management • Canister Purge • Exhaust Gas Recirc. (EGR) • Electronic Spark Timing (EST) • Fuel Control • Idle Air Control (IAC) • Transmission Converter Clutch (TCC) or Shift Light • Electric Fuel Pump • Air Conditioning • Engine Cooling Fan • Diagnostics • CHECK ENGINE Light • Diagnostic Test Terminal (ALCL) • Data Output (ALCL) • Data Output (ALCL) • Electronic Spark Control (ESC) • Idle Speed (ISC, ILC, ISS) • Early Fuel Evaporation (EFE)
--	---

If no trouble code is stored but a driveability problem persists, step three, known as the "System Performance Check" for carbureted cars or the "Field Service Mode" for fuel-injected cars, determines if the computer is in control of the fuel system.

Diagnostic circuit check

The diagnostic circuit check lets you know if the CHECK ENGINE light is working and if the ECM is in good shape and capable of recognizing a fault. If the car passes both of the above tests, the check will let you know if any trouble codes are stored. Armed with this information, the right troubleshooting charts and some ordinary tools, you can then find and fix the offending part. When working on C3 or any other electronic system, make sure the ignition is turned off.

You'll find the troubleshooting charts—one for each trouble code—in your vehicle service manual. If you don't have the manufacturer's service manual for your car and it's at least a year old, use one of the professional editions of the general service manuals.

Before beginning the diagnostic circuit check, securely block the driving wheels and apply the parking brake. Then turn the key to ON without starting the engine to see if the CHECK ENGINE light switches on. If it doesn't, refer to the shop manual chart that covers troubleshooting of the light.

If the light switches on, ground the test terminal of the diagnostic connector, which you'll find under the dashboard. On all except the earliest C3 systems, this connector has two rows of six terminals each (see Fig. 1). To ground the test terminal, the last two terminals of the first row are joined with a short jumper wire.

Grounding the test terminal should cause the light to turn off, then flash on,

SATURDAY MECHANIC

turn off, and flash twice in succession. This-one flash followed by two-is Code 12, and it confirms that the diagnostic system is working.

If the diagnostic system has identified a trouble area, another code will follow Code 12. The codes are read by counting how many times the light flashes. For example, four flashes followed by a pause then five flashes, indicates a Code 45. The Trouble Code Identification chart shows that Code 45 indicates exhaust fumes are fuel rich.

If other codes are present, they will be identified in the same way. Record all codes other than the Code 12.

Carbureted engines

After recording all trouble codes, clear the memory by turning off the ignition and remove the ECM fuse from the fuse block for at least 10 seconds. Reinstall the fuse, remove the test ground and start the engine. Drive the car for at least 10 minutes.

When you return home, turn off the engine, turn the key to ON and reconnect the test terminal to ground. If previously noted trouble codes reappear, the designated troubleshooting chart must be used to track down the offending component. If the codes you wrote down earlier don't reappear, they are intermittent problems. To handle these problems, see the section of this article headlined "Intermittent Problems-Carbureted.'

Fuel-injected engines

If trouble codes were revealed in the diagnostic circuit check, follow the procedure on the applicable troubleshooting chart in the service manual. If more than one code is stored, begin with the lowest code numerically.

Troubleshooting charts

A few special tools are needed to track down the cause of any particular hard failure trouble code. Because the diagnosis of some circuits requires accurate low-voltage readings and because some circuits have a very high resistance in the ECM a digital voltmeter with a 10-megohm input impedance is needed. An ohmmeter is also needed. Other tools that might be required include a conventional unpowered test light, hand vacuum pump, tachometer and dwell meter (shown on page 152).

The troubleshooting charts in the GM manuals are arranged in "trees." After completing one step in the procedure, you simply follow the branching lines of the troubleshooting chart.

Most troubleshooting trees are ar-

ranged to eliminate all other possibilities before condemning the ECM. The ECM is a high-priced item, and you must be absolutely certain everything else is okay before replacing it.

Field service mode—fuel injected

If no trouble codes were recorded in the computer memory of a fuel-injected engine, enter the Field Service Mode by running the engine with the diagnostic terminal grounded (as it was for the Diagnostic Circuit Check). The engine should be at normal operating temperature, and you should run it at 1200 to 1600 rpm for one minute.

Note the CHECK ENGINE light. If it flashes at a rate of one flash per second, the fuel system is operating normally. If driveability problems persist, the problem is in another of the engine's systems and normal troubleshooting procedures should be applied.

If the CHECK ENGINE light flashes 2.5 times per second, the engine is in open loop mode (no computer control), and the troubleshooting chart for a Code 13 must be consulted. If the light is off all or most of the time, a lean exhaust condition is present. Go to the Code 44 chart. If the light is on all or most of the time, the exhaust gases are rich and the Code 45 chart must be used.

If you get a normal response in Field Service Mode (one flash per second), drive the vehicle at any steady speed, with the engine running in the Field Service Mode, to see if results are the same. This can help in diagnosing problems where the fuel-injection system intermittently goes into a lean or rich condition. After the Field Service Mode checks have been completed, clear the trouble codes by removing the ECM fuse, reenter the Field Service Mode by running the engine with the diagnostic terminal grounded and confirm closedloop operation as above. Upon exiting the Field Service Mode, the engine should operate without the CHECK EN-GINE light coming on.

System performance check-carbureted

If no trouble codes are recorded on a

TROUBLE CODE IDENTIFICATION

The "CHECK ENGINE" light will only be "ON" if the malfunction exists under the conditions listed below. It takes up to five seconds minimum for the light to come on when a problem occurs. If the malfunction clears, the light will go out and a trouble code will be set in the ECM. Code 12 does not store in memory. If the light comes on intermittently, but no code is stored, perform a regular diagnostic routine. Any codes stored will be erased if no problem reoccurs within 50 engine starts. A specific engine may not use all available codes.

The trouble codes indicate problems as follows:

TROUBLE CODE 12

No distributor reference pulses to the ECM. This code is not stored in memory and will only flash while the fault is present. Normal code with ignition on, engine not running

TROUBLE CODE 13

Oxygen Sensor Circuit-The engine must run up to four minutes at part throttle, under road load, before this code will set.

TROUBLE CODE 14

Shorted coolant sensor circuit—The engine must run two minutes before this code will set.

TROUBLE CODE 15

Open coolant sensor circuit-The engine must run five minutes before this code will set.

TROUBLE CODE 21

Throttle Position Sensor (TPS) circuit voltage high (open circuit or misadjusted TPS). The engine must run 10 seconds, at specified curb idle speed, before this code will set.

TROUBLE CODE 22

Throttle Position Sensor (TPS) circuit voltage low (grounded circuit or misadjusted TPSJ. Engine must run 20 seconds at specified curb idle speed to set code.

TROUBLE CODE 23 M/C solenoid circuit open or grounded.

TROUBLE CODE 24 Vehicle speed sensor (VSS) circuit-The vehicle must operate up to two minutes, at road speed, before this code

will set. **TROUBLE CODE 32** Barometric pressure sensor (BARO) circuit low.

TROUBLE CODE 34 Vacuum sensor or Manifold Absolute Pressure (MAP) circuit-The engine must run up to two minutes, at specified curb idle before this code will set.

TROUBLE CODE 35

Idle speed control (ISC) switch circuit shorted. (Up to 70% TPS for over 5 seconds.)

TROUBLE CODE 41

No distributor reference pulses to the ECM at specified engine vacuum. This code will store in memory.

TROUBLE CODE 42

Electronic spark timing (EST) bypass circuit or EST circuit grounded or open.

TROUBLE CODE 43

Electronic Spark Control (ESC) retard signal for too long a time; causes retard in EST signal.

TROUBLE CODE 44

Lean exhaust indication-The engine must run two minutes. in closed loop and at part throttle, before this code will set.

TROUBLE CODE 45

Rich exhaust indication-The engine must run two minutes, in closed loop and at part throttle, before this code will set.

TROUBLE CODE 51

Faulty or improperly installed calibration unit (PROM). It takes up to 30 seconds before this code will set.

TROUBLE CODE 53 Exhaust Gas Recirculation (EGR) valve vacuum sensor has seen improper EGR vacuum.

TROUBLE CODE 54 Shorted M/C solenoid circuit and/or faulty ECM.

151

SATURDAY MECHANIC

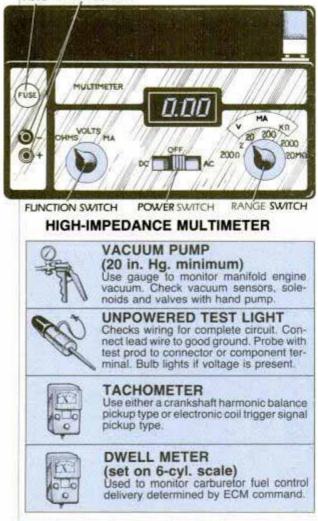
carbureted engine but driveability problems like hesitation, die-out, lack of power or excessive fuel use lead you to believe that the computer controls might not be functioning correctly, run the System Performance Check.

Connect a tachometer and warm the engine. Then, with the engine running, ground the under-dash test terminal as described previously, and disconnect and plug the canister purge hose. Then unplug the MC solenoid connector from the carb, and ground the underhood dwell lead connector. The dwell lead connector is an unattached green wire and connector that you'll find spliced into the C3 wiring harness somewhere under the hood. It's usually close to the MC solenoid, but on some models you may have to make a search for it.

With the engine running at a constant 3000 rpm, reconnect the MC solenoid connector and note the rpm change. It must drop at least 300 rpm.

If rpm drop less than 300 or increase, check that the pink wire is attached to the right-hand terminal of the MC solenoid connector, as seen from the har-

FUSE PROBE SOCKETS



ness end. If it's okay, check the evaporative emissions canister for fuel loading. Check purge and bowl vents for leaks. If both of these checks fail to find a fault, check for fuel dilution of the oil by changing it and repeating the test. If all of these checks fail to find a fault, normal carburetor troubleshooting procedures should be followed.

If the rpm drop was in excess of 300, continue the system performance check by connecting a dwell meter to the MC solenoid dwell terminal (that unattached green wire described above). Switch the dwell meter to the 6-cylinder range. Then set the carb on the high step of the fast-idle cam and run the engine for one minute or until dwell starts to vary. Return the engine to idle and note dwell.

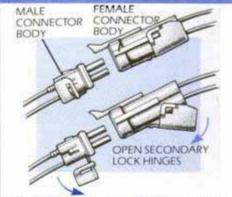
If dwell is fixed under 10°, consult shop manual chart A-1. If it is fixed between 10° and 50°, choke the engine and note the dwell. If it remains between 10° and 50° without varying, consult chart A-2. If dwell varies only when the engine is choked, check dwell at 3000 rpm. If it is between 10° and 50°,

the air management system must be checked, following normal troubleshooting procedures for this system.

If dwell is under 10°, the air switching valve must be checked to see if it is mimicking a lean condition by leaking air to the exhaust ports at 3000 rpm. If you find that it's not leaking or if the dwell reading was over 50°, the problem is due to a carburetor miscalibration or a misadjustment of the throttle position sensor. Instructions for checking these systems are in Section C of the Fuel Control System chapter in your GM service manual.

If dwell varies between 10° and 50°, the system is operating as it should. In this case, the long-term memory must be cleared, as described in the diagnostic circuit check above, and normal driveability diagnosis should follow because the source of the driveability problem is not in the computer system.

Special diagnostic tools include high-impedance multimeter and those detailed in the chart.



2 To service corroded connectors, disengage and open the secondary lock hinges.

Intermittent problems carbureted

Intermittent trouble codes are those that did not reset after clearing memory and driving the vehicle. These are most often caused by loose connections, corroded connectors or circuit wiring problems. They can be tough to track down as the failure usually won't be present when you're making the check. It's usually a matter of examining circuits associated with the particular code for excessive corrosion, damaged insulation or other signs of failure.

Most of the connectors used in C3 circuits are of the type known as "weather pack" terminals (Fig. 2). Under normal conditions, these connectors seal out moisture and prevent corrosion. However, they can sometimes fail. To inspect the inside of a connector, disconnect the male from the female by lifting the latch on the side of the connector as seen above.

If the connector is corroded, it must be replaced. A very inexpensive tool, available through GM dealers, is needed (Fig. 3). To remove and replace a weather pack terminal, open the secondary lock hinge on the connector. Remove the terminal by using the tool as illustrated below. Cut the wire immediately behind the cable seal and slip a new seal onto the wire. Strip .2 inch of insulation from the wire and crimp the new terminal over the wire and seal. Push the terminal and connector together and engage the locking tangs, then close the secondary lock hinge. **FM**



NAVAL AVIATION

(Continued from page 89)

War II. The Japanese had destroyed the U.S. Fleet in Pearl Harbor, leaving America almost weaponless in the Pacific. But the airplanes were ready.

Volumes have been written about the exploits of Navy and Marine Corps aviators during World War II. But one battle emerges as the day in the sun for naval aviation-Midway. Called the turning point of the war for America. Midway saw the Navy's Dauntless Dive Bombers work over a beleaguered Japanese fleet. Catalina flying boats, carrying the Black Cat Squadron insignia, patrolled the sea at night and dropped bombs on defenseless Japanese warships. The increasingly reliable carriers were providing the Pacific Theater with a punch that would not have been thought possible following the Day of Infamy. Among the greatest advances were the jet-assisted takeoff, giving speed and power to Martin PBM Mariner patrol planes, and new navigation systems making possible dogfighting capabilities never before available.

In 1946, in a desire to both show off and develop its newest navigation and flying equipment, the Navy established the Blue Angels. The flight demonstration team used F6F Hellcats, then switched to the more maneuverable F8F Bearcats. They wouldn't go to jet aircraft until the next decade.

Combat aviation

As a new war broke out over Korea at the turn of 1950, naval aviation was again called upon to demonstrate its power. By now the Air Force was in charge of strategic bombing and the Army was flying rescue and spy missions. The Navy was beginning to flex a new muscle: jet aircraft. The brand new twin-engine McDonnell F2H Banshee was introduced by Navy pilots over Korea. Another jet that got its first combat test with Navy men at the stick was the Grumman F9F Panther. Naturally, many new altitude and speed records were established during this period, but the most impressive record set by naval aviation in Korea was marked with the arrival of the USS Boxer in Yokosuka, Japan, on July 23, 1950. The ship carried 170 planes of the Navy and Air Force from California in a record eight days and 16 hours.

Korea also saw the first major uses of helicopters. Navy helicopters delivered supplies to shore batteries and did occasional rescue and patrol duty. These were the forerunners of the Vietnam era choppers. In Vietnam, the Army used the rotorcraft at first to deliver troops and later as weapons in search and destroy missions. The Navy and Marines used choppers to haul supplies and provide air support for gunboats heading up the Mekong River.

UH-1B gun-choppers led the way as patrol boats steamed through the enemy's territory in three's and six's. Entire wings of H-4 Super Stallions hauled in guns and troops for the Marines.

Meanwhile, the F-14 Tom Cat and the F-4J Phantom jets were going through their baptism of fire over Vietnam. Navy and Marine pilots were becoming extremely proficient at drawing enemy MIGs offshore and engaging them in brief dogfights ending in the Americans' favor. From June 1965 through December 1972, Navy and Marine pilots downed 56 MIGs this way.

During the years that Indochina was simmering, Navy aviators were also taking part in a bold new era of flying higher than ever. They were on the leading edge of the space program.

On Feb. 20, 1962, Marine Col. John Glenn became the first American to go into orbit in the Friendship 7 capsule. Glenn had been preceded by Cmdr. Alan B. Shepard, who became the first American in space on May 5, 1961. His space capsule, called Freedom 7, was launched 116 miles high. It traveled 302 miles downrange from Cape Canaveral and was recovered at sea. In the ensuing years, Navy pilots would dominate the space program.

New craft

As recently as last year, the Navy still had a major role in the space program. Navy pilot Bruce McCandless became the first man to travel in space in a rocket chair, called the Manned Maneuvering Unit.

Back on Earth, the Navy has in recent years been at the forefront of combat experimental aviation. In the 1980s, the Navy and Marines have been working on a range of new aircraft, including the Harrier jump jets, the F-18 fighters with high speed and maneuverability, the redesigned P-3 Orion with its advanced Harpoon Missile system and the tilt-rotor VX-15, built by Bell Textron. The tilt-rotor craft will soon give the Navy America's first combat-ready vehicle that can operate either as a fixed-wing or rotor craft.

At sea, over land and lately in space, the naval aviator is assigned to provide defensive services and perform experimental flights. There is no telling how far the Navy is going to go over the next 75 years. But in one NASA report on the future possibilities of travel to Mars, the writer says: "The vehicles will approach the planet like a fleet of naval vessels with the flagship hovering in orbit and the attack squadrons spreading out to do their various exploratory jobs."

The next sea appears endless for naval aviation.



-								
	HAH	ISA	Co.	Box	112-	P, Fa	lls, PA	18615
	Pleas	e s	end	me	comp	etel	plans,	drawings
1-1	address of the	-		toda	le ne	1 000	of linte	for 835 0

		e pians, urawings,
instructions.	materials, and c	cost lists for \$25.00
which is refu	ndable with orde	ər.
My check	or money order	is enclosed
Viea or	MasterCard	Exp Date

•		
Name	*	
Address		-
City		
State	Zip	-
		_

POPULAR MECHANICS • FEBRUARY 1986

A rollabout TV/VCR center can make viewing a pleasure.

his easy-to-build stand is designed to accommodate a television on the upper shelf and a video cassette recorder on the lower shelf. The stand is built of solid red oak, except for the two shelves, which are $\frac{1}{2}$ -in. oak-veneer plywood. The stand is dimensioned to hold a 19in. diagonal television. However, the size can be altered easily for your TV and video equipment.

Build Your Own

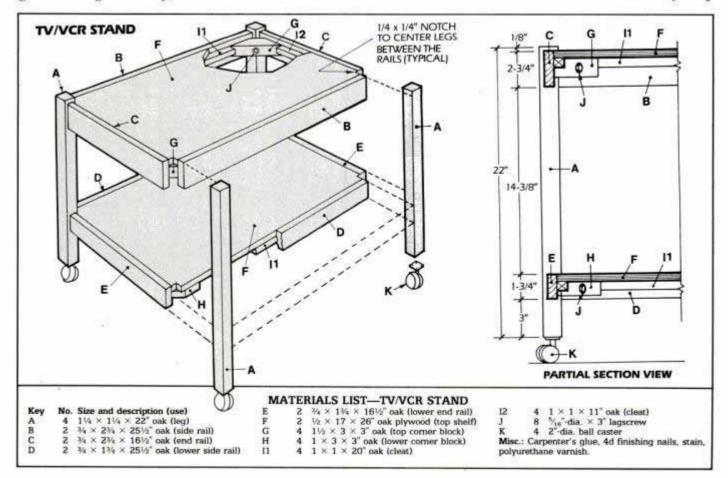
STA

Cut all the parts to size as given in the materials list. Cut a $\frac{1}{4} \times \frac{1}{4}$ -in. notch in each corner of the shelves using a saber saw or backsaw. Also, bore a $\frac{3}{4}$ -in.-dia. lagscrew clearance hole through each corner block. Now, before assembling the parts, ease the sharp edges of all the hardwood parts with 120-grit abrasive paper. Next, assemble the top shelf, cleats, corner blocks and rails as a single unit. First, glue and nail the 1 \times 1-in. cleats to the rails using 4d finishing nails. Then, glue the corner blocks and the top shelf to the rails. Clamp the assembly square and set it aside until the glue dries. Assemble the lower shelf, cleats, corner blocks and rails in the same manner as described for the top shelf.

Using a diagonal (45°) clamping fixture or doweling jig to hold the legs at the proper angle, bore two $\frac{3}{16}$ -in.-dia. lagscrew pilot holes in each leg. Position the holes so that the legs extend $\frac{1}{8}$ in. above the upper rails. Fasten each leg in place with two $\frac{5}{16}$ -in.-dia. \times 3-in. lagscrews. Don't apply glue to the legs. This way, the stand can be disassembled Oak stand is designed to hold a full-size television and video recorder.

and transported easily. Now finish-sand the entire piece with 220-grit abrasive paper. Wipe away the sanding dust with a tack cloth and then apply a coat of stain, if desired. Once the stain has dried thoroughly, you should apply two coats of polyurethane varnish. Sand between coats with 4/0 steel wool. Finally, attach a 2-in.-dia. ball caster to each leg and you're ready to install the television and VCR.

-Leonard Heiferling



Материал, элшиценный автороким прав



JOWER YOUR PULSERATE

A Glance in the Mirror and Your Heart Rate Jumps .

Your fears have become a reality: a traffic ticket, an expensive fine and points on your license. If you think it won't happen to you, think again. At least 20% of the radar generated tickets are issued in error.

Upping the Odds

Your risk of being ticketed is increasing. There are more radars in use today than ever before! To make matters worse, many states that are in fear of losing federal highway funding have begun to crack down on motorists even those driving one mile over the speed limit.

Line of Defense

The first radar detector on the market, Fuzzbuster*, has added a new weapon to the driver's defense arsenal; the FUZZBUSTER* 4000. Being first means years of unmatched experience resulting in a radar detector of

unmatched performance. The 4000 provides you with everything that you expect from a leader; performance, styling, features and innovation. In addition to a seven LED warning panel volume control and on/off switch, the 4000 features a dark mode for inconspicuous nighttime driving.

False alarms are virtually eliminated by two advanced filtering systems. The city mode screens out microwave signals such as garage door openers and security systems prevalent in urban areas. The I.R.I.S. (Interfering Radar Impedance System) filters out frequencies emitted from poor-quality radar detectors and other radar sources on the road today.

The 4000, the smallest Fuzzbuster* ever, is equipped with a detachable power cord for easy removal and comes complete with a bracket for visor or dash mounting.

Remember, a radar detector is a safety device . . . awareness equates to good driving behavior.





New 4-in-1 power-feed shop planes, molds, joints, sands! Quickly converts low-cost rough lumber into high-value finished stock! Turns out perfect picture frame, quarter-round, casing, tongue & groove...all popular patterns...any custom design. Planes or joints without changeover. Converts in just minutes to a powerfeed drum sanding machine! This one low-cost power-feed shop opens up a truly astonishing range of products you can make and sell.

New Variable Feed Speed!

Just a twist of the dial gives you from 70 to over 1,000 cuts-per-inch. Ideal for "hard to plane" stock like burls, crotches and knees!

Saves You Money...Makes You Money!

Start your own high-profit business selling picture frame molding and millwork to lumberyards, carpenters, contractors, do-it-yourselfers. Use it to make grandfather clocks, gun cabinets, paneling, flooring, furniture...almost any home or farm building project.

Nothing Extra to Buy

Can be ordered complete with motor, switch, stand, knives, full instructions...ready to use. Outperforms other combination tools at over twice its low price. Easy terms.

30-Day FREE TRIAL

Find out how you can try this versatile tool in your own shop on our 30-Day FREE TRIAL! MAIL COUPON TODAY!

Call Toll-Free 1 (800) 251-4888

Woodmaster Power Tools, Inc., Dept. PP49 2908 Oak, Kansas City, MO 64108

		INFORMAT KIT FRI		
	o Obligation. o Salesman V		A PRO	TS FITS
	tion, your Col PLANER/MOLI	, MO 6410 se rush me. mplete Infor DER/JOINTE ter's 30-Day	The second secon	new acts
	Name			
	Address			
	City			-
ŀ.	State		Zip	



HINTS FROM READERS

Making washers



The chucked hole saw has an outside diameter that's suited to washer's center hole.



With the center hole cut, use a larger hole saw to cut the washer's outside diameter.

Many times odd-size washers are needed in home repairs and in shop projects. Often the desired sizes, especially the larger and thinner washers, are hard to find in stores.

With a nest of hole saws, however, you can make large washers or rings in your workshop from materials such as sheet aluminum, brass, plywood, or any other material that the saws will neatly cut.

First select a saw that has an outside diameter that is the same as the size desired for the diameter of the center hole. Then adjust the pilot drill to project about ¼ in. Clamp the washer material firmly to the drill-press table and cut the hole.

Without moving the workpiece, you should remove the small hole saw and install a larger one whose inside diameter forms the desired washer outside diameter. Finally, remove any burrs with a file or an abrasive tool and you have a custom washer.—Walter E. Burton

Some PLAIN FACTS About The RBI Woodplaner"

FACT #1 — Precision & Accuracy. They're both built right into the RBI Woodplaners" and you see it with every piece you produce. We call it "harmonics," or, the perfect balance between cutter head mass (314" dia.), blade angle and feed rate. Fifty years of building woodworking tools allowed us to fine tune this balance to perfection. What it means to you is the ability to work any piece of wood - from exotic hardwoods to sugar pine the way you want it.

FACT #2 — Versatility. Both the 12" and 8" RBI Woodplaner* models quickly converts to a molder or a surface sander. The patented "Quick-Change" molding and sanding heads installs in minutes saving you valuable time and giving you unmatched versatility.

FACT #3 — Economy. You can have boards planed, molded, and surfaced at nearly any lumberyard. Whose creativity is it? Not yours, that's for sure. Plus you pay thru the nose! Doing it yourself, at an economical price, can make the difference in projects you are proud of and those you'd stick up in the attic.

FACT #4 - Creativity. With the RBI Woodplaner™ you not only have the freedom to create the projects you want without having to use standard thicknesses or "lumberyard creativity"... but more importantly, you control jobs so they turn out right!

FACT #5 — Quality. Tested and trusted since 1929. Right here in Pleasant Hill, Missouri. We won't even buy imported steel that comes from another country. Everything about the RBI Woodplaner" is 100 percent American.

RBI Woodplaner** is a registered trademark of RBIndustries, 1985 RBIndustries, 201 First St., Pleasant Hill, MO 64080

Dear Fellow Woodworker. These are just a few of the "plain facts" about RBI Woodplaners™. There's a whole lot more. Just send in the coupon below and I'll rush you an envelope full of useful information about planing the RBI way! The free information kit will explain several ways you can own one, PLUS, details on our famous "IN THE SHOP GUARANTEE OF SATISFACTION." Don't wait another day to learn all the facts. Sincerely, Verle Verle Rice, Woodworker and President **RBI**ndustries 1839 Mail To: RBIndustries • 201 First Street • Pleasant Hill, MO 64080 Yes, Verle! Send me more Plain Facts (including brochures) Mail about RBI Woodplaners1". This Name Valuable Address. Coupon City . Today! Zip. State.

FREE! No obligation to buy.

Get Your Degree Without Attending College

Now without attending a single class, you can get your

Degree. Eight different fields of specialization avail-

32 Ways to Help You Qualify for the Job You Want

GET YOUR SPECIALIZED ASSOCIATE DEGREE IN BUSINESS OR TECHNOLOGY OR A CAREER DIPLOMA AT HOME IN SPARE TIME

Please send r

study at home tion and no sal

CITY/STATE/ZIP___ PHONE NO. (

NAME

ADORESS.

If you want more money, more security and a better way of life, the decision to train for a better career could be the most important one you will ever make. And now you can train at home in your spare time for a diploma or even a degree to help you get a better job. This is the same kind of training program that has been used by nearly 2,000 American Corporations to train their employees...Gen-eral Electric, IBM, Mobil, Ford, DuPont and many others.

An Ideal Way to Learn

No need to change your daily routine or take time from your job or family. Learning is easy because everything is explained step by step with plenty of drawings, diagrams and photos. And like many colleges—all these courses use "open book" exams that let you refer to your texts and apply what you have learned. And all courses include the necessary tools, instruments and materials. ...whatever you need for your training



Could a Career Diploma or a Degree Be Worth Thousands of Dollars to You?

Compare your present salary with the amount of money you could be making in any one of the careers shown here. Training in a trade or earning an Associate in Specialized Business or Specialized Technology Degree could make a giant difference in your lifetime earnings. But it's not the money alone. think of the fun of working in a job you like. Get more information at no cost! Check the career you're most interested in and mail the coupon today. There's no obligation and no salesman will visit you.

E.	CALL ANYTIME-C 7 days a week. No co	LL TOLL-F 0-228-5 Operators to take your ost. No obligation. No sa IL COUPON TO	300 Dept. PBS16 call 24 hours a day, itesman will visit you.
ease send me fr udy at home for t	he career I have cho	18515 thure and full inform sen. I understand I	nation on how I can am under no obliga-
ASSOCIATE I	an will visit me. CHE N SPECIALIZED GREE PROGRAMS	ASSOCIATE	Y. N SPECIALIZED IGREE PROGRAMS
Business Management Business Management with option in Finance	Business Management with option in Marketing Accounting		Electrical Engineering Technology Electronics Technology
	CAREER DIPLO	MA PROGRAMS	Les In Derrichten and State
High School Auto Mechanics Hotel Restaurant Management Surveying & Mapping Drafting Air Conditioning & Refrigeration	Travel Agent Wildlife Forestry Conservation Art Police Sciences Veterinary Assistant Dieset Mechanics	Electrician Small Business Management Electronics Microcomputer Repair Catering/Gourmet Cooking	Computer Programming Small Engine Repair Gun Repair Motorcycle Repair Fitness & Nutrition TV/VCR Repair Bookkeeping
ME		89	AGE
ORESS			
Y/STATE/ZIP			

Call Toll-Free or Mail Coupon Today!

All The Presidents Planes

ATTED STATES OF AMERICA

When Air Force One takes off, it carries precious cargo, and the planes presidents use are a history in themselves.

BY JACK AND ELLEN MESSMER

he control tower at Andrews Air Force Base outside Washington buzzes with takeoffs and landings 24 hours a day. The planes carry generals, admirals, senators and ambassadors. The tower is always charged with excitement. But when the voice on the other end of the communications system announces "This is Air Force One," everything stops. The room grows quiet. All other traffic gets standby status. The plane that is calling the tower carries the president of the United States.

Since the days of Teddy Roosevelt, American presidents have flown, at first just around the East Coast, and more recently all over the world. The aircraft and the crews that man them are special.

"The man who flies me around had better have his headset on straight," said Lyndon Johnson of his Air Force One staff. Johnson was sworn into office aboard Air Force One following John F. Kennedy's murder in Texas. The swearing in symbolized a new era for the presidency.

Presidents just didn't travel much until America was over 150 years old. Before World War II, only two U.S. presidents had left the country while in office: Teddy Roosevelt made one quick boat trip to Panama and Woodrow Wilson journeyed to Europe after World War I ended, evoking considerable criticism on the home front for the extended cruise to the Paris Peace Conference that took him away from Washington for so long.

It took the next World War to make long-distance presidential trips a necessity. And by that time a much



Air Force One waits on runway (top). Inside, President Reagan enjoys a light moment with his crew. Reagan has two planes.

faster means of travel was gaining acceptance—the airplane. F.D.R. had flown from New York to Chicago in 1932 to deliver his acceptance speech to the Democratic National Convention. But he remained earthbound for the first 10 years of his presidency.

Planning for Franklin Roosevelt's hopscotch flight to Casablanca in northern Africa—through air space that was still a war zone—was on a "need to know" basis. It was only after F.D.R. had met with British Prime Minister Winston Churchill and Allied commanders, to plan the D-Day assault, that the American public (and the rest of the world) learned of the historic first overseas flight by a president.

Roosevelt's trip in January 1943 had not been by military plane, but rather by commercial aircraft and crewmen pressed into wartime service. A Pan Am Boeing 314

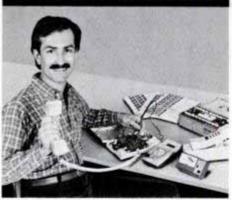
(Please turn to page 160) POPULAR MECHANICS • FEBRUARY 1986

Материан, зацищенный патерокий правом

158

NRI training includes all the tools you need to get started. THREE BUSINESSES YOU CAN START YOURSELF.

TELEPHONE SERVICING





A New Bootstrap Opportunity Gone are the days when the only job in town was with the phone com-

pany. The new technology is here, with opportunity everywhere for the skilled technician. NRI trains you to install, repair, and service even the most advanced electronic phones.

Training Includes Cordless Phone

You get test equipment like an LCD digital multimeter and telephone analyzer, a pushbutton memory phone to learn on and use as your test phone, a cordless phone to learn servicing and troubleshooting techniques, plus the NRI Discovery Lab, where you work with circuitry used in today's advanced cellular systems. With NRI's eight Action Learning kits, you get telephone training at home, at your convenience. NRI training prepares you to set up your own telephone servicing business, where almost no start-up money is necessary, little inventory is required, you set your own hours ... and opportunities are unlimited.

If coupon has been used, write NRI Schools 3939 Wisconsin Ave. Washington, D.C. 20016



A Fast Way to Independence Make good money making keys, even more repairing and replacing locks,

top dollar installing home security systems. NRI trains you for all three in one complete course.

Income While You Learn

Includes professional key making machine and all the tools you need to start earning profits of up to 800%, even while learning. There is plenty of opportunity for the trained locksmith in replacing automotive keys, changing locks in apartment houses and office buildings, installing electronic security systems in homes. NRI training and equipment can get you started today!





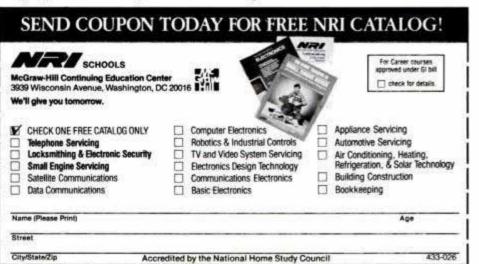
New Opportunities Abound

Equipment from lawn mowers to motorcycles is powered by small, air cooled engines. NRI

can give you the training and tools you need to start your own business in this big demand field.

5 HP Engine, Generator Included

Your training includes a 5-HP Tecumseh engine with electronic start and a power generator you build while training. You learn to service mowers, tractors, chainsaws, weed whips, snowmobiles, ATVs, outboards, even motorcycles. Get all the tools you need for tuneups, engine diagnosis, and engine rebuilding. NRI gives you the skills and equipment you need to succeed in your own profitable engine repair business.





"Flying Boat" (which required water, instead of a runway, for takeoff and landing) handled the transatlantic portions of the trip between Miami and the western coast of Africa and a Trans World Airlines C-54 (with landing gear) provided F.D.R. with transport on the African continent.

With an airborne president in the White House, the Army Air Corps set out to claim its rightful place as air chauffeur to the Commander in Chief. And before the year was out it had in its fleet a plane believed suitable for presidential travel. But the Secret Service got the White House to use a TWA plane for the President's air travel to secret conferences in Iran and Egypt with Churchill and the Soviet Union's Marshal Josef Stalin.

The Army C-87, a passenger version of the B-24 bomber, flew many VIP missions, including trips by First Lady

Eleanor Roosevelt. But the plane, which had been nicknamed the Guess Where II by its pilot, never did carry F.D.R. or any of his successors.

There may also have been a predecessor to the Guess Where II-another "presidential" plane that never carried a president. In the 1930s, the Naval Air Station Anacostia in southeast Washington, D.C., kept on hand a Douglas Dolphin Seaplane RD-2 to provide "special" services to the president, such as ferrying White House mail and special guests to the presidential yacht. F.D.R. never flew in it.

F.D.R. did, however, fly in a "presi-

The Lockheed Columbine was Dwight Elsenhower's Air Force One.

dential" plane on one trip before his death. The craft was a Douglas C-54 Skymaster-the military version of the DC-4. Dubbed the Sacred Cow by the press (much to the chagrin of Air Corps and White House officials), the plane was the first of the succession of aircraft to be viewed by the public as "the president's plane."

Harry Truman, unlike F.D.R., liked flying and used the Sacred Cow often. And by the summer of 1947, the presidential plane was upgraded to a state-of-the-art, radar-equipped, long-range craft. American Airlines agreed to let the Air Force lay claim to one of the DC-6s Douglas Aircraft already had on its production line for the commercial carrier. Before the irreverent White House press corps got a shot at this aircraft, Sacred Cow pilot Lt. Col. Henry Myers saw to it that his new charge was dubbed

FORCE/EISENHOW/ER LIBRARY

AR A

10101

Independence, after the President's Missouri hometown and because the plane was commissioned on Independence Day-1947.

The advanced plane had many advantages over the DC-4. The Independence was the first DC-6 equipped with a weather radar system in its nose capable of detecting storms or turbulence within 30 miles. It also carried a radio teletype system that could transmit and receive messages over 3000 miles so Truman did not have to be out of touch with Washington.

In the early days of presidential fly-(Please turn to page 162)

The Royal Road **Fo Riches** Dear Friend.

My name is John Wright. Not too long ago I was flat broke. I was \$31,000 in debt. The bank repossessed my car because I couldn't keep up with the payments. And one day the landlord gave me an eviction notice because I hadn't paid the rent for three months. So we had to move out. My family and I stayed at my cousin's place for the rest of that month before I could manage to get another anattment. That was very embergraphing.

for the rest of that month before I could manage to get another apartment. That was very embarrassing. Things have changed now. I own four homes in Southern California. The one I'm living in now in Beverly Hills is worth more than one million dollars. I own several cars, among them a brand new Mercedes and a brand new Cadillac. Right now, I have a \$I million dollar line of credit with the banks and have cer-tificates of deposit at \$100,000 each in my bank in Beverly Hills. Beverly Hills.

Best of all, I have time to have fun. To be me. To do Best of all, I have time to have fun. To be me. To do what I want. I work about 4 hours a day, the rest of the day, I do things that pleases me. Some days I go swimm-ing and sailing — shopping. Other days, I play racquet-ball or tennis. Sometimes, frankly, I just lie out under the sun with a good book. I love to take long vacations. I just got back from a two week vacation from — Maui, Hawaii.

Hawaii. I'm not really trying to impress you with my wealth. All I'm trying to do here is to prove to you that if it wasn't because of that money secret I was lucky enough to find that day, I still would have been poor or may be even bankrupt. It was only through this amazing money secret that I could pull myself out of debt and become wealthy. Who knows what would have happened to my family and me.

secret that I could pull myself out of debt and become wealthy. Who knows what would have happened to my family and me. Knowing about this secret changed my life complete-ly. It brought me wealth, happiness, and most important of all — peace of mind. This secret will change your life, too. It will give you everything you need and will solve all your money problems. Of course you don't have to take my word for it. You can try it for yourself. To see that you try this secret, I'm willing to give you \$20.00 in cash. (I'm giving my address at the bottom of this page.) I figure, if I spend \$20.00, I get your attention. And you will prove it to yourself this amazing money secret will work for you, too! Why, you may ask, am I willing to share this secret with you? To make money? Hardly. First, I already have all the money and possessions I'll ever need. Second, my secret does not involve any sort of competi-tion whatsoever. Third, nothing is more satisfying to me than sharing my secret only with those who realize a golden opportunity and get on it quickly. This secret is incredibly simple. Anyone can use it. You can get started with practically no money at all and the risk is almost zero. You don't need special training or even a high school education. It doesn't matter how young or old you are and it will work for you at home or even while you are on vacation. Let me tell you more about this fascinating money making secret: With this secret the money can roll in fast. In some

Let me tell you more about this takenating invoky making secret: With this secret the money can roll in fast. In some cases you may be able to cash in literally overnight. If you can follow simple instructions you can get started in a single afternoon and it is possible to have spendable money in your hands the very next morning. In fact, this just might be the fastest *legal* way to make money that has ever been invented! has ever been invented!

This is a very safe way to get extra cash. It is practical-ly risk free. It is not a dangerous gamble. Everything you do has already been tested and you can get started for less money than most people spend for a night on the tours.

you do has already been tested and you can get started for less money than most people spend for a night on the town. One of the nicest things about this whole idea is that you can do it at home in your spare time. You don't need equipment or an office. It doesn't matter where you live either. You can use this secret to make money if you live in a big city or on a farm or anywhere in be-tween. A husband and wife team from New York used made \$45,000 in one year. This secret is simple. It would be hard to make a mistake if you tried. You don't need a college degree or even a high school education. All you need is a little common sense and the ability to follow simple, easy, step-by-step instructions. I personally know a man from New England who used this secret and made \$2 million in just 3 years. You can use this secret to make money no matter how old or how young you may be. There is no physical labor involved and everything is so easy it can be done whether you're a teenager or 90 years old. I know one woman who is over 65 and is making all the money she needs with this secret.

Here's what newspapers and magazines are saying about this incredible secret:

The Washington Times: The Royal Road to Riches is paved with golden tips.

Los Angeles Herald Examiner: We've all got to start somewhere... The Royal Road to Riches is the first step in the right direction!

National Examiner: John Wright has an excellent guide for achieving wealth in your spare time.

Income Opportunities: The Royal Road to Riches is an invaluable guide for finding success in your own back yard.

News Tribune:

Wright's material is a MUST for anyone who con-templates making it as an independent entrepreneur.

Success

John Wright believes in success, pure and simple.

Money Making Opportunities: John Wright has a rare gift for helping people with no experience make lots of money. He s made many people wealthy.

Hollywood Trade Press:

We have never heard of an advertiser offering to pay readers \$20 to try its program. Wright's will-ingness to do this convinces us that his money secret must really work.

California Political Week:

The politics of high finance made easy.

Hollywood Citizen News: He does more than give general ideas. He gives peo-ple a detailed A to Z plan to make big money. The Desert Sun:

Wright's Royal Road to Riches lives up to its title in offering an uncomplicated path to financial success.

When you use this secret to make money you never have to try to convince anybody of anything. This has nothing to do with door-to-door selling, telephone solicitation, real estate or anything else that involves personal contact.

sonal contact. Everything about this idea is perfectly legal and honest. You will be proud of what you are doing and you will be providing a very valuable service. It will only take you two hours to learn how to use this secret. After that everything is almost automatic. After you get started you can probably do everything that is necessary in three hours per week.

PROOF

I know you are skeptical. That simply shows your good business sense. Well, here is proof from people who have put this amazing secret into use and have got-ten all the money they ever desired. Their initials have been used in order to protect their privacy, but I have full information and the actual proof of their success in mu file: my files.

'More Money Than I Ever Dreamed'

"All I can say — your plan is great! In just 8 weeks, I took in over \$100,000. More money than I ever dreamed of making. At this rate, I honestly believe, I can make over a million dollars per year." A E

A. F., Cranston, R.I.

A. F., Cranston, R.I.
 '90,800 In 24 Hours!'
 ''1 I didn't believe it when you said the secret could produce money the next morning. Boy, was I wrong, and you were right! I purchased your Royal Road to Riches. On the basis of your advice, \$9,800 poured in, in less than 24 hours! John, your secret is incredible!'' J. K., Laguna Hills, CA
 'Made \$15,000 In 2 Months At 22'
 ''I was able to earn over \$15,000 with your plan — in just the past two months. As a 22 year old girl, I never thought that I'd ever be able to make as much money, as fast as I've been able to do. I really do wish to thank you, with all of my heart.''

you, with all of my heart.

Ms. E. L., Los Angeles, CA Made \$126,000 In 3 Months'

"For years, I passed up all the plans that promised to make me rich. Probably I am lucky I did — but I am even more lucky that I took the time to send for your material. It changed my whole life. Thanks to you, I made \$126,000 in 3 months."

S. W., Plainfield, IN

'Made \$203,000 In 8 Months'

"I never believed those success stories...never believ-ed I would be one of them...using your techniques, in just 8 months, I made over \$203,000...made over \$20,000 more in the last 22 days! Not just well prepared, but simple, easy, fast...John, thank you for your Royal Road to Riches!"

C. M., Los Angeles, CA \$500,000 In Six Months'

"S500,000 In Six Months" "I'm amazed at my success! By using your secret I made \$500,000 in six months. That's more than twenty times what I've made in any single year before! I've never made so much money in such short time with minimum effort. My whole life I was waiting for this amazing miracle! Thank you, John Wright." R. S., Mclean, VI

R. S., Mclean, VI As you can tell by now I have come across something pretty good. I believe I have discovered the sweetest little money-making secret you could ever imagine. Remember — I guarantee it. Most of the time, it takes big money to make money. This is an exception. With this secret you can start in your spare time with almost nothing. But of course, you don't have to start small or stay small. You can go as fast and as far as you wish. The size of your profits is totally up to you. I can't guarantee how much you will make with this secret but I can tell you this — so far this amazing money producing secret makes the profits from most other ideas look like peanuts! Now at last, I've completely explained this remarkable secret in a special money making plan. I call it "The Royal Road to Riches". Some call it a miracle. You'll probably call it "The Secret of Riches". You will learn everything you need to know step-by-step. So you

You'll probably call it "The Secret of Riches". You will learn everything you need to know step-by-step. So you too can put this amazing money making secret to work for you and make all the money you need. To prove this secret will solve all your money pro-blems, don't send me any money, *instead postdate* your check for a month and a half from today. I guarantee not to deposit it for 45 days. I won't cash your check for 45 days before I know for sure that you are completely satisfied with my material.

\$20.00 FREE!

There is no way you can lose. You either solve all your money problems with this secret (in just 30 days) or you get your money back *plus* \$20.00 *in cash* FREE! Do you realize what this means? You can put my sim-

Do you realize what this means? You can put my sim-ple secret into use. Be able to solve all your money pro-blems. And if for any reason whatsoever you are not 100% satisfied after using the secret for 30 days, you may return my material. And then I will not only return your original UNCASHED CHECK, but I will also send you an *extra \$20.00 cashiers check* just for giving the secret an honest try according to the simple instruc-tions.

1 GUARANTEE IT! 1 have given references, there-fore, there is absolutely NO RISK ON YOUR PART. To order, simply write your name and address on a piece of paper. Enclose your postdated check or money order for \$12.95 and send it to:

JOHN WRIGHT Dept. 371 3340 Ocean Park Blvd. Suite 3065

Santa Monica, CA 90405

Since the material I'll be sending you is heavy, please add \$1 to cover portion of shipping costs. But the supply of my material is limited. So send in your order now while the supply lasts. If you wish to charge it to your Visa or MasterCard — be sure to include your account number and expiration date. That's all there is to it. I'll send you my material right away by return mail, along with our unconditional guarantee. guarantee

SWORN STATEMENT:

"As Mr. John Wright's accountant, I certify that his assets exceed one million dollars." Mark Davis Beverly Hills, CA

REFERENCE: We belong to the Santa Monica Chamber of Com-merce. Their address is: 1460 Fourth Street, Santa Monica, CA 90401. NEW FROM

THE COPPERCORE WATER HEATER NOW, HOT WATER **ANYWHERE, INSTANTLY!** ... SAVE MONEY TOO!



THERMAR Coppercore hot water heater Guaranteed 20 years against leaks because heart of unit is solid copper. Uses ordinary household current (1500 watts) for hot water almost anywhere!



PLEASE CLIP COUPON HERE AND MAIL OR CALL TOLL FREE TODAY!-JOHNSON POWER TECH THERMAR CENTER

TRUMBULL CT 06611-0398 1-800-228-6505

YES rush me the new THERMAR COPPERCORE WATER HEATER(S) shown below — include complete details of my 20 year guirrantee against leaking? I understand that if I am not delighted in every way. I may return Coppercore and receive a return for every penny of the purchase price — including transportation

temperatures from 110° to 170°F

COPPERCORE RESIDENTIAL/

CONSUMER APPLICATIONS

PRICE BREAKTHROUGH

just \$129.95 each!

The Compact, Solid Copper Water Heater, Guar-

introduces still another exciting new product -

solid copper for almost indefinite use.

Coppercore - tiny, superspeed - and built with

As with all THERMAR heaters, new Coppercore is

manufactured to our own highest standards of quality. Most heater failures result from leakage.

Coppercore's solid copper storage vessel elimi-

nates the need for glass or epoxy coatings - can't chip" or crack and thus makes our 20 year "no leak" guarantee possible. All design efforts have

been themed towards long, long, life and practical

convenience. Coppercore is ideal wherever a sup-

ply of hot water is needed quickly. Uses ordinary household current (110V). Perfect for under sink

use in bathrooms, restrooms, stores, cabins, fac-

tories, offices, barns, greenhouses, bars, etc. (not

designed for whole house use). Superior insulation

(foamed in place) conserves energy. Small holding

capacity (2 gallons) means superspeed recovery

Total recovery cycle is only 12 minutes in normal use. Automatic thermostat can be set for output

Genuine THERMAR Coppercore - now at new

just plug it in! (110V) \$139.95 each - 6 or more

Barry Hunsey - Shops - Churches Bars - Hunsing Cabins - Orbenhouses - Nursenes Krichens - Orhoes - Schools - Aurores Bahrooms - Barry - Hardresers - Campyour Moter Homes - Darkrooms - Clubs - Ski Lodges House Boats - Lab

ands

low price - Hot Water wherever you need it -

	xpress 🛛 Master Chg 🗌 Visa 🗍 Dine		Date	
		NO OF UNITS	PRICE EACH	TOTAL PRICE
THERMAN	R Coppercore Heater			
Shipping/	Handling (Pay only \$5.50 shipping regardless of number of	heaters ordered)		
CT reside	nts only add sales tax			
			GRAND TOTAL	
NAME				
ADDRES	S.			
CITY	STATE		ZIP	
	Send details of complete Thermar Hi Canadan Residents sent to 56 Bransteele Rd. Suite 8, Bran			PM-CC2

PRESIDENTIAL PLANES

(Continued from page 160)

ing, it was a matter of pride (if not for the nation, at least for the Air Force) to have the president of the United States fly in the fastest and most modern passenger planes available. The crew of the Sacred Cow claimed six world records, including the first nonstop London-to-Washington flight and the first logging of over 5000 miles in a day.

If Truman liked flying, Dwight Eisenhower loved it. The retired Army General is, to date, the only licensed pilot to have served in the Oval Office. For his presidential plane, Ike was presented with a Lockheed Constellation model 749 (a C-121 to the military). Air Force brass had noted that the new Commander in Chief had developed a special liking for the model while serving in Europe, and had named his personal military craft the Columbine, after the state flower of his wife's home state, Colorado. The presidential plane became Columbine II.

Rapid advancement in aircraft technology made Columbine II's stint as the president's plane a short one. In 1954 it was replaced by Columbine III, a Lockheed 1049C Super-Constellation.

Into the jet age

Although the propeller-driven Columbine III remained his official plane. Ike brought the presidency into the jet age when he went on a whirlwind tour of 11 European, African and Asian nations in 18 days in 1959. It was a schedule not possible in the Lockheed Super-Constellation.

John F. Kennedy also preferred jet travel and made little use of the Douglas VC-118A assigned by the Air Force as his first official presidential plane. The craft, a military version of the DC-6, was similar to Truman's Independence and Kennedy used it only for trips to airports lacking the longer runways needed for the Boeing jets.

Delivered in 1962, Kennedy's Air Force One was an improved version of the earlier Boeing 707s. It was longer and had a wider wingspan, but could land on a shorter runway than its older sisters. Also, it had a flying range of 7000 miles without refueling.

Gone was the military appearance of earlier presidential planes. Designer Raymond Loewy, assisted by First Lady Jacqueline Kennedy, created the subtle but impressive blue and white paint job still used today. Instead of "United States Air Force," the craft carried the presidential seal, American flags and the words "United States of America." Mrs. Kennedy also saw to the outfitting of the plane with amenities such as crystal glassware.

(Please turn to page 164)

POPULAR MECHANICS • FEBRUARY 1986

Save \$10,000 or more on your new home. Be your own builder.

No experience needed. Learn at home as NRI shows you how in professional Building Construction course.

You can save from 10% to 50% of the cost of your new home by building it yourself. And NRI can show you how. NRI's new professional course in Building Construction teaches you what you need to know to be a building contractor. And you learn at home in your spare time. Whether you want to build your own home, get a better job, or start your own contracting business, NRI can get you started right.

From Site Selection to Landscaping

By being your own contractor, you save at least 10% of the cost of the typical home right up front. Then, depend-

ing on how much of the job you do yourself, you can save up to 50%. NRI takes you through the job from start to finish in 70 lessons full of photos and diagrams to make learning easy. You begin by learning how to pick the best site, learn to read blueprints, estimate costs, follow the job through right to the planting of shrubbery and trees.

Learn Professional Secrets

Nothing's left out. You learn the trade practices and secrets of the pros. Masonry, carpentry, roofing, painting, even plumbing, heating and electrical work. You learn what good work looks like, tip-offs to bad or sloppy work. How to supervise jobs...when to bring in specialists...trade and financial practices...how to keep your job moving on schedule.

> Training Built Around Energy-Efficient Home

You learn better because NRI



training is practical training. You get over 100 action projects from scalemodel construction to building actual framing sections. Lessons and projects are coordinated with a contemporary energy-efficient home designed especially for NRI. You keep these plans to build your own home or select from more than 50 low-cost optional plans.

Regional Seminar

As an exclusive service, graduates may participate in optional owner/builder seminar. You'll get expert advice on local building codes and conditions, meet builders, learn more about energy efficiency, receive tips on financing. There'll be demonstrations, insider info on remodeling, hands-on programs to take part in.

Send for Free Full-Color Catalog

There's much more to the NRI Building Construction Course. Send the coupon for

your free catalog describing all lessons, projects, and opportunities in the building business. See how you can save big money by building your own home or earn big money by building for others. If coupon has been removed, write to NRI Schools, 3939 Wisconsin Avenue, Washington, D.C. 20016-9973.

Please rush m	nter in Avenue CC 20016 COUTOMORROW. To the one free catalog d. I understand there is	For Caterr courses approved under Gi bill check for details no obligation.	Appliance Servicing Course Appliance Servicing Course Locksmithing Course Automotive Mechanics Course Telephone Servicing
		9	Course
Name	(Please print)	Age	Course Industrial Electronics TV/Audio/Video Servicing Communications,
Name Address	(Please print)	Age	Course Industrial Electronics V/Audio/Video Servicing



Learn how you can turn an old pail and a blower into a powerful furnace that can melt aluminum cans and scrap, pot metal, and brass. We built one for about \$101 Uses grocery store charcoal fuel. Build a complete foundry. Pour custom castings! It's easy and relatively safe. Cast works of art, machine parts, or items for sale! Write for a catalog

Rediscover "Lost Technology"!

Few people know that metal can be melted with ordinary charcoal, yet it has been done for the last 6,000 years! We'll show you how, and a whole lot more! Melting metal is just one of dozens of interesting and useful skills you'll

Rediscover "low-tech" craftsmanship that died out decades ago. You don't need expen-sive tools. Use your hands, your head, low cost materials, and our secrets instead. You'll be doing things you never thought possible Send for a catalog and discover page after page of rare "how-to" publications almost never seen in bookstores! Rediscover "lost technology!" Write today!

Melt Meta Pour custom castings!

Rediscover the secrets of early craftsmen!

Early craftsmen! You can melt metal, pour castings, and a whole lot more! Electroplate! Tan hides! Make paper! Spin metal! Rewind motors! You can! At a low cost! Learn steam engine design, locksmithing, hydraulics, blacksmithing, and much more. Ex-tract power from common auto alternators. Design crystal radios! Make cheese! Explosives! Build lathes! Learn calculus, machine shop skills, embalming, more! Design Stirling engines! Make soap! Build a precision metal lathe, milling machine, shaper, drill press, sheet metal brake and more from scrap materials! Com-plete plans, instructions & photos! Rare, rare, rare infol You'll be amazed at the things you'll be able to do with your own two hands using technical secrets you'll discover in Lindsay's Technical Books catalog, Imagine the pride of learn-ing a new skill! Impress your friends! Get a better job! Or just

ing a new skill! Impress your friends! Get a better job! Or just have fun.

Write for a catalog!

Write for your personal copy of Lindsay's Technical Books catalog. This is NOT a book club. Buy what you want, when you want. No obligation. You get fast service, reasonable prices, and fair dealing. Highest quality books. Guaranteed! Send \$1.00 US & Canada (\$3.00 foreign postage and ha for yourself. W

get fast service, reasonable dealing, Highest quality books, end \$1.00 US & Canada airmail) to cover fast first class ndling. Send a dollar and see rite todav!	TECHNIC DODKS	
say Public	ation	

BOX 12-XS BRADLEY IL 60915-0012

Send a catalog! I've enclosed \$1.00 US & CAN (\$3.00 foreign)

de.

in

#6 in a series



Ling

The K&N Filtercharger® More Than An Air Filter - Much, Much More

The K&N Filtercharger is the most powerful filter in the world. Powerful? You bet.

Our unique oil gauze-andscreen design smooths and straightens the air as it super cleans it, allowing your engine to take a

larger "gulp" of air on each intake stroke. The result enhanced power and economy. In addition, the K&N Filtercharger is completely reusable. When dirty, just clean, re-oil and reinstall. It's the filter designed to last the life of your engine

We're serious, K&N Filters are

used by professional racers from the desert of Baja to the straights of LeMans, for just one reason they really perform! And we've got

a filter to fit just about anything you drive -Chevy, Honda, Porsche, even motorcycles, RVs and Peterbilts, Get yours now, K&N performance awaits!



K&N products are available by direct mail. Panel Filter shown fits Porsche 914-924, p/n

33-2003. Send \$29.90 plus \$5.00 shipping and handling to K&N Engineering Inc. PO. Box 1329, Riverside, CA 92502 Complete catalog \$3.00.

PRESIDENTIAL PLANES

(Continued from page 162)

Proudly displaying the symbols of power, the jet served Kennedy for only a bit over 13 months. It was the plane that returned his body from Dallas. The President was aboard, but it was a different president-Lyndon Baines Johnson.

But the unpopular war in Vietnam forced Johnson to give up the White House and his plane. The same jet purchased for President Kennedy was passed on to serve Richard Nixon. And although it was superceded in December 1972 by a near-twin, the jet has continued to serve as a backup Air Force One throughout the Ford, Carter and Reagan presidencies.

New generation

With the current Air Force One nearly 13 years old, and its backup approaching 23, there's been talk for several years about replacing the presidential jetliner with a new-generation aircraft. Most speculation focuses on wide-body jumbo jet models-Boeing's 747, the McDonnell Douglas DC-10 and Lockheed's L1011, although the Air Force has indicated it probably will go with the DC-10.

Somewhere aboard Air Force One is a special compartment for the "blackbox" containing the secret codes that could be used by the president to order military action. The communications facilities aboard the aircraft are extremely hush-hush. But in boasting of the plane's facilities, President Reagan has noted that he can place a telephone call to anywhere in the world and speak freely on a "secure" line.

The Air Force and White House wouldn't want any information made public, either, concerning any special safety devices that wouldn't be found on a standard Boeing 707. It's doubtful that President Reagan would have only his seat cushion to use for flotation should Air Force One ever have to put down in water.

There has never been a crash of a presidential plane, with or without the president aboard. But there have been a few safety incidents.

A University of Chicago meteorologist, Tetsuya Theodore Fujita, warned the Air Force that Air Force One narrowly missed being caught in a violent downdraft two years ago. Fujita was studying microbursts-strong downdrafts that cause winds to spread out in a ring-like pattern as they reach the ground. Fujita urged installation of a type of radar capable of detecting the downdrafts, but the Federal Aviation Administration doesn't expect to have one operational in the Washington area until the 1990s. PM

BE YOUR OWN BOSS EARN UP TO \$20 AN HOUR IN A MONEY-MAKING BUSINESS OF YOUR OWN!



NOW! **Use your** SPARE TIME to BEAT inflation and the high cost of living!

No Experience Needed

With Belsaw Sharp-All it's easy to start your own business. No selling is involved, no inventory. People bring in their work, you take in year round CASH PROFITS and keep 90¢ out of every dollar you earn. Work spare time or full time right at home in your ing at your regular job.

BIG PROFITS — Plenty of business waiting.

Every home and business has saws and tools that need periodic sharpening. There's plenty of business waiting for the man who can sharpen saws. planer knives. jointer blades, wood chisels. scissors, pinking shears, snips, lawn mowers, axes and other garden, shop and home tools. Belsaw Sharp-All does ALL these jobs and more... quickly, and at a big profit. You will be sharpen-ing headquarters for carpenters, builders, lumberyards, factories, home workshops and hobbyists ... hundreds of jobs right in your own neighborhood.

SEND FOR FREE FACTS TODAY !

You risk nothing by accepting this offer to see how easily you can turn your spare time into **BIG CASH PROFITS** with your own Complete Sharpening Shop. Send coupon or mail postcard for full details on our exclusive 30-Day **FREE** Trial Offer?

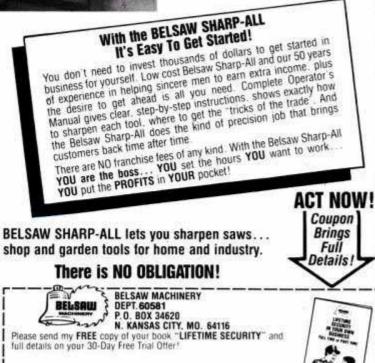


Name

Address

City

BELSAW MACHINERY, DEPT 60581 P 0. BOX 34620, N. KANSAS CITY, MO. 64116



Zip

State



Want dazzling video movies? The latest creative tools let you add special effects, customize soundtracks and make sharp copies, too.

BY CARL CAIATI

hink of the last movie you saw. It wasn't a movie at all until the many hours of raw footage were boiled down to a smooth-flowing narrative about two hours long.

All this cutting, splicing and rearranging occurs in what Hollywood calls the post-production stage, where the soundtrack and special effects are mixed in as well. If done correctly, the seams are hidden and the rivets countersunk to give the appearance of a picture-story filmed on a single reel, shaped from a single (Please turn to page 168)

> The most basic home video studio needs two VCRs and TV monitors. Signal processing components are inserted between the VCRs.

New Stitch Welder Tames Sheetmetal Distortion

Contraction of the second se



Our Customers Write: "Before buying your Stitch Welder I was ready to throw my electric welder in the trash. No matter how hard I tried, the amps could not be set low enough to prevent burning holes in the sheetmetal. I now have a usable piece of equipment thanks to your Stitch Welder."

J. Wright, Penna.

Simplifies Home Bodywork

With a little practice anyone can weld automotive sheetmetal with virtually no distortion or burn-through. The Stitch Welder makes it easy to run a continuous weld bead on quarter panels, body patches, floor boards, etc. If you've ever tried arc welding body panels you know the high amperage output plays havoc on thin gauge metal. Our new Stitch Welder controls amperage to produce professional, uniform welds similar to those made by expensive wire-fed MIG machines.

Special Circuits Control Arc Welding

By directing the arc welder's current through a copper wound solenoid and diode the Stitch Welder creates a unique pulsing action. This pulsed current produces an easy-to-control arc necessary for clean, uniform weld beads on sheetmetal. There are no buttons or triggers the pulsing action is automatic! All you do is guide the electrode.

Welding with the Stitch Welder is faster and easier than conventional stick welding. The arc's self-starting, so there's less chance of rod sticking. Once you strike an arc lay the rod on the metal and let the machine do the work. After some practice you'll produce welds requiring little grinding or filling. Remember, as with any welding tool the Stitch Welder requires practice to produce good results. We've included complete detailed instructions.

Attaches to Any A.C. Welder

The Stitch Welder's five-foot power cord attaches to the electrode holder on any A.C. arc welder (must run at 80 amps or less). Uses standard arc welding rods up to 3/32" and will weld down to 22 gauge steel and stainless. The tool body is cast aluminum with a vinyl insulated grip for positive control. Electrodes held with a set screw and can be easily replaced. Tool designed for years of troublefree service. ALWAYS USE PROPER SAFETY PRECAUTIONS WITH ANY WELDING EQUIPMENT.

30 Day Shop Trial

Try the Stitch Welder for 30 days in your shop or garage. If you are not completely satisfied, simply return it for a full refund. Order your Stitch Welder now for a head start on body work projects. The Stitch Welder is only \$49.95 plus shipping. Available only through Eastwood.

TO ORDER CALL TOLL FREE: 1-800-345-1178

For fastest service call toll-free 1-800-345-1178 (in PA, 215-644-4412) and charge your Stitch Welder to Visa, MasterCard, or C.O.D. (\$2.75 additional fee on C.O.D.) Mail orders use coupon. © Copyright 1985 The Easthill Group



.

	#4369 Stitch Welders 195 shipping & handling
	ing Rods Designed for dia., special flux, 3 lb. pkg s) — \$9.95
Send Free 80 Pag	ge Tool Catalog
Check Enclosed	C.O.D. (\$2.75)
	MasterCard
Card #	
Expiration Date	2
Name	
Address	
City	
State	Zip
Pa. Resider	nts, Add 6/7 Sales Tax
The Eastwood C	
147 Pennsylvania A	venue
Box 296	S
Malvern, PA 19355	9 ere 2 are 2 are 2 are 2 ar

HOLLYWOOD AT HOME (continued from page 166)



Editing Controller, VE582UO by Quasar (\$190), synchronizes two VHS decks.



Sony's SL-900HF SuperBeta HiFi VCR (\$1500) has built-in editing controller for Beta decks.



JVC's Video Corrector, JX-C7 (\$350), gives total creative control.



Sansui AV-77 (above, \$350) and AV-99 (right, \$500) provide color and quality control, video/audio mixing and dubbing.

piece of material. Your videotape movies can wear a similar technical polish, for just a fraction of what it costs Hollywood to add the credits at the end of a film.

The basic techniques of editing a tape and dubbing a copy can be mastered with patience and practice. Equipmentwise, you can perform rudimentary editing on a shoestring budget with only two VCRs. To add greater sophistication to your production, there is a wide variety of electronic aids that spans a reasonable price range. What you bring to the party is the raw material—and the imagination to create something from it.

Requirements

For the most basic video dubbing and editing, you'll need one machine to play the master tape and a second to make the copy. Because the copying machine needs recording ability, only a videocassette recorder (VCR) will do. Playback is all that's required for the master tape. This means you can use a VCR, a camcorder or even a videocassette player (VCP).

You'll also need audio and video ca-

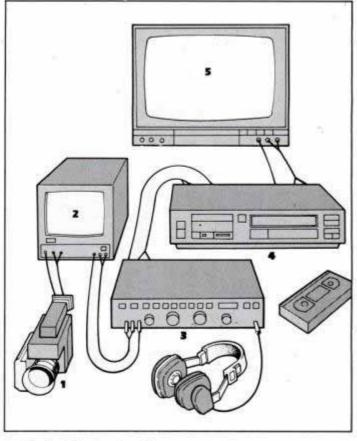


bles to route the signals from VCR to VCR. It's best to use cables with RCAtype phono plugs, since these let you transfer the signal directly from the OUT jacks of one VCR to the IN jacks of the second.

Regarding videotape, use the best grade possible for your copy (and even for the original). There's always some signal degradation when you duplicate. A high-grade or super-high-grade cassette will retain more of the original's quality. If that original was recorded on a high-quality tape, your copy will be so much the better.



V615A from Recoton (\$350) provides fades, color, sharpness control for four copies.



The ideal editing hookup: Master tape (1) In camcorder or VCR is watched on monitor (2) and fed to add-on (3) for signal processing (color correction, detail enhancement, and so on) before copying on the second VCR (4). Dub is then monitored on the second TV (5).

Two-VCR households are not yet as common as 2-car garages, but you can borrow a second machine from a friend, or lease one from the same dealers who rent videocassettes. Ideally, you should make your copy on the machine that will be used to play it. This won't be possible if you're copying a tape of junior's graduation for geographically distant relatives. In this case, play the master tape on the machine that made it. Copies, by the way, will look best if recorded at the fastest speed (Beta II or SP for VHS)—no matter what speed you used for the master copy.

Monitor your production

You'll probably want some visual confirmation of your results. This isn't necessary when simply dubbing a straight copy, but it's essential when you're editing master tapes to assemble a customized copy.

The most suitable hookup requires two TV screens—one to find your way through the master, the other to check the quality of your copy. Ideally, each display will be color (for valid comparisons) and both will be monitor/receiver models.

Monitor/receivers, unlike conventional TV sets, have audio/video input and output jacks, usually on their back panels. These jacks let you make direct connections with the VCRs, and feed the signal through one component to the next with little or none of the deterioration that occurs with throughthe-antenna connections.

For editing purposes, you'd feed the the output from your master tape VCR to the IN jack of the first monitor. This original signal is then relayed to the copying deck by running cable from the monitor's OUT to the second deck's IN

Vidicraft's Detailer III (\$300) allows you to correct specific areas within an image.

jacks. You'll watch your copy on the second monitor by running the dubbing deck's output to the TV's input.

How to edit

Although there's a wide variety of accessory components that make editing easy and add special effects to your copy, it is possible to perform rudimentary editing with your VCRs alone. For the most part, the process involves skillful use of the PAUSE button on each machine.

If you were to simply use the START and STOP controls at the beginning and end of a tape segment, you'd get visible glitches and audible slurs on your copy. These glitches and slurs occur because it takes the VCR a moment or two to crank up to proper speed from a dead stop. This is minimized when you release the brake from PAUSE, because the machine's already in play. Glitching and slurring is further minimized on top-of-the-line VCRs that sport a "backspace edit" control, which literally backs the tape up to the point where you've hit PAUSE, and cues it up for the next frame.

This manual pause-editing isn't faultfree, and it's easier on some VCRs than on others. A model with single-frame



Akai SS-V20 (\$650) has 4½-in. color TV, handles six sources and two TVs.

advance will help you get exactly to the right editing point. Slow-motion's helpful too.

Helpful accessories

A separate component that will home-in on editing points and synchronize two VCRs to start and stop is the VE582UQ Editing Controller from Quasar (\$190). It's designed for VHS-(Please turn to page 170)





The exciting Mantis Tiller/Cultivator is changing the way Americans garden. It weighs just 20 pounds, so anyone can use it. It starts with a flick of the wrist... cuts through tough soils... turns on a dime... weeds in and around plants, between narrow rows and along fence lines... and runs all day on a gallon of gas! What's more, with its inexpensive attachments, it quickly becomes a furrower, lawn aerator or de-thatcher, a power edger, or a hedge trimmer!

3-Week In-Your-Garden Trial... That doesn't start until you start gardening

Best of all, you can try the Mantis risk free! If you don't love it, simply return it for a full refund, including shipping!

Why spend another season without the little tiller that's changing the way Americans garden?

Mant	IS Mantis Manufacturing Co. 1458 County Line Rd., Dept. 847 Huntingdon Valley, PA 19006
	end me information on the iller/Cultivator, and FREE
Name	
Address _	
City	
State	Zip



Hybrid-8 special effects generator by VIP (\$419) provides fades, wipes and more. special effects, but accessory specialeffects generators and signal processors (we'll call them add-ons) can be used to impart professional, studio-like touches to your editing. These, and editing controllers, receive the output from the master-tape VCR and process the signal before it's recorded on the dubbing deck. Pricewise they span extremes from \$50 (for Ambico's Super Duper) to \$1300 (for SciTech's SEG-31), but most weigh in around \$350. Although specific features will vary from model to model, add-ons generally let you:

HOLLYWOOD AT HOME

format recorders-and only those brands made by Quasar-parent Matsu-

shita since 1982. These include General

Electric, Magnavox and Panasonic.

There are no Beta-format editors avail-

able to consumers, but Sony's SL-

HF900 SuperBeta HiFi VCR (\$1500)

has a built-in controller that will syn-

chronize another Beta deck. For edit-

ing control over 8-mm VCRs, Sony

Editing controllers don't give you

offers the RM-E100V (\$180).

MASTERCARD

(Continued from page 169)

Maintain quality from original to copy, by allowing you to sharpen the details, vary brightness and correct the colors:

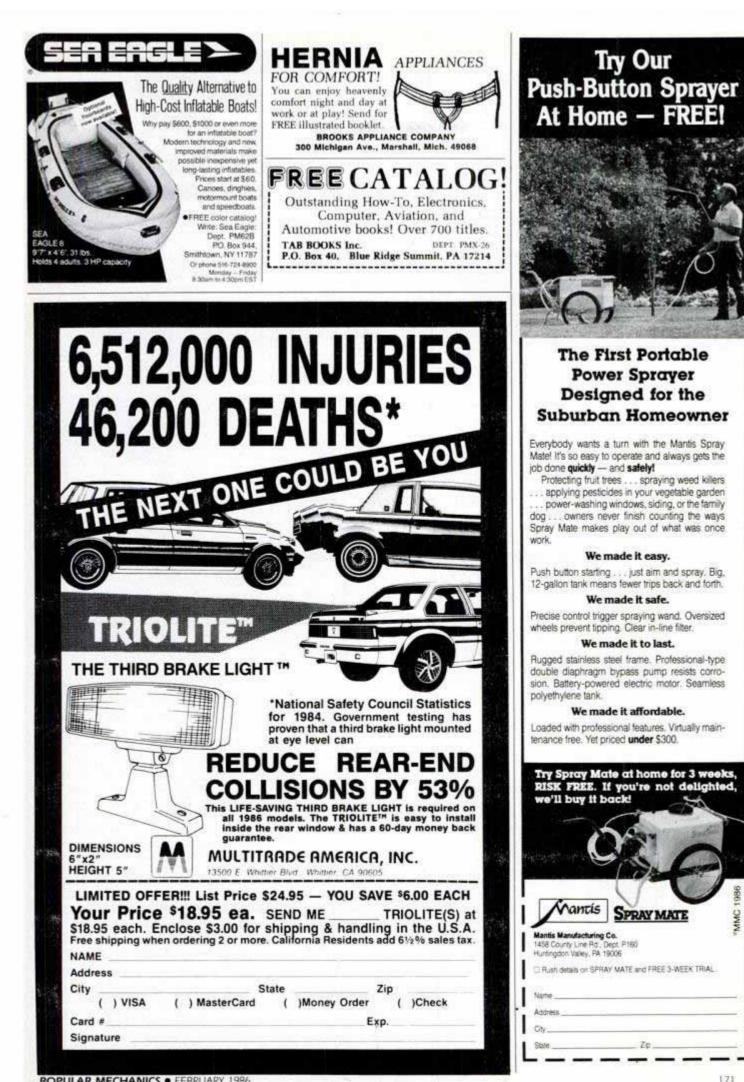
Make smooth transitions between segments, either with black or white fades or horizontal, vertical and diagonal wipes across the screen;

 Alter colors completely, for example, to turn a day scene into a hallucinogenic dream:

Create patterns, such as halos around filmed images, or kaleidescopic mosaics.

Most add-ons also function as switching bays for multiple sources. This means you will be able to mix the output from two or more VCRs (or videodisc players) to dub onto yet another unit. Many, too, will allow you to perform audio dubbing.

Video editing can be a rewarding and fun-filled experience, but it's not without its learning pains. Just remember that magnetic tape is very forgiving. Unlike film, you can erase your mistakes and record over and over, with no one the wiser but you. DM



POPULAR MECHANICS . FEBRUARY 1986





CLASSIFIED ADVERTISEMENTS

Sophie Gronowicz, Classified Sales Manager Dorothy Nolan, Classified Service Manager Rate: \$6.70 per word payable in advance each insertion. Minimum insertion ten words. Bold face capitalized words—\$1.00 per word additional (First word set in Bold Face at no

extra charge, Zip Code Free.) Centered Headlines in All Bold-Face Letters-\$45.00.

The next available issue to place an advertisement in America's No. 1 Classified Section is APRIL. The closing is FEBRUARY 5th. Send remittance payable and order to Popular Mechanics, Classified Department, 224 West 57th Street, New York, New York 10019. Please indicate Heading under which ad is to appear. As a consumer service and in cooperation with our mail-order advertisers

who use post office box addresses for their convenience in handling your order, Popular Mechanics

maintains a register of such mall-order advertisers containing their complete names and street addresses.

Advertisers using P.O. Box number must furnish complete name and street address for our records.

To avoid delay in the publication of your ad, please send samples and descriptive materials with your request. I E R 'S M A R T MAGAZINES BOOST M.P.G.+ POWER MAG

PUBLISHER'S MART BOOKS& PUBLICATIONS

LEARN how to win big money playing roulette! No nonsense professional methods. Only \$3.00. Repays Publications, 228 Volkert St., Highland Park, N.J. 08904

SAVE \$100's of dollars on your phone bill every year. Complete details or which phones to buy, phone services, long distance services and more! Fully illustrated book \$4.00. NOVA Enterprises, P.O. Box 9200, Trenton, N.J. 08650

PUBLISH your book! Join our successful authors. All subjects invited: Publicity, advertising, beautiful books. Send for fact-filled booklet and free manuscript report. Carlton Press. Dept. PM, 11 West 32 Street, New York 10001

PUBLISHERS' OVERSTOCKS, BARGAIN BOOKS 2,000 titles, all subjects! Free catalog: Hamilton, Box 15-A, Falls Village, CT 06031

GET AHEAD!! 400 Self-improvement books. Duty free. Write: Books, Box 1195, Smiths Falls, Ontario, Canada K7A 584

LASER TYPESÉTTING, INEXPENSIVE! Sample Portfolio, Send \$1 to: MGA Services, P.O. Box 863994, Plano, TX 75086-3994

FREE ILLUSTRATED BOOK LISTS, HUNDREDS HOW-TO, SELF-HELP. BARGAINS. Cricket Hills Guild, 110 Rinkus, Route 6, Indiana, Pennsylvania 15701

OBSERVER'S GUIDE TO HALLEY'S COMET. 75pp. pictures and charts. Where, when and how to see it. \$3.95 (add \$1.00 postage & handling), Carolina-Virginia Book Fairs, P.O. Box 998, Mt. Pleasant, NC 28124.

MAINTÁIN YÓUR VCŘ. Equipment and tapes last longer, perform better. Complete instructidhs \$4.25. Wood Publications, 6055 Vicki Court, Columbus, Ohio 43229

ARE YOU A LEADER.

OR FOLLOWER? Be a LEADER! "DYNAMIC LEADER-SHIP" TELLS YOU HOW! JUST 56.95. Satisfaction Guaranteed. Send check to: James Publishing, 65B Division Ave., MP11, Eugene, Oregon 97404

MAKE money with a successful garage sale. This report tells you how. Mail \$2 to: R. Beron, 57 Dogwood Road, Bremen, IN 46505

FREE SELF-IMPROVEMENT CATALOG - OVER 300 BOOKS. Like Hypnotism, Astrology, Sex, Gambling, Health, Inspirational. McNee's, Dept. PM2, 866 Five Forks Road, Va. Beach, VA 23455

INDIGESTION? Don't take antacids! Free details. Health Report, Box 777PM, Amherst, MA 01004

OUIT SMOKING! Discover How. Booklet \$3.00. Dudley Publications, P.O. Box 425, Taft, Calif. 93268

HOW TO SIMPLIFY PREPARATION of your individual licome tax return. By C.P.A. Box 718C2, Southbury, Conn. 06488

174 POPULAR MECHANICS

BUILD METALWORKING PROJECTS from plans instructions/photos in bi-monthly magazine. Also articles on lathes, drilling, milling, grinding, toundry, micro-machining. 6 issues per year. \$18.50. Check, charge card. Money-back guarantee. Call 800-824-7888, Operator 660 (anytime) or write: HOME SHOP MACHINIST, Box 1810B1. Traverse City, MI 49685.

LIVE STEAM magazine offers authoritative articles on locomotive, marine, automotive, traction and stationary steam engines. Every monthly issue includes accurate plans and detailed explanations to help you complete working models you can display with pride. \$25 per year. Check, charge card. Money-back guarantee. Call 800-824-7888, Operator 660 (anytime) or write: LIVE STEAM, Box 629B1, Traverse City, MI 49685.

CATALOGS

FREE CATALOG - BEST IN THE INDUSTRY A COMPLETE CAMERA STORE IN A CATALOG

ONE of the World's Great Catalogs, and it is photographic. Send to Porter's Camera Store, inc., Box 626, Dept. PM, Cedar Falls, Iowa 50613 for your Free Copy (U.S. Only). 112 tabloid size pages filled with 4,000 items theny of them exclusive and very unusual. Plus popular brand cameras, tenses, flaßh, etc., at discount prices. Huge inventory, fast service, great packaging. You must see it to believe it. Order your Free copy today.

KITES! Free Color Catalog. Choose from over 100 unusual and innovative kites. Into The Wind, 2047M Broadway, Boulder, CO 80302

SHOP FROM HOME. Household, pet, FROZEN FOODS, Gift items. Health, Beauty, Beverages, Laundry products, Directory Send \$1.00-BLOSE, Box 1626, Fort Lee, NJ 07024.

POPULAR MECHANICS "PLANS AND IDEAS" CATA-LOG #1700 — Hundreds Of ideas on workshop projects, plans for shop tools, storage houses, boats, furniture, toys just about everything! Send \$1.00 to! POPULAR MECHANICS, P.O. BOX 1014, RADIO CITY STA., NEW YORK, N.Y. 10101

FREE tool catalog. Toolline, 817 New York Ave., Martinsburg, WV 25401

AUTOMOBILES

NEW CAR \$125 above dealer cost. Learn how. \$1. Waugh, 896 College Pkwy., Rockville, Md. 20850.

FILLING DENTS WITH LEAD, Lost art clearly explained. My guaranteed method \$12.00. Alan Ryan, 11355 E 14th Ave., Aurora, CO 80010

DIGITAL CENTRALIZED CONTROL: Keypad Control of ALL automobile electrical functions. Detailed schematics/ instructions, \$5.00. Bayside Electronics, Box 71, Patuxent River, Maryland 20670

MPG MINDER. Simple record for tracking MPG by tankful, to date. \$1.00 SASE: Process Enterprises, Box 234, Hudson, OH 44236

200 MPG CARBURETORS: FACT or FRAUD? You decide! Twenty-six page SPECIAL REPORT. Fascinating! Informative! Order your copy Today. Sen8 \$6.00 to: Special Report. Dept. 286A, 304 San Miguel, St. Charles, MO 63303. FULL MONEYBACK GUARANTEE.

EASY Made Inexpensive 75% More Miles. Box 247, Lebanon, Ind 46052

85 MPG Carbureter. Build your own, Drawings and instructions \$6.95. Guaranteed. Ed. Huot, 2214 Church, Port Huron, MI 48060 BOOST M.P.G.+ POWER MAGNETICALLYI SASE or \$4.00 Cassette. N.E.P., 660P Main, Pullman, W.V. 26421

FREE Save On Car Insurance Guide, When Ordering Brand New Save Thousands When Buying A Car Guide. Only \$6.00. TIMO, 5300 Läurel Cyn. #112A, No. Hollywood, CA 91607

FREE AUTOMOTIVE SECURITY CATALOG: Largest selection available. Do-It-Yourself. Pagers, alarms, hood/ locks, glass detectors. Allow 4 weeks. Immediate Delivery. Send \$1.00. Autorhotive Security Equipment, Dept. 2, P.O. Box 382, Plainview, New York 11803

AUTO SUPPLIES & EQUIPMENT

BRITISH SPORTSCAR PARTS. AH, JAGUAR, MG, TRI-UMPH. COMPLETE SELECTION OF RESTORATION PARTS AND ACCESSORIES. INTERIOR, BODY, ENGINE, AND ELECTRICAL PARTS. 400 PAGE CATALOG \$7.00, (203) 655-8731. SPORTS & CLASSICS, INC., 512 BOSTON POST ROAD, DEPT. PM, DARIEN, CT 06820

SPIKES-SPIDER new technology for traction on ice and snow. Quick, clean installation. Write for free information meritioning car make, model, year, tire size. Frigiquip, Box 813, El Dorado, KS 67042

ALTERNATOR Generator Rebuilding Book. Price: Hedelund Engineering, Box 26024, Las Vegas, NV 89126.

PARTS: Army Jeep and truck parts. Spare Parts & Equipment Co., P.O. Box 751, Lexington, Kentucky 40587-0751

CARPETS, top, shocks, suspension parts for all cars 1935-1980. Free catalogue. Kanter Auto Products, 76P Monroe, Boonton, NJ 07005. 800-526-1096.

YOU CAN BEAT THE CAR THIEVES WITH CAR-COP. Easily installed yourself. Beats many \$100 systems. Guaranteed, only \$12.95 ppd. GH Distributors, 619A-Kansas, Pasadena, Texas 77506

MOTALOY ring valve job while driving, Guaranteed. \$10.00 two \$18.00. Postpaid. Andris, Box 34081, San Francisco, CA 94134. Dept. A

DEAD BATTERY? CHARGE-N-START charges battery without lifting hood. Plugs into cigarette lighter. No dirty hands or clothing. \$24.95 plus \$2 p&h. New Brunswick residents add 11% sales tax. Cheque or money order only. S. & L. Williams, Durham Bridge, New Brunswick, Canada EOH 1GO.

REVOLUTIONARY Proven Product INCREASES gas MILEAGE. One time application. Send \$1.00 for info. AR Industries, 8016 Harris Ave., Baltimore, MD 21234

DOUBLE THE LIFE OF YOUR ENGINE! Send for free report. C&R, 2405 Cilffswallow, Sandy, UT 84092

BICYCLES, SUPPLIES

SAVE-a-Life with Bike-Boogie. Colorful Spinning lateral reflector for Bicycle Hubs. \$2.98 plus \$1.00. P.O. Box 45431, Dallas, Texas 75245.

MOTORCYCLES, MOTORSCOOTERS & SUPPLIES

GO Karts, Minibikes, Atv's. Kits, Parts, Engines, Lowest Prices, Largest Selection. 72 Page Catalog \$3.00, Refundable. Kart World, Dept. C., 1488 Mentor Ave., Painesville, Ohio 44077

Материал, зацищенный авторожим правом

MOTORCYCLES, MOTORSCOOTERS & SUPPLIES

(Continued from preceding page)

\$49-Mini-Bike Kit, Go-Karts, Frames, Engines, Wheels Clutches, Tires. Including Moped Parts and Accessories. More Parts-Lower Prices. 1985 Wholesale Catalog-\$2.00. Karts & Kits, P.O. Box 1028, Maywood, NJ 07607

CUSHMAN scooler obsolete parts catalog. \$1.00. Covert, 1106 Alpine, Dothan, Alabama 36301.

PLANS Build Your Own!! Go-Kart \$5.00, Mini-Bike \$4.00, Three Wheeler ATV \$7.50, Hydro-Plane \$4.00, Pedal-Boat \$6.00, UWP-Plane, 389 Ward, Burlington, Ontario L7R 3H6

AVIATION, HANG GLIDING

HOBBY HELICOPTER. "Choppy" Ultralight Single-Seat Helicopter. Simplified Construction—Motorcycle Engine. Brochure \$3.00. Polynova, Box 670M, St. Remi, Quebec, Canada JOL 2L0

DESIGN-Build Airplanes, Hang Gliders. Simplified publications brochure 25c. McCoy Aircraft, Suite 243, Box J, Manhattan Beach, CA 90266

BOOMERANGS—WORLD'S BEST! Incredible returns, exciting sport. FREE illustrated catalog ..., 70 boomerangs, books, plans. Write today! BoomerangMan, 1806-1 N. 3rd., Monroe, Louisiana 71201-4222

LESS Expensive Flying For A Recreational Pilot, an unusual new book. Send \$7.95 plus \$1.00 shipping to: Fisher Aviation, Rt. 3 Box 552, Marthasville, Mo. 63357.

JET ENGINE YOU CAN BUILD. 3 H.P. Gasoline Fueled. 2 Foot Flame. No Special Tools. Build Easily. Step By Step Plan-Manual \$9.50. Jet Systems, 10241D Ridgewood, El Paso, Texas 79925

LOCATE Aircraft Parts, interesting, exciting, profitable, our book shows you how, \$8.95. Hensley Aircraft Restorations, Chuckey, TN 37641

FLYING MADE EASY in amazing new GYROCOPTER send \$10. for "SDF" InfoPack. Bensen Aircraft, Dept. PM26, Box 31047, Raleigh, N.C. 27622

SPACE & ASTRONAUTS

NASA emblems, toys, gifts, collectibles. Catalog \$1.25. Refundable. Collector Trends, Box 361, Dayton, Ohio 45409

HOVERCRAFT

HOVERCRAFT Plans All Sizes. Catalog \$1.00. Universal Hovercraft, Box 281, Cordova, Illinois 61242

AERO-CAR Amazing Hovercraft built easily with ordinary tools. Lawnmower engine power. Carries one man plus. Hovers, files forward, backward. Sideways over land/snow/water. Complete constructions plans and brochure. S9.95. Aero-Projects, Box 5118PM, Clinton, New Jersey 06809.

HOVERKITS and supplies, E-Z-build, info \$1.00. HOVERKITS, Box 534M, Ludington, MI 49431

CB'S, RADIO & HAM EQUIPMENT

LINEAR PARTS — Tubes, Transistors, Modifications. MRF455 \$12, MRF454 \$16, MRF477 \$11. Catalog. RFPC, Box 700, San Marcos, CA 92069. (619) 744-0728

POLICE Scanners, Bearcat, Regency. HPR, Box 19224, Denver, CO. 80219.

CB MODIFICATIONS! Frequencies, sliders, FM, amplitiers, books, kits, repairs, high-performance accessories. Catalog \$2. CBCI, Box 31500M, Phoenix, AZ 85046

CB Radios Antennas Car Štereos. Send \$2.00 For Our Wholesale Catalogue. Groner Sales Co., Rt.1 Box 555, Stanley, N.C. 28164

CB MODIFICATIONS, Linear Planbook, Kits \$1.00 refundable, APS, POB 253, Newport, RI 02840, 401-846-5627

ELECTRONICS

BUGGED? WIRETAPPED? Find out fast. Countermeasures equipment catalog \$1. Capri Electronics, Route 1P, Canon, GA 30520.

ELECTRONIC DÉVICES for SECURITY, COUNTERSUR-VEILLANCE, and PERSONAL PROTECTION. Giant sutyfour page batalogue \$1.00. HUNTEREX, Box 12922, Winston-Salem, NC 27117-2922.

ADVENTUROUS Listening Device, Plans \$5.00. F&P Enterprises, Box 51272-A, Palo Alto, Calif 94303 NIGHT VISION SCOPES. Reconditioned Military units. Both Starlight (Passive) and Infrared (Active). Catalogs \$4.00. STANO Components, P.O. Box 6274, San Bernardino, CA 92412, (714) 883-2728.

COMPUTERS & SOFTWARE

FREE programs! TI99-4A/Commodores/IBM's/TRS-80's/ Timexes. EZRAEZRA, Box 5222MFE, San Diego, 92105.

TI-99/4A Software/Hardware bargains. Hard to find items. Huge selection. Fast Service. Free Catalog. Dynamic, Box 690, Hicksville, N.Y. 11801

STEREO, CASSETTE TAPES, ETC.

OLD Time Radio on Cassette, Quality Guaranteed, Free Catalog, Box 8, 1000 Augusta Avenue, Elgin, Illinois 60120

TV & VIDEO EQUIPMENT NOTICE: USE OF CERTAIN ITEMS IN THIS CLASSIFICATION REQUIRES STATION AUTHORIZATION.

CABLE TV CONVERTERS & EQUIPMENT. Plans and parts. Build or buy. FREE INFORMATION. C&D Electronics, P.O. Box 1402, Dept. PM, Hope, Arkansas 71801

VIDEO MOVIES. Bargains! VHS. Beta. Calalog \$1.00. Tower, Dunkirk, MD 20754-0213

"YELLOWSTONE," "YOSEMITE," "GRAND CANYON," "BIG SUR." VHS Beta. Free Color Brochure. \$29.95 each. Wilderness Video, P.O. Box 2175, Redondo Beach, CA 90278

SATELLITE System \$449. Information \$1. Starlink, 2603-16M Artie, Huntsville, AL 35805

THE NEXT GENERATION of satellite systems is here! Popular Echostar system, scramble-ready, \$599 Complete! With installation Guide. VISA/MasterCard. 2002 innovia, Inc., Box 2002, Gardnerville, NV 89410. (800) 628-2828 ext. 519.

CABLE TV CONVERTERS. Guaranteed lowest prices in U.S. Jerrold, Hamlin, Zenith—Many others! Lowest Dealer Prices! Ordets shipped within 24 hours! Complete illustrated catalog, \$2.00. Pacific Cable Co., Inc., 73251/2 Reseda Bivd., #109, Reseda, CA 91335. (818) 716-5914.

BUILD Your Own Satellite TV Receiving System And Save! Instruction manuals, circuit boards, kits! Send stamped envelope for information: XANDI, Box 25647, Dept. 28R, Tempe, AZ 85282.

DISCOUNT Satellite TV--Information \$1. Dept. VI, P.O. Box 33401, San Antonio, Tx 78233

SATELLITE TV SYSTEMS SAVE MEGABUCKS from the world's largest mail order satellite distributor. Complete range of satellite systems from a basic \$399 unit to a deluxe, remote control model for \$775.00. Everything guaranteed, everything included. Name brand, FINEST QUALITY products. Send \$2 for Holiday catalog. Dealerships available. Valscot Enterprises, P.O. Box O, Red Bluff, CA 96080. 1-800-551-5117 in California (916) 527-5960

SATELLITE TV!! BUY SMART!! NO SALES TAX!! ALL BRÁNDS!! CALL COLLECT FOR BEST NATIONAL PRICES!! 503-246-8335.

SATELLITE Television Systems, Wholesale to public. For free catalog call 1-800-624-2984. In Pennsylvania collect 717-586-1733. Mon - Fri 9 to 5 EST.

CAMPERS & TRAILERS -KITS, PLANS

BUILD YOUR OWN - Travel Trailer - Fifth Wheefer - Motorhome - Camper - Pickup Cover - Plans - Patterns - Kits -Catalog \$1 - Gien-L R-V's, 9152PM Rosecrans, Box 756, Bellitower, CA 90706,

PLANS, TENT & LUGGAGE TRAILERS for motorcycle or car. Free brochure. Creative Plans, 26615 - 16th S., Kent, WA 98032.

BOATS, OUTBOARDS, TRAILERS, & KITS

BOAT KITS - PLANS - PATTERNS - World's Largest Catalog - 200 Designs - 40th year - 8'/80' - Plywood - Fiberglass -Steel - POWERBOATS - Cruisers - Houseboats - Hydroplanes - Runabouts - Duckboats. Canoes, Kayaks - SAIL-BOATS - Daysailers - Trailersaliers Multihults - SUPPLIES -Epoxies - Polyesters - Cloth - Foam - Fastenings - CATALOG - \$3.00 (Airmail \$5.00) - Includes free International Design Catalog. (Amateur Boatbuilding Book \$6.00). CLARKCRAFT, 16-P Aqualane, Tonawanda, NY 14150. BOAT Plans - Patterns - Kits - Hundreds of designs - 7'/55' - Saiboats - Powerboats - Sportfishers - Houseboats - Rowboats - Duckboats - Bassboats - Canoes - Kayaks - Hydroplanes - Dories - Boatrailers - Simple construction - Proven instructions - Tremendous savingst Gigantic 160-page catalog \$3.00 (\$4.00 Airmail) - Includes Free "Boatbuilding Supplies" catalog - Fibergiass - Fastenings - Glues - Books. Revolutionary "Poxygrip/Poxyshield" manual \$2.00. Gilen-L, 9152 Rosecrans, Box 756MP, Beiltower, CA 90706

EVINRUDE - ALL BRANDS - 1984 Bargains ... all sizes\$2.00 handling ... Scott McCulloch parts ... Electra Marine, 610 Merrick Road, Lynbrook, New York 11563

ATHLETIC EQUIPMENT AND BODY BUILDING COURSES

BIGGER, More Powerful Muscles - faster!! Free Booklet! Universal, Box 6694A, Detröit, Michigan 48240

SECRETS Of Powerful Muscles. Guaranteed. Free Booklet. John Associates, Box 1172, New Braunfeis, Texas 78130

KUNG-FU Free Lessons. Send \$1.00 for Postage. McLisa, Box 1755, Dept. PM86B, Honolulu, Hawaii 96806

BODYBUILDING AT HOME. Free booklet gives insiders secret, fast NEW ways to build BIGGER more powerful muscles. Mr. America-Titan, Box 6892, Leawood, Kanstas 66206

BEST Exercises To Flatter Abdoment! Write! Cecere Enterprises, 277 Whitehall Rd. S., Garden City S., N.Y. 11530

FISHING, TACKLE, LURES

FREE Sinker Mold Catalog over 100 molds 25 shapes. Carmen's, Box 220PM, West Newton, PA 15089

CATCH Catfish Arlytime. Secret Revealed \$18.00. Riley, 7802 Douglass, Wichita, KS 67206

BATTERY REBUILDING SCHOOL

REBUILDING and reconditioning information/prices. \$3.00 postage/handling. Sun Battery/Moore Tool, 10415 US 98, Sebring, Florida 33870.

ENGINES, MOTORS

BANKRUPT SALE! 386cc two cycle engines. Complete with electric start, carburetor, manuals. Brand new - \$250. Save Hundred\$. Hydrotech, Box 14444, Long Beach, Ca. 90803, 213-424-6094.

"SPLIT-A-PHASE." Run 3-phase motors on single-phase. Plans \$5. Free information. Electro, Box 4405, Lincoln, Nebraska 68504

BUILD 1-hp versatile AIR COMPRESSOR. Maximum pressure 125 PSI. Send for Plan PL-1717 + \$6.95 to: POPULAR MECHANICS, Box 1014, Radio City Sta., New York, N.Y. 10101

UPHOLSTERY SEWING MACHINES

UPHOLSTERY Sewing Machines with Walking Feet, Complete ready to use—only \$498.00. Thompson Model PW200-AVAILABLE FROM YOUR LOCAL DEALER, or order direct. (Master Charge-Visa). Datho Mfg., Inc., P.O. Box 12110, Lubbock, Texas 79452--Phone: (806) 744-6774

MACHINERY, TOOLS & SUPPLIES

4" METAL Cutting Lathe \$104.50. Taig, 15048 Proctor, Industry, CA 91746

BEST Prices, Woodworkers Machinery Catalog, Free, McKilligan, PMC86, Johnson City, N.Y. 13790

LATHES, Mills, Tools. Many manufacturers. Blue Ridge, Box 536V, Hurricane, WV 25526. 1-800-872-6500. WV: 1-562-3538. Catalog \$1.00.

MACHINERY, TOOLS & SUPPLIES (Continued from preceding page)

SMALL FOUNDRY Furnaces, Supplies. Free literature. Pyramid Products, 3736 South 7th Avenue, Phoenix, Arizona 85041

"SHARPENERS REPORT" Monthly Newsletter, Sharpening Guidebook, Angle Wall Chart, Free details. Skog Company, Dept. PM2, P.O. 22559, Minneapolis, MN 55422

STEEL, Aluminum, Brass-Sheet, Bar, Shop Supplies, Plans, Write: CEI, RR1, Box 163, Cameron, IL 61423.

BANDSAW BLADES, Any Size, Free literature. King Saw. 6541 Tidewater Drive, Norfolk, Virginia 23509

CARBIDE - TIPPED, Circular Saw Blades. Free literature Blades, 801 Dept. 1 East Harrison, Seattle, WA 98102

AMAZING 12 IN 1 Scissors—For Serious Sportsmen, Campers, Gardeners, Free Brochure, McNee's, Depl. PM2 866 Five Forks Road, Va. Beach, Va. 23455

STAINLESS steel ring shank nails (T304). Brochure \$1.00 (refundable). American Stainless Hardware, Box 327P, Shoemakersville, PA 19555

: LATHE OWNERS find exact center of workpiece with inexpensive tool. Free info. Craftmark, Box 6308, Marietta, GA 30065.

AMERICAN Made 5 hp single phase 1750, motors. \$199.00 FOB. Daily Mig., Box 7P, Rockwell, N.C. 28138, 704-782-0700

ENERGY SAVING

SAVE up to 50% on HEATING and cooling without cost. Send \$2.00 for report to: Big T⁵, Rt. 6 Box 207, Centralia, III. 62801

REDUCE ENERGY COSTS 25 PERCENT1 The Six Energybusters require little or no investment. For complete instructions mail \$6.00 to: Warner Publications, Dept 42, P.O. Box 8591, Cherry Hill, NJ 08002.

FIREPLACES and WOODSTOVES cleaned AUTOMATI-CALLY, Easy, Quick and Safe with the ASH GENIE. Send for illustrated brochure. Please enclose \$1.00 postage and handling to: Air Tech., P.O. Box 521P, Sutton, Nebraska 68979

SLIDING door closer. Save heating, cooling costs. School tested. Easily installed. Plans \$9.95. Kit \$19.95. P.O. Box 1361, Conroe, TX 77301

LIGHT BULBS LAST 100 X LONGER!! Write! Cecere Enterprises, 277 Whitehall Rd. S., Garden City S., N.Y. 11530

SOLAR & ALTERNATE ENERGY

FREE HYDROGEN FUEL and Oxygen Generator uses Water and Solar Cells. Plans and Kit \$12.00. Prairie Power, Box 8291, Edmonton, Alberta, T6H OLO, Canada

HEAT EXCHANGER PLANS -Reviewed in New Shelter magazine-Removes stale air, moisture, radon from your home, while heating the fresh air. Operates for pennies per day. Readily available miterials (plywood, pine, polystyrene) cost under \$75.00. Complete illustrated instructions, materials list, cutting patterns and more. \$11.50 ppd. Connecticul residents add tax. Heatex, Box 243, Columbia, CT 06237

HEATING, FUEL SAVERS

HEATER: Make from scraps use cheap fuel. Plans, prints. \$3.00. Hamilton, P.O. Box 499, Lake Hamilton, AR 71951.

HOME CRAFTSMAN

OVER 75 FULL SIZE PATTERNS! Create profitable wooden gifts, toys, household accessories, PLUS "Shop Secrets". Only \$6.00. Accents (P-26), Box 262, Danvers, MA 01923

TOUCH LIGHT CONTROL convert your lamp to a touch to light model, gives 3 way lighting from an economical one way bulb. Send \$19.95 to: J&S Associates, 1050 Dorothy Lane, Harker Heights, Texas 76543

UNFINISHED picture frame moulding. Factory closeout. 50% discount. 200 styles. Write: Japs, 126-PF Seventh North, Hopkins, MN 55343

WOODCRAFT PATTERNS, Windmills, Wishing Wells, Bird Houses, Feeders, Flying Duck, Pheasant, Outdoor Planters, Catalog \$1.00, Crafters, 11840 US. 27 North, DeWitt, Michigan 48820. MAKE WOODEN TOYS - PROJECTS - 100's Plans, Kits, Hardwood Parts (toy, craft, furniture), Tools, Wood, Supplies, Color Catalog \$1.00, (614) 484-4363 - Cherry Tree Toys, Beimont, Ohio 43718 - 0369

HARDWARE CATALOG \$1.00 Refundable with first order. The Bever's, P.O. Box 12, Wills Point, Texas 75169

WORLD'S LARGEST CATALOG? Three pounds 704 pages. Every Tool, Supply. Machine Imaginable \$5.00. Refundable. McKilligan, PM-2-86, Johnson City, New York 13790

BATTERY CLOCK MOVEMENTS. Below wholesale prices. Best Quality Catalog \$1.00 (refundable). Yankee, Box 26, Thompson, Connecticut 06277

FAVORITE WOOD TOYS, Patterns, Parts, Wheels, Catalog \$1. Toys and Joys, Box 628M, Lynden, Wash. 98264

CATALOG FULL-SIZE FURNITURE PLANS - \$2.00. Refunded with first order. Traditional, Early American, over 160! Furniture Designs, 1425 Sherman, Dept. CP-86, Evanston, IL 60201.

BEST Country Furniture Plans. Catalog \$1.00 (refundable). Hammermark Associates, Box 201PM2, Floral Park, New York 11002.

MAKE PVC PIPE FURNITURE. Many proven plans and kits. Profitable home business. FREE details. Casual, Box 208, Tewksbury. Ma. 01876.

HOW To Build Cabinets. Illustrated, practical plans dimensions—techniques. \$5.95. Perchansky Publishing, Box 348PM, Tamagua, PA 18252-0348.

LEARN WOODCARVING. Make decoys. Whittle. Catalog \$1.00 (refundable). Silverlake PM602, Box 930056, Norcross, GA 30093

INEXPENSIVE, EASY TO BUILD PVC PIPE BENDER. Illustrated Instructions \$9.95. Skoll Structures, HC Box 310, East Berkshire, Vermont 05447

OVER 400 WOODWORKING DESIGNS1 Create profitable toys, gifts, whittigigs, tok art, household accessories and more! Brochure PLUS Sample Pattern only \$2.00. Accents (BP-26), Box 262, Danvers, MA 01923.

PVC FABRICATION, SPRINKLER SYSTEMS. Send \$12.95 to: B&S Publications, Box 9947, Odessa, TX 79767

NAIL—SCREW LUBRICATOR reduces friction on nail points. Driving is easier, comes with a belt clip. Only \$3.00. F&H-N, Box 2228, Evansville, Ind 47714

BOOKCASE WALL—A floor-to-ceiling bookcase with cabinet space on the bottom. Over 13 ft. long, but you can adjust shell width to fit any wall. (PM-1008—\$5.95) Order from: Popular Mechanics, Box 1014, Radio City Station, New York, NY 10101

WOOD, WOODWORKING

WOODWORKER'S supplies catalog!! ... Hundreds veneers, toymaking, turning squares, carving blocks, hardwoods, patterns, books, cane, dowels, pegs, spindles, more! Bargain offers included. Send \$1.00. Morgan, P01M30, 1123 Bardstown, Louisville, Kentucky 40204.

"WOODOFF" Dear Little Deer Plans \$5.00. DOEMOCO, P.O. Box 6448, Louisville, Ky. 40206

FREE WOODEN TOY PLAN \$4.00 Value. Send \$1.00 for postage. Toycraft, 601-PM2 East Main, Waynesboro, PA 17268

WOODENTOY Parts, Patternš, Free Catalog, WOODENTOY, Box 40344PM2, Grand Junction, CO 81504

MAKE SMOKING PIPES. Book, Materials, Tools. PIMO P286, Box 59211, Chicago, Illinois 60659

CHERRY, OAK, WALNUT, MAPLE Boards. Small Orders Our Specialty. Send \$1.00 for Listing (Refundable). Park Timber. P.O. Box 558P, Orchard Park. N.Y. 14127

PLANS, BLUEPRINTS, PROJECTS

PLANS FOR 100+ TOOLS, Catalog \$1.00 Refundable. Wood-Met, 3314 Schott, Peoria, II. 61604

CHILD'S Playhouse-unique design-Detailed plans and instructions-\$5.00. AC Enterprises, P.O. Box 291, Kinsley, Kansas 67547

\$9.95 Buys 123 Design Your Own Home Plans, Box 56022, Houston, Texas 77256

50 TRAILER PLANS Motorcycle, Utility, Car, Construction easy—Strong, Simple, Streamlined Catalog \$3.00 (Refundable), Tag-along, Box 15107, Salem, OR 97309

LOG CABINS & "A" FRAMES

LINCOLN Logs NC-Kit 15% Under Mtg. List. Skurski, 11 Bellevue Hgts., Binghamton, NY 13905

FOR THE HOME

GUARANTEED replacement on plastic furniture, information. 6223 Maple, P.O. Box 4237, Omaha, Nebraska 68104

POWER FAILURE LIGHT Plugs into wall outlet. Goes on when power fails. Has rechargeable batteries—doubles as llashlight, \$13.95 postpaid (PA. add 6%) Gift Collage, 6 South Overhill Rd., Media, PA 19063

HOME BUILDING & REMODELING

WHIRLPOOL Bathtub Kits, Assemble Yourself And Save. Catalog \$3.00. JETBATH, 11,300 South Post Oak, Suite 3, Houston, Texas 77035

800 parts for WINDOWS-PATIO DOORS - STORM DOORS - DRAWERS. FREE PART IDENTIFICATION SER-VICE. Repair instructions for double-hung windows. Wood Snap-In window grilles. Catalog \$2.00 refunded with first order. Visa. Blaine Window Service, 1921 Blaine Dr. PM-16, Hagerstown, MD 21740. (301) 797-2510

PLASTICS

CASTOLITE Liquid Plastics. Crystal clear, colors. For casting, embedding, coating, fiberglassing; in industry, laboratories, craft work. Reproduce your designs with our mold materials. Catalog \$2.00. CASTOLITE, Dept. 868/PM, Box 391, Woodstock, IL 60088.

DO IT YOURSELF

LEARN Locksmithing. Video Locksmith Library. \$3.00 - For Lists. W. Belot, 232-Doverview Cres. S.E., Calgary, Alberta, Canada, T2B-1Y6

NEW T.V. PROJECTOR LENS, TURNS ANY T.V. INTO PROJECTING 7-FOOT PICTURE. Lens And Plans \$16.95 (MONEY BACK GUARANTEE). FREE Information. Angel Gifts -BP1, 6481 Atlantic - N108, Long Beach, California 90605

NEW! Eliminate ROACHES quickly. Guaranteed. Send for FREE DETAILS. Kruse, PM-2, 136 Morrison, Mt. Prospect, IL 80056

ELECTROPLATING. Complete amateur's textbook. All metals Electroplate metallic nonmetallic items \$11.95. Details free. Tropic, Box 95-P3, Patrn Bay, Florida 32905.

BELT BUCKLES for coins or stones, specially buckles, jewelry mountings, cut stones, clock works. Wholesale catalog 25c. Eloxite Corp., 8061/2 10th Street, Wheatland, Wyoming 82201

1600 VALUABLE CATALOGSI I I Every Subject Imaginable! Directory \$3.00. Catalogs Galore, 7914-M2 Springfield Village, Springfield, VA 22152.

PATIO Pipe Furniture, Complete Illustrated Plans. Save 75%. \$5.95. CGW Enterprises, P.O. Box 866114, Plano, Texas 75086

INSTALL YOUR OWN IN GROUND SWIMMING POOL for as low as \$1,695.00. Cheswick Pools, Rt. #28, Cheswick, Pa 15024. 412-274-6400

1400 Catalogs listed and Described. Sources for Everything Imaginable \$4.00. Masterlog, Box 879-F, Fairfax, CA 94930.

APPLIANCE REPAIR - Book written by Retired Service Technician shows SECRETS, FREE DETAILS. DLR Publications, 713 Silverstone, Richardson, Texas 75080PM

CHROME-LIKE Electroplating Kits, \$17,95. Free Details. Judsonco, 321PM Charles, Cherokee, IA 51012

SAVE 17% Energy. New Wall/Ceiling Covering. Easy To Apply. Send \$1.00 For Information And Samples. Insulwall Ltd., 2938 W. Ridge Pike, Eagleville, Pa. 19403.

"PROFESSIONAL" GIANT SCREEN PROJECTION TV— "Don't be fooled by cheap imitational"... "Build the best for home or high profit with lenses and screens utilized by SONY, ZENITH, SYLVANIA, and MAGNAVOXI"... Simple constructioni... Illustrated information and complete parts catalog \$2.00... Money back guarantee!... POLI-VISION, 187K Cypress St., Throop, PA 18512

NOW!. ...REPAIR TV'S...EASY. Serviceman reveals SECRETS. Write, Research, Rt. 3 Box 601BN, Colville, WA 99114

DO IT YOURSELF (Continued from preceding page)

MAKE Dartboard THROWING STARS. Plans \$2.00: Lafontaine, Route 1, Williamstown, Ontario, Canada. K0C 2J0

PROJECTION TV ... Convert your TV to project 7 Foot picture ... Results comparable to \$2,500 projectors ... Total Cost less than \$30.00 ... PLANS AND 8" LENS \$19.95 ... Illustrated information. FREE. Macrocoma-BF, Washington Crossing. Pennsylvania 18977. Creditcard Orders 24HRS. (215) 736-3979.

SUCCESSFUL NOISE CONTROL in your house, apartment!! Easy step by step noise insulation bocklet, full of unknown hints. Do it yourself with professional results---in any room! \$5.45 - guaranteed. Order today!! Dupont Guy, 793E Briggs, Longueuil, Que, Canada, J4J 1S4

COMPLETE In-Ground Swimming Pool Kits from \$1595.00. Free Brochure and Price Lists. Burnett, 4601 Bunkerhill, North Little Rock, Arkansas 72116. 1-800-251-4663 Ext. D10.

TERMITE repair book, free information. P.O. Box 7654, San Jose, Ca. 95150

REPAIR MOST ANY TV ... EASILY! Write: Caltronics, 902 Maine, Windsor, IL 61957

SMOKER: Easy Quit Guaranty Or Money Back. Send: \$3.00. MacNamara, 5701 N.W. 110 St., Hialeah, FLA 33012

4,321 Catalogs listed. Sources for Anything! \$5.00. Directory, Box 92452N, Atlanta, Georgia 30314

DUTCH TREAT Do-it-yourself plans and instructions for building your own Dutch Mini Barn. Attractive and practical. Offers large storage area — 10" × 131/2" with 8 leet of headroom. Detailed drawings and materials list. (B-1279--\$5.95) Write: Popular Mechanics, P.O. Box 1014, Radio City Station, New York, NY 10101

REPRODUCTION MOLDS

LEAD SOLDIER MOLDS, Scarce Civil, WWII, Cannon Fantasy. Illustrated Brochure \$1.00 (Refundable). Dunkens, Calvert, TX 77837

ARTS, CRAFTS, SUPPLIES

LEATHERCRAFT Supplies catalog, tools. \$1.00 (relundable.) Crafter, Tom Bean, Tx 75489-0778.

STAINED GLASS SUPPLIES Complete Catalog \$2.00 (refundable). Sunshipe Glassworks, 3690 Harlem, Dept CT, Bulfalo, NY 14215

CLOCK WORKS. Wood clock blanks, rockhound supplies, belt buckles, cut stones, etc. Wholesale catalog 25c. Eloxite Corp., 8061/2 10th Street, Wheatland, Wyoming 82201

"GETTING Started in Stained Glass" \$1.00. Whitternore, Box 2065T, Hangver, Mass. 02339.

STAINED GLASS SUPPLIES: EXCITING SUPER CATA-LOG-PM \$3.00. CORAN-SHOLES INDUSTRIES, 509 E. SECOND, BOSTON, MA 02127.

JEWEL-like crystal stone clocks. No two ever alike! Kits/linished, Steebar, P.O. Box 463P, Andover, N.J. 07821

HOL-TITE suction cups. Newly formulated resin produces crystal clear cup with amazing grip. Kitchen, bathroom, office, workshop. FOUR 11/2" cups with attached hangers \$1.50 postage paid. Specialty Sales, Box 310, Worcester, MA 01606

CARTOONING, COMMERCIAL ARTS, SIGN PAINTING

CARTOON for Fun and Money!!! Free booklet!!! Cartoons, Box 40614A, Detroit, Michigan 48240

52 LESSON cartooning course. Cartoonist's Magazine, both \$5.00. Hartman, Box 30367, Lincoln, Nebraska 68503-0367

LEARN SIGN PAINTING, Pin Striping. Free Catalog. Kaufmann Company, Centertown, Missouri 65023

MODERN Cartooning taught by mail. Write for free brochure. Cartoonerama, Box 263-2M, Branford, Conn. 06405

MODELS, MODELS SUPPLIES

FIRING CIVIL WAR 2' - NAPOLEAN Model CANNON PLANS, \$8.00: CATALOG \$1.00. Green-PM26, Box 892, Shalimar, FL 32579-0892 RADIO CONTROL Airplanes, Boats, Helicopters, Supplies. Big Discount Catalog \$5.00 (Refundable). Modelers Supply, Box 310P, Eclectic, AL 36024.

"WORKING STEAM MODELS"! KITS or ASSEMBLED. -Tractors, Locomotives, Limousine, Roadster, Truck, Engines, Two Steam Books total 59 Color pages \$4.95 (Refundable), Colored Circular \$1.00 Winter Discounts 20%. Diamond Enterprises, Dept. PMF, Box 537, Alexandria Bay, NY 13607. (613)-475-1771

TOYS, GAMES, ETC.

CHILD-POWERED DIGGER: Here's an ideal project for the craftsman who wants to build an exceptional toy for his youngster. The digger works beautifully and provides hours of fun and exercise for its proud young owner. Plans and material list. PL-1822-34.95. Send order to: Popular Machanics, P.O. Box 1014, Radio City Station, New York, NY 10101

MAGIC TRICKS, JOKES, VENTRILOQUISM

FREE Catalog! Things you never knew existed! 1600 Novelties, Jokes, Tricks, Science, Hobbies, Sports. Johnson-Smith, C-1013, Mt. Clemens, Mich. 48043

LEARN VENTRILOQUISM! Guaranteed Instruction, Supplies, DUMMIES. Information Free! Maher, Box 420-PM, Littleton, Colorado 80160.

FUN CATALOG, \$3.00 Trick, \$1.00. Magic, Jokes, Smokebombs. ABRACADABRA-C-420, Scotch Plains, NJ 07076

HOBBIES & COLLECTIONS

NAZI & Historical Military Collectibles. FREE catalog. HMA, Box 1806PS, Lafayette, CA 94549.

MILITARY Medals Catalogue \$1.00, Subscription Yearly \$6.00. Vernon, Box 1387PM, N. Baldwin, NY 11510.

DECALS, EMBLEMS, PATCHES

EMBLEMS, Embroidered-Your Design. Low Minimum. Free Catalog with Prices. Southern Emblem, Box 8P, Toast, NC 27049

CUSTOM EMBROIDERED EMBLEMS, PINS, DECALS. Free Catalog/Quotes. Rush Sketch. Stadri, 61P Jane, N.Y.C. 10014. (212) 929-2293.

ANTIQUES, RELICS, INDIAN GOODS & CURIOS

FREE List to Serious Collectors. 30,000 Indian Artifacts, Pots, Spears, Axes, Slate, Beadwork, Caddo Trading, Box 669, Murfreesboro, AR 71958

INDIAN relics List 35¢. Identification Book \$10.00pp. Arrowheads, etc. samples \$16.50pp. Secrist's, Deerfield, Mo. 64741

STAMP COLLECTING

50 YEARS Old fifteen different United States, over fifty years old---25¢ with approvals. Jaxon, Box C11-P, New Rochelle, New York 10804

FREE! Big Bargain Catalog - New Edition listing thousands of bargains including U.S. & B.N.A. stamps, packets, albums, accessories and supplies. Also line stamps from our approval service. Buy only what you like. Return balance promptly! Thank you. Jamestown Stamp Co., Dept. E26PM, Jamestown, NY 14701

FREE!!! Beautiful Stamps. Gold, Silver, Other Approvals. Delor, 21127 Fleetwood, Halper Woods, MI 48225

1,000 different World + 100 different Mongolian beauties \$3.00. Approvals. ADULTS ONLY. Gouge, Box 1320-MD, Elizabethton, Tennessee 37643,

UNITED Nations 3 Complete Mint Sets 25¢, Approvals, Cometta, POB 1509-M, Lake Placid, Florida 33852

BREATHTAKING Beautiful. 50 Different mint Monaco pictorials commemoratives only \$1.50 with mint complete set approvals. Pagoda, Box 132P, Sidney, Ohio 45365.

WORLD Wide Stamps mounted in books on approval 2c and up. TRUST STAMP COMPANY, P.O. Box 100-P, Jamaica, N.Y. 11435

FREE Surprise Collection with approvals. Gould, Box 2130, Petaluma, CA 94953

ONE! Two! Three! Cent Stamp Approvals! Regardless Catalog. Kloster, 4164 52nd, San Diego, CA. 92105 "WHOLESALE", U.S.—Foreign Pricelist and catalog Freel Everything Guaranteed. No Approvals. Schneider, Box 1240, Grand Rapids, Michigan 49501

"INVERTED ERROR" + 100 Different United States, 50¢ with approvals. Luray, P.O. Box 7088, Silver Spring, MD 20907

FREE U.S. Mint Set. Approvals. Hildebrand, Box 4867, Senta Clara, California 95054

35 DIFFERENT Old U.S. Revenue Stamps \$1.00. Winchester Stamps, Box 3592, Mansfield, Ohio 44907

U.S. 6 commemorative plate blocks or 30 mint commemoratives \$1.00! Approvals. Gordon Davison, Nokomis, FL 33555

100 Different U.S. 25c, Approvals, Bradley, Box 425P, Midlothian, VA 23113

ON APPROVAL QUALITY foreign stamps-reasonable prices. Isham McConnell, Box 47, Bedford, MA 01730

50 US Mostly Commemoratives 50c. No Approvals. Gibson, Box T, Williamstown, NJ 08094-0469.

CANADA. 50 different 25c. Approvals. Oroszky, Box 1-C, Samia, Ontario, Canada N7T 7H8

BARGAIN 100 World-wide Stamps 25c. Quality Approvals. R. Parker, Box 143, West Brookfield, MA 01585

50 DIFFERENT Old U.S. between 1861 and 1939 - \$1.00. Ed Roush, 423 Shepard, Mansfield, Ohio 44907.

125 DIFFERENT, Pictorials, definitives, airs, etc. \$.50. Lowpriced approvals. Loveland Stamp, Box 8224, Loveland, Colorado 80537

ISRAEL 15 Different 10¢ Approvals. Sam Chazen, Box 666, Deiray Beach, Florida 33444

FIFTY U.S. 25c, Approvals. Zanetich, P.O. Box 264P, Oaklyn, New Jersey 06107

CANADA starter packet including commemoratives 10e, approvals. Harley Boardman, Little Valley, New York 14755

FREE Gift With First Purchase. U.S. Approvals And Want. List Service. 20¢ for Handling. The Stamp Boutique, P.O. Box 456, Madison, N.J. 07940

BEAUTIFUL Complete Sets Worth \$10 For 50c When Requesting Bargain Approvals. Myers, Box 663, Columbia, MD 21045

FREE 50 U.S. with approvals. Cartwright, 405 Caramel, Hopkinsville, KY 42240

PHILATELIC SPECTACULARI Twenty Complete Sets. Mint, Used. Commemoratives, Topicals, Pictorials. \$1.00. Approvals. Abbott, Box 400D Samers Point, New Jersey 08244

DISCOUNTS: 667/5% - 75%. Approvals by country. Gains, 716-S Sigteenth, Mattoon, IL 61936

SPECTACULAR! 300 Breathtaking Stamps from 35 Countries. Only \$1.00 with latest bargains and sensational approvals. StampsPlus+, Dept. MB6, Box 982F, Toronto, Canada M4Y 2N9

107 Different Triangles, Space, Animals, Etc. \$4.00 Value Only 10c. Approvals. Fayette Stamps, Dept. 418M, Fayetteville, NY 13066

7 CANAL zone 25c. Approvals. Merkel, 30 Grandview, South Hadley, MA 01075

AMAZING, Exciting 200 different! 50¢, approvals. World Stamps, Dept. P286, 6052 Judwick Circle, Huntington Begch, CA 92648

FREE 100 Canada with request of World Wide approvals. Briner's, P.O. Box 5607, San Mateo, Catif. 94402

FREE! 125 Different Foreign, \$10.00 Catalog Value. Approvals. Rick's, 520 South 23rd, Herrin, IL 62948.

101 Large Pictorials 50c when requesting worldwide approvals. Benat, P.O. Box 210244, Dallas, TX 75211.

50 RUSSIA 25¢ Worldwide Approvals. Birnell, 2304 Hancock #9P, Austin, Texas 78756

COINS, TOKENS, CURRENCY

.999 Fine One Ounce Silver Rounds. SILVER DOLLAR SIZE, \$10.00 Each. Limit 2 Per Order. Bob Myers, 112 N. Main, Fairport, NY 14450.

CAR CLUBS

FIERO CLUB-Improvements, tips, accessories . 301PF Pennington-Lawrenceville, Trenton, NJ 06638

Материал, защищенный авторским правом

PLAYS, SONGS, MANUSCRIPTS

POEMS, Songs Wanted. Free Recording/Publishing. Broadway Music Productions, Box 7438PM, Sarasota, FL 33578

MUSIC INSTRUCTIONS & INSTRUMENTS

ACCORDIONS, NEW, USED. Electric, electronic, Cordovoxs, concertinas. Button Boxes, Hohners We Buy, Sell, Trade, Exchange, Repair, Tune, 50 Years Experience. Il Dealers unavailable, Call or Write for Brochures, Mastercard And Visa Accepted. CASTIGLIONE ACCORDIAN, 12644 E. 7 Mile. Detroit. MI 48205. 313-527-1595

INSTRUMENT Kits! Build Appelachian and hammered duclimers, banjos, mandolins; even harps, harpsichords. Free Catalog. PM Hughes, 4419 West Collax, Deriver, CO 80204

PIANOS, PLAYERS, PUMP ORGANS. Rebuild and repair. Catalog of "How-To" books, \$2.00 (refundable). Vestal Press, Vestal 11, New York 13850.

VIOLIN, GUITAR, etc., making materials, accessories, books. Catalog. \$1.00. International Luthiers Supply, Box 580397, Tulsa, OK 74158

ACCORDION Top Brands, Cordovox, Buy Direct. Tremendous Discounts. Trades accepted. Free brochure. PM, Accordion-O-Barna, 16 West 19th Street, New York, NY 10011

INTERNATIONAL VIOLIN COMPANY, Catalog for instrument makers, repairers. Imported tonewood, tools, varnishes, parts, accessories, strings, cases. European instruments, bows. Assemble yourself violin and guitar kits. Catalog \$1.00 includes 10% discount certificate. Dept. GB, 4026 W. Belvedere Ave., Baltimore, Md. 21215.

ELECTRIFY Player Planos, Pump Organs Quickly. Inexpensively with Lee Silent Suction Units. Write: Lee Music, P.O. Box 308F, Culver, Oregon 97734

HOHNER HARMONICA, instruction book, demonstration record and case. \$14.95. Eagle Gifts, 115 Stewart Avenue, Lansdowne, PA 19050. Satisfaction guaranteed.

SELF IMPROVEMENT

COLON CANCER Home Test Free Information. Scientific Industries, Dept. P, 7447 South Harrison Way, Littleton, Colorado 80122

STOP smoking in 5 days. Free details. Self Addressed, stamped envelope. Box 6443A, Las Cruces, NM 88001

STILL SMOKING? Forget will power. Let your sub-concious break the habit. Frée information. Creative Publications, Dept. 8, 5415 Bellaire, Suite 151, Bellaire, TX 77401

HOW TO QUIT SMOKING, made easy. Free details. Community Connections, Box 3111NM, Tustin, CA 92681

SECRET FORMULA from top Modeling School for beautiful nails. \$2.00. JATilfany, 1192 Mitchell, #66, Tustin, CA 92680

FINALLY-YOU make money at the races. Learn rules and workouts for detecting "HOT HORSES". Betting best odds, win betting place and much more. Send \$5.10 to: T.F.G., Dept. PM2, 27 St. Alibans Street, Enosburg Falls, VT 05450

EDUCATION & INSTRUCTIONS

ELECTRICIAN. Learn at home in spare time with no previous experience. Installation, maintenance, construction, lighting, heating, air conditioning applications. Get free facts. Write: ICS Electrician School, Dept. PBC16, Scranton, Pennsylvania 18515.

BE A PARALEGAL-Handle your own legal alfairs. Accredited Attorney Instruction. Home Study. FREE CATALOG. Southern Career Institute, Drawer 26PM-2158, Boca Raton, FL 33427. (305) 368-2522

SUPER-INTELLIGENCE Amazing method sent Free! EDEMP, Box 1462, Glendora, CA 91740

TERMPAPER ASSISTANCE. 15,278 papers available! 306-page catalog—rush \$2.00. Research. 11322 Idaho, #208PS, Los Angeles 90025. OR, CALL 213-477-8226.

LEARN Sewing Machine repairing. A profitable Trade. Easy to learn. Free details. Sewing Center, 187 FR, Rochelle, GA 31079. "JET/GAS TURBINE CAREERS!" Homestudy courses — theory, maintenance, overhaul — Established 1957. AMERICAN JET SCHOOL, Department PM-3, Darby, Montana 59829. (406) 349-2100

HIGH SCHOOL DIPLOMA AT HOME. NO CLASSES. Low cost. Information FREE. Call toll free 1-800-228-5600 or write: American School, Dept. #345, 850 E. 58th St., Chicago, IL 60637

FREE Catalog. Learn Auctioneering. Nashville Auction School, Box 190, Lawrenceburg, Tennessee 38464

PIANO TUNING PAYS - Piano tuning - Electronic organ servicing. Learned easily at home. Free booklet. Niles Bryant School, P.O. Box 20153, Sacramento, CA 95820

SUPERLÉARNING! Triple learning speed through music! Develop Supermemory; control stress; access potentials. Free - book excerpt & catalog. Superlearning, 450-P2 Seventh Avenue, N.Y.C. 10123

AUTOSUGGESTION. Sleep-learning headquarters!Tapes, records, books, Gigantic catalog free, Research Association, Box 24PM Olympia, Washington 98501.

LEARN Asleep or awake. Records, tapes, equipment! Free catalog! Dräwer PM-400, Ruidoso, New Mexico 88345

EXTENSION And Post-Graduate Awards in Philosophy, Art, Science, Botanic, Medicine, Homeopathy, Radionics, and others. 30 subjects Curricular free (airmail \$1.00 refundable). Registrar, Subsex College of Technology, Highfield, Danhilt, Sussex, England.

LOCKSMITHING, Universal School of Master., Correspondence and Shop Training. Box 214652PM, Secramento, CA 95821

RADIESTHESIA, Radionics, Dowsing E.S.P. Courses and Equipment Illustrated Catalog \$1.00 (refundable) Established 27 years. Dept. PM/R, Bruce Copen, Highfield, Danehill, Sussex, England RH17 7EX.

UNIVERSITY DEGREES By Mail. Accredited Bachelors, Masters, PhD's. Free Facts Revealed. Careers-PM2, Box 470886, Tulsa, OK 74147

DETECTIVE training home-study program. Free information. Global, Box 191 PM, Hanover, Mass 02339

HOMEOWNERS - Save thousands in mortgage interest payments. Send \$2.00: RK Information Enterprise, P.O. Box 190, Dept. AB1, Plano, Texas 75086

UNIVERSITY DEGREES BY MAIL! Convert work experience into accredited Bachelors, Masters, Doctorates . . . Free details: Counselor, Box 1082M, Kemptville, Ontario, Canada KOG 1.0.

A UNIVERSITY DEGREE CAN UNLOCK YOUR EARN-ING POWER. Complete your B.A., M.A., P. hD., or J.D. 'Credit for work-learning experience. No classroom attendance required. 'Registered with California Committee of Bar Examiners. KENSINGTON UNIVERSITY, 330 N. Glendale Ave., Glendale, CA 91206. In Calif. (800) 421-9115, ext.84. Other States, (800) 423-2495.ext 84.

L-EARN Clock Repair, State Approved. Free Catalog. School of Clock Repair, Rm M, Squire Village, 7 Cambridge Ct., Toms River, NJ 08753.

SCHOOLS

WHY NOT INVESTIGATE COMMERCIAL DEEP SEA DIV-ING AS YOUR CAREER? Our Graduates are working worldwide making excellent money. Send \$5.00 (fully refundable upon enrollment) for catalog containing disclosures, credentials, course outline, employment stabistics, instructor qualifications, progress standards, financial assistance to: Divers institute of Technology, Inc., P.O. Box 70312, Dept. PM, Seattle, WA 98107

WORLD WIDE COLLEGE of Auctioneering, Inc. The original—50-yrs,—Worlds largest! Term soon. Approved for V.A. Free catalog. COL. GORDON E. TAYLOR, Box 949, Dept. 19, Mason City, IA 50401. 515/423-5242.

EMPLOYMENT INFORMATION

ROCKY MOUNTAIN EMPLOYMENT NEWSLETTERI! Colorado, Idaho, Montana, Wyoming! Current openings - All occupations! FREE INFORMATION!! Intermountain-L, 3115 N. Hancock, Colorado Springs, Colorado 80907. 1-303-630-7478 X112.

SHIPS, Tugs, Cruiseships, Riverboats, Women, Men. \$15,000-\$60,000 Work month, Home month. Experience unnecessary. U.S. 112 Countries. Free report. SASE. Marine Employment, Box 207, Central, IN 47110

OVERSEAS Jobs \$20,000 to \$60,000. Free information. Doycorp, Box 697SZ, Pocatello, ID 83201 JOBS—ORLANDO, FLORIDA. Come on down! Great demand in all fields! Send now for free report. Tortora, Dept. 2, 6422 Undine Wáy, Orlando, FL 32808.

FIREFIGHTING Earn \$20,000+. Learn How SASE. P.O. Box 402, Alpine, CA 92001

EAGER TO MAKE MONEY? Write for free details! No obligation. Career & Opportunity Inc., 12555 Biscayne Blvd. Suite 920, Miami, Florida 33181

HELP WANTED

HEAR Us Out! Texas Relinery Corp. offers an opportunity for high income Plus cash bonuses and fringe benefits in your area. Regardless of experience, write: W.F. Sears, Pres., Box 711, Ft. Worth, Tx. 76101

AUSTRALIA — Openings Now! Top pay! Transportation. Plus Worldwide listings: \$2.00. Jobworld, Box 681E, Cypress, CA 90630.

OVERSEAS U.S. Jobs Available. Unlimited opportunities. Write for application. Employers, Box 3239-G, Gulf Shores, AL 36542 or call 205-968-2500.

AUSTRALIA WANTS YOU! Big Payl Transportation! Newest Employment Handbook—\$2.00. INTERNATIONAL, Box 19107-AN, WASHINGTON, DC 20036.

OVERSEAS . . . \$25,000 - \$65,000+. Free Report! Employment, Box 19760-AN, Indianapolis, IN 46219.

FOR INVENTORS

PATENT AND DEVELOP Your Invention. Registered Patent Agent and Licensed Professional Engineer. Send for FREE PATENT INFORMATION Every Inventor Should Have. Richard L Miller, 12 Parkside Drive, Suite M, Dix Hills, NY 11746. (516) 499-4343

INVENTORS! Can you profit from your idea? Call today regarding the marketing of your invention, or write for your free information package. Over a decade of service. AMERICAN INVENTORS CORPORATION, 82 Broad Street, Dept. PM, Westfield, Massachusetts 01086. 1-800-338-5656 in Massachusetts call (413) 568-3753

MILLION DOLLAR IDEA! But is it patentable? Free consultation. Information, Inc. 1-800-692-6662.

INVENTORSI Save money. Get your own patent. Step-bystep, layman's language. Send \$6.45. Do-It-Yourself Patent Guide-PM, Box 2774, Pittsburgh, PA 15230.

NONPROFIT Foundation helps inventors. Free recording forms. Free evaluation. Attiliated Inventors Foundation, 501-B lowa, Colorado Springs, CO 80909, Or Cali 1-800-525-5885.

REGISTERED PATENT ATTORNEY Washington, D.C. Surburb. Donald A. Kettlestrings, 414 Hungerford Drive, Rockville, Maryland 20850

PATENT IT ECONOMICALLY 1 Free Details. Licensed since 1958. N. Raner, 2006 Fondulac, Richmond, VA 23229

FREE: Patent Search Information: Agostino's, 101-A Spring Street, St. Augustine, Florida 32084

INVENTORS: If you have an invention for sale or license, write for free booklet explaining how we can help you. Kessler Sales Corp., C-5-FI, Fremont, Ohio 43420

PATENT/Trademark Researching Specialists, 25 years service to Patent Attorneys and industry - now available to individual inventors. ESD Associates, 2001 Jefferson Davis Highway, Arlington, Virginia, Suite 304A, 22202

AFFORDABLE Patent Protection. Brochute: Chenpatents, 3013 Birchtree, Wheaton, MD 20906

INVENTIONS WANTED

NEW Idea? American Patent in Washington, D.C. Gets Results! Best References - Free Kit - 1-800-257-7880.

EARN ROYALTIES. NUPRODUX INTERNATIONAL, 1377 K STREET, #203, WASHINGTON, DC 20005

INVENTION MARKETING, FREE INFORMATION, REP-RESENTING MANUFACTURERS, Patmart, 77 Fulton, 26D, Financial District, New York, NY 10038

INVENTORS! Have an idea? Don't know what to do? Call AIM for free information kit. Tot! Free 1-800-225-5800

LEARN how to offer your invention for sale or license. Free booklet outlines procedures, royalty rates, requirements. Kessler Sales Corporation, C-5-IW, Fremont, Ohio 43420

HONGKONG factory needs several new products for their oversea buyers. Send product ideas for royalty evaluation. Can produce exclusively. Hongkong Plastic Metal Products Company, Box 69627, Kwurtong, Hongkong.

REAL ESTATE & FARMS

FREE REAL ESTATE CATALOGS. Midwest and Southeast Sun Belt States. Specify Property and Area Desired. Call or Write: COUNTRY NETWORK, Box 368PM, Gainesville, MO 65655. 417-679-4632.

EARN to \$10,000 month or more Buying Nationwide Real Estate at 30%-40% Below Market - consistantly. No competition. No license or experience necessary. Probate & Financially distressed property. No Cash Down/No Credit Necessary. Thousands of opportunities exist. 216-453-3000, Ext. K8500

NEW... FREE... CATALOG! Top real estate values coast to coast! Please specify type property and location desired. UNITED FARM AGENCY, 612-PM West 47th, Kansas City. Mo. 64112.

CANADIAN Country Properties. Our 70th year. Terms available. Catalogue airmailed \$1.00. Dignam Corporation, Suite 496, 85 Bloor East, Toronto, Ontario M4W 185.

CALIFORNIA. Lots. Acreage. \$40 Down. \$40 Monthly. Box 35291, Los Angeles, 90035.

GOVERNMENT HOMES

FROM \$1.00, You Repair. Also Delinquent Tax Property And Forclosure Lists. For Info. Call Refundable 1-312-888-0123 X-H503

MONTANA LAND NEW OFFERING. 20 Acres (or more) starting at \$6950, with \$150, down, \$96,58/mo. Near Beautiful Yellowistone Park and National Forests. In the heart of trophy elk, deer, moose, antelope and turkey hunting. Blue ribbon trout streams. Guaranteed Access. Insured Title And Warranty Deed. Your Inspection Welcomed. Free Brochure, Maps, Color Photos. LARGER WHOLESALE BLOCKS AVAIL-ABLE. CALL TODAY TOLL FREE: 1-800-252-5263. YELLOWSTONE BASIN PROPERTIES, 1119 N. 7th Ave., Dept. PM, P.O. Box 3027, Bozeman, MT 59772-3027 • (406) 587-5469

OWN A RANCH -ONLY \$50 DOWN!

"WHERE the real land bargains are today—and how to cash in on them." Ranch, farm and recreational land available. Write for your FREE book: NEW WORLD LAND, Dept. 4, 2411 Yonge Street, Suite 303, Toronto, Canada M4P 2Z1. Phone anytime (416) 488-0444

YOUR OWN COUNTRY LAND-\$50 DOWN!

LOW AS \$39 ACRE — Best arbas for fish, game, camp, hiking, outdoor fun, lakes, rivers, across Canada. EASY terms. FREE catalog. Write or phone CANADIAN ESTATE LAND, Dept. PMC, 2411 Yonge, Ste. 303, Toronto, Canada M4P 221. 416-488-0444

PLASTIC BAGS

HUNDREDS of Sizes, Plain and Ziplock. Lowest prices! Immediate deliveryl Free Catalog. Action Plastic Sales, 1690D 94th Lane NE, Minneapolis, Minn. 55434. Tollfree: 1-800-328-8484.

BUY IT WHOLESALE

EARN MONEY setting rings, jewelry, buckles, watchesbuy direct. 130% below retail. Catalog \$1.00 (refundable). Anka-PM, 90 Greenwich Ave., Warwick, RI 02896

BELTS, Buckles, Key Tags, Hat Tacs, Jewelry, More. Complete line fast setilers. Big Prolits. Complete dealer set up. Color catalog \$1.00 (refundable). Anchor, Box 3958-PMR, North Providence, RI 02911

400,000 BARGAINS Below Wholesale: Many Free! Liquidations . . . Closeouts . . . Job Lots . . . Single Samples. Free Details. Bargainhunters Opportunities, Box 730-A, Holland, Michigan 49423.

CLOSEOUT Jewelry 55¢ dozen. (Catalog 25¢), Roussels, 107-1631 Dow, Arlington, MA 02174

CLOSEOUTSI Discountsi Below Wholesale! Freebies! Information/stamp: DDN, Box 20152K, Ferndale, Michigan 48220

WORLDWIDE BARGAINS ... Imports — Dropship — Gloseout — Surplus — Freebies — (stamped Envelope). Marriess, Box 1717PM, Highland, Ind. 46322

FREE, 35mm cameral Purchase 10 or more \$19.95 each sample \$49.95, C.O.D. Name, Address only to: Barry Delmonico & Co., 1419 E. Collins, Suite 1, Orange, CA 92667

ADVERTISING AGENCIES, ADV. SER. MAILING LISTS

MAILORDER Buyers! All categories. Computerized in zip code order. These people will respond to mailorder offers. Guaranteed deliverable! For details Rush SASE to: HGM Enterprises, POB FPM, Silverhill, Al. 36576-0458

MAKE MONEY SELLING To OUR RESPONSIVE MAIL ORDER BUYERSI We Have Customers Who Will Respond To Your Offersi Send For Free Valuable Details: A&D Distributors, P.O. Box 1957, Albany, OR 97321

OPPORTUNITY SEEKERS/MLM NAMES. FREE SAM-PLE. Venture-PM, Box 336, Riviera, AZ 86442

FREE Mailing List Consultation. Details. GOC-24P, Box 1107, Stuart, FL 33494. (305) 334-5205. 1-800-554-5478

FREEI 200+ Sample (seekers) List. Test First! \$2 P/H. Parkway/8, Box 75, Hinesville, GA 31313

MAILORDER BUYERS! ALL CATEGORIES. Computerized in ZIP CODE ORDER. These pedple will respond to MAILORDER OFFERS. GUARANTEED DELIVERABLE! For full details RUSH SASE to: LMV ASSOCIATES, 28067 Croco PL, Canyon Couhtry, CA 91351

BUSINESS SERVICES

INCORPORATE without legal fees! Free booklet tells how, includes forms. Call now 800-345-CORP.

RUBBER STAMPS

AUTOS, SPORTS and other unique lubber stamps. Catalogue 50c. J.N. Caputo, 1619 Crawford Ave., Altoona, PA 16602

PRINTING PRESSES, RUBBER STAMP OUTFITS

BARCO Type Folinders. Type and Rubber Stamps catalogue. Mail \$2.00 refundable on first order. 237 S. Evergreen, Bensenville, 60106

TYPE for printing. Catalog \$1.00 deductible 1st order. Quaker City Type, R.D. 3, Box 134, Honeybrook, PA 19344

TYPE Fonts, Hand Printing Presses, Hot Stämpers, Supplies. 120 Pages. \$2.00 Deductible first order. Acme Type, 1720 N. Marshfiëld, Chicago, 60622

MAKE rubber stamps - big profits. Complete supply and equipment catalog with instructions. \$1 deductible with order. Star Stamp Supply, 1720 N. Marshfield, Chicago 60622

RUBBER Stamp Making, Profitable! Machines. Supplies. Catalog \$1:00. Martin, 1432 Major, Jefferson City, MO 65101-3664

PRINTING SUPPLIES

PRINT FOR PROFIT - Earn extra money; printing presses, type, supplies, direct from factory. Famous since 1872. Send \$1.00 for catalog and samples to: Kelsey Company, DM, Meriden, CT 06450.

QUICK Copy Printing, Low Prices, Write: Nationwide, 614 North Main, Bloomington, Illinois 61701

GIFT SHOPPING

GIFTS by mail. Free catalog! MOSLEY'S UNIQUE GIFTS, 1033 S. Tajauta Ave., Compton, Calif. 90220

SIMPLE WHISTLE to locate misplaced keys. Electronic KEYTRACER keychain responds by a pleasant melody from 30 ft. (Batteries included). If cannot whistle we will supply one FREE. \$12.95 + \$1.50 shipping. Sunite Co., 39 Bowery Dept. 976, New York, N.Y. 10002

LOOKING for that special gift of distinction? Send for free catalog. Hawkins Enterprises, Box 8913, Durham, N.C. 27707

SMOKE alarm & clock \$39,95 Ship in U.S. Gerald Voo, 3708 Lillooet St., Vancouver, BC, Canada V5M 3P9

CLOCKS, WATCHES, OLD GOLD, JEWELRY

HIGHEST CASH for Gold, Jewelry, Gold Teeth, Rings, Diamonds, Watches, Silver, Platinum. Mail Articles Today. Free gift with Information. Chicago Gold & Precious Metals, 10 South Wabash, Dept. 658, Chicago, 60603. CLOCKWORKS, wood clock blanks, rockhound supplies, belt buckles, cut stones, etc. Wholesale catalog 25¢. Eloxite Corp., 8061/2 10th Street, Wheatland, Wyoming 82201

TAKE NO CHANCES. Deal with oldest, most reliable firm in old gold business. Established in 1934. We buy Gold, Silver, Platinum, Diamonds, Highest Cash. Free Information: Rose industries, 29-A East Madison, Chicago @0602

TREASURE FINDERS

SAVE up to 40% on metal detectors. All major brands including White's and Garrett. FREE discount catalog. Northwoods General Store, Dept. DPM2, 1325 Greenway Cross, Madison, WI 53713. (608) 274-4680.

TREASURE - Locate quarter mile away with ultra sensitive locator - brochure free. Research Products. Box 270270 - AMC, Tampa, Florida 33688

FIND old coins, jewelry, gold nuggets. New patented revolutionary device. Free catalog. Gardiner, 4729M N. 7th. Ave., Phoenix, AZ 85013

PROFITABLE OCCUPATIONS

FREE Brochures. Repair air conditioning, Refrigeration. Tools, Supplies, full instructions. Doolco, Inc., 11252 Goodnight, Dallas, TX 75229.

FT. SMITH Auction School, Ft. Smith, Ark. 72903. Resident & Home study. Veteran Approved.

REPAIR lawnmowers thousands of parts and tools wholesale list 40c. Eliwanger's, PM, P.O. Box V, Port Jervis, NY 12771

PLÁSTERCRAFT . . . Prolitable Home Business 3000 Molds Available. Details. Lynnette, 6251C Mentpark, Mentor, Ohio 44060.

BACK Yard Christmas Tree Farming - A booklet giving complete instructions for large or small tree farms - (\$3.95 PPd). Woody Fleming, 4040W Lowell Rd., Columbus, Indiana 47201

MAKE MONEY IN SPARE TIME. Earn Generous commissions as a subscription sales representative for leading magazines. For full details and instructions, send this ad with your name and address to: POPULAR MECHANICS, Dept. AB-M, 250 W. 55th St., New York, NY 10019

SALESMEN-DIST.

NEW Torch Glasses. Your Winning Sales 1966. Harlie Quin, Box 2255, Ogden, UT 84404

SELL BADGE MACHINES 3 for the price of 2. Debbeler Mfg., 3912PP West McKinley, Milwaukee, WI 53208

AGENTS WANTED

WITH Mason Shoes, pay day is when you want it! Take orders from friends and neighbors. Watch your business build, without risk or investment. Write: Mason Shoes, K-990, Chippewa Falls, WI 54774.

BUSINESS OPPORTUNITIES

ARAB BUSINESSMEN have money to buly & invest. Top finders lees paid. IMEA, 266PM1, Box 3574, Newport Beach, CA 92663.

IMPORT-Export opportunity, profitable world-wide, mail order business from home, without capital. We ship plan for no risk examination. Experience unnecessary. Free Report. Mellinger, Dept. C2703. Woodland Hills, California 91367

AUTOMATIC donut machine can make \$200/HR Profits. Portable. Easy. Free details. Lil' Orbits Mfg., 8851-50 Research Center, Minneapolis, MN 55428

MAKE BIG MONEY REPAIRING WINDSHILDS 6. Plate Glassi Up to \$60,000 yearly! Call TOLL-FREE for Valuable FREE report. 1-800-321-2597. Glas-Weld Systems, Box 575502, Bend, OR 97708.

INVENTIONS- Your Ideas worth MONEY. Latest information on Patents, Trademarks, how to market. Get government help to start. Send \$3.00: H. Evans, 7998 Tapper Place, Dyer, IN 46311

14,947 HONG KONG-TAIWAN Products Cheap. Small lots. Some samples free. Harbor, Box 1719PM2, Yuba City, CA 95992.

MAILORDER Opportunity: Start profitable home business without experience or capital. Write for free book plus details. No Obligation: Mail Order Associates, Inc., Dept. 66, Montvale, NJ 07645.

HOMEMADE BOOKLET BUSINESS. Free Information. Rayner, Box 77070 Stn-S. Vancouver, Canada. V5R 5T4

Continued from preceding page)

HOME COMPUTER INCOME!! Free information: Abundant Life, Box 278-2E, Sugarland, TX 77487

GET RICH WITH YOUR MICROCOMPUTER!! Free Details. Hartford House, 4885A Shields, Cantield, Ohio 44406

ENTER Billion Dollar Industry, Immediately. Start-up Manual, \$7. CLP, 7641 Clarewood, Suite 1330, Houston, TX 77036.

. FVC PIPE FURNITURE pays big. Start now! Turn your spare hours into easy cash profits. Free details: Owen, 771PF, Battle Ground, Washington 98604.

STAGGERING Profits in Sparetime HOME PRINTING. Easy. Free Information. Printing, Box 25297, Colorado Springs, CQ 80936

TEN How To Books to start your own business. Free details. 3&S Publishing Company, P.O. Box 250, Dept. 17, Spartanburg, S.C. 29304.

ALTERNATOR/Starter rebuilding made easy. Start without capital. ADM, Box 33, Bulfalo 14207

RECONDITION "JUNK" BATTERIES. \$40,000 year possible, spare time. Easyl Free details: Owen, 771PM, Battle Ground, Washington 98604

ASSEMBLE PRODUCTS AT HOME. Many opportunities paying High Weekly Profits presently available without investment. Write: Businesses, 92B Brighton 11th, Brooklyn, New York 11235.

EMBED ANYTHING in clear plastic. Make unusual novelties. Amaze your friends. Write for FREE Color Brochure. Mold, POB 22809 (GC), Tampa, FL 33622.

SPARE TIME CASH. SELL FAMOUS HANOVER SHOES. Samples, sales kit free. No experience needed. No age limit. Big commissions. Hanover Shoe, Dept. 3877, Hanover, Pa. 17331.

"FREE!": Car, Customers, Expertise Possible. Details Free! Write: Fisher-PM, 1048 Ash, Waterloo, IA 50703

HIGH PROFITS WITH CUSTOM T-SHIRTS AND CAPS. Inexpensive, professional heat transfer machines. All supplies. PRESS MAGIC, P. O. Box 22809 (GC), Tampa, FL 33623

SCREEN PRINT T-SHIRTS. Inexpensive kits. Free Details. "T-Printer," POB 23991 (GC), Tampa, FL 33623.

LUCKY TEEN PAPERWEIGHTS Bring Money - Success -Happiness! Free Brochure. Write: Hall's, USSAH, Box 23X, Washington, D.C. 20317

GOLD STAMPING MACHINES. Inexpensive. Quality. Large imprint Area. Free details. Magic Systems, POB 24986 (GC), Tampa, FL 33623.

BUMPER STICKER PRINTING DEVICE. Cheap, Simple, Portable. Free details. Bumper, POB 22791 (GC), Tampa, FL 33622.

MAKE Rubber Stamps. Highly Profitable Business. Free Details. Stamper, POB 22809 (GC), Tampa, FL 33622.

TAKE Catalog Orders. We drop-ship 2500 best-selling specialty products. Lowest below wholesale prices. Immediate delivery. Spectacular home business opportunity. Free Book. SMC, 9401 De Soto Ave., Dept. 20-62, Chatsworth, CA 91311-4991.

ALUMINUM SCRAP - Recycle Yourself - MAKE \$25.00/ POUNDI Free Information: Industrial-PM62, Box 127, Alexandria Bay, New York 13607

VINYL'S Where the money ist Professionally repair, refinish, recoior furniture, luggage, car tops. Quick, easy. Two small \$20 jobs a day garn you \$1,000 a month. Homes, cars, offices, restaurants, unlimited customers. Start earning after a fiw days practice. Sensational details free. VIP, 2007 Montrose, Chicago, 60618

PIAND Tuning quickly learned with home study courses. Diploma granted. American Tuning School, 17050 Teller Drive, Morgan Hill, Calif. 95037.

CONCRETE Block Machines: Catalog \$1.00. Route One, Box 3740, Rapid City, South Dakota 57702-3740

REPAIR HYDRAULIC JACKS - DETAILS FREE. WRITE: HYDRAULIC PARTS SUPPLY, BOX 4157, BROWNSVILLE, TEXAS 78520.

VENDING MACHINES. No setting. Routes earn amazing profits. "Big Catalogue FREE." Parkway Corporation, 1930 PMB Greenspring Drive, Timonium, Maryland 21093 LEARN Sewing Machine Repairing. Men. Women. Lucrative Prolits. Gresslin Correspondence School, Box 5104, Spencer, Iowa 51301.

MAKE MILLIONS MANUFACTURING BATTERIES!!! Supplies available. Everlast, Box 365, Bogota, NJ 07603.

\$25,000 LOANS INTEREST FREE!! Secret Federal law WIPES OUT DEBTS!! Details FREE!! Moneywise/B, LaGrange, NY 12540

CLIP newspaper items—\$2 - \$25 EACHI! FREE Report! Clippings/B, Billings, NY 12510

GET RICH!! Secret law smashes debts-brings Cash, Credit! FREE report!! WealthKit/B, Billings, NY 12510

SAVE! Two stamps sends your name to Thousands of Opportunity Advertisers. B/Assoc.; Box 4222, Rockford, Illinois 61110.

HUGE prolits! Reconditioning used car batteries. Secrets others don't tell. Stamp please. Battery Outlet, Box 3300, Hickory, N.C. 28603.

\$192.00 From Square Foot Plywood. (Hugh Demand) Revealing Proof 50¢. (Refundable). Woodwin, Bridgewater, Mass. 02324

\$1,000.00 WEEKLY Possible Bronzing Baby Shoes FREE BROCHURE SHOWS HOW. NBPM, 398 Airport, Sebring, FL 33870

"UNDERSTANDING MULTI-LEVEL MARKETING" FREE REPORT. VENTURE SYSTEMS, BOX 336, RIVIERA, AZ 86442

ANYONE CAN EARN MONEY ... FAST ... Crafting / Vending Balloonsi Exceptionally easy profital Free Information: Funryman's - PM62, Box 250, Alexandria Bay, New York 13607

NEW discovery in battery reconditioning. Eighteen months guarantee means "Big Profits Fast"! Electone, 7415 Gable Dr., Little Rock, AR 72205

PREPARE Tax Returns. Earn high fees, dignified work. Train at home. Accredited Program. National Tax Training School, Monsey, 2BT, New York 10952.

RESIDENTIAL School for Battery Manufacturing. Leon Battery Factory N.V. P.O. Box 386. Bernhardstraat 72-74. San Nicolas, Aruba, N.A. Cable: "Leonbat" Aruba.

EARN MONEY AT HOME. Outstanding opportunity for home business. Write for free information. The Kegara Company, 12009 Marwood Lane, Cincinnati, Ohio 45246

SURE TO SUCCEED! Seven home businesses, guaranteed, free details! Business Dynamics, Suite 32, PM, 1220 3rd Ave., Chula Vista, Calif. 92011

LEARN MIRROR RESILVERING free information. Silvercraft, Box 127, Lansdowne, PA 19050.

I MADE \$40,000 Year by Mailorder! Helped others make money! Details 25¢. Torrey, Box 318YY, Ypsilanti, Michigan 48197.

SELL Books by Mail. Dealership-25c. Midwest, Box 44R2-PM, Shawano, Wis. 54168

\$1000's WEEKLY clipping articles. Self-addressed, stamped envelope: National, Box 85518, Los Angeles, CA 90072.

EARN \$800 Weekend With Profitable Mini-Donut Business. Financing Available. Donut Man, 9853 13th, Minneapolis, MN 55441

MAKE HOMEMADE BOOKLETS. I've earned \$187,000 with mine. Free information: Falcon, Box 37169, Ft. Worth, TX 76117

GET RICHI Selling Books By Mail . . . 400% Profit! Dealers Wanted. Free Catalog. Premium, Box 1621PM, Spring, Texas 77383

TAKE PICTURES for profit. Photomoney, 14589K West 32nd, Golden, CO 80401.

LEARN DENTAL DRILL REPAIR in your own home. Tools furnished. Southwest Dental, 1501 E. Chapman Ave., Suite 252PM, Fullerton, CA 92631

BORROW By Maill \$500-\$25,000 Fast! Easy! Confidential! For info Application Write: Accurate PM2, 2120 Crestmoor, Nashville, TN 37215

HIGHLY PROFITABLE home-based, WHOLEBALE/RE-TAIL/MAIL-ORDER opportunity. Free information: Cloud, 231-32P Merrick Blvd., Laurelton, NY 11413. NEW Luxury Car Without Cost! Write: AMCO 9, 1601 E. Main, Plainfield, IN 46168

GOOD part/time-Full/time INCOME CLIPPING newspaper articles. FREE REPORT: MCPI-PM, 231-32 Merrick Blvd., Laurelton, NY 11413.

LEARN CLOSET REMODELING. Easy Profitable. Details 25c, 1372 Alexander, Simi Valley, Ca. 93065

FLEAMARKET BOOK: How to easily make 1000'S. Parttime - solid potential. Send \$10. CFF Publishers, 3979 Chestnut Ave., Concord, Ca. 94519. YOU CAN'T LOOSE!

NEW Mercedes-Benz, \$153,29 monthly, or BMW, \$91.62 ... Guaranteed ..., Write: FoxCo, Box 2855-62, Springfield, VA 22152

LIFETIME Security. Multi-Level Mailorder Two Opportunities. Oneil-M, 10 Oak Lane, Suisun, CA 94585

EASY BUSINESS! Earn \$1,000's Weekly. Free Details. Write or send stamped addressed envelope. Toddco, Dept. PM, 4219 West Olive Ave., Burbank, CA 91505

\$25.00/hour from home. Mgn, women, all ages. Immediate opportunity. Rahmani, 210 Welch-PM, Ames, IA 50010

SEIZED IN GOVERNMENT NARCOTICS RAID!! Automobiles ... Vans .. Boats ... Furniture ... Thousands other items. Buy Dirt Cheap — Resell for Big Profits! Free Information; Marogi, Box 7557-M, Monroe, LA 71211

MAKING EXTRA MONEY MADE EASY. FREE Subscription to Opportunity Magazine offers hundridgs of proven ways. Write: Opportunity, Dept. G57, 6 N. Michigan, Chicago, IL 60602.

LIFETIME OF HOMEWORK! Successful 48 years! Ratiring. Secret can now be yours! Publico-265, Carlsbad, Calif. 92008

FINANCIAL INDEPENDENCE. Exciting mailorder business. Work at home. Free details. DACO, 2941 Driftwood, A2, San Jose, Ca. 95128

PLANTS FOR PROFIT. Exciting new book shows how home greenhouses provide income. Interesting brochure \$1. Andmar Press, Box 217PM, Mills, Wyoming \$2644

START MONEYMAKING WOODCRAFT BUSINESS making "Easy - Quick" toys, gifts, novelties. Free details. Williams, 3600L San Sebastian, Tucson, AZ 85715

. WALLPAPER FOR MONEY! Your own business - full or part time - Booklet, \$8.95. Christina Neal, 1373 Butterchurn Drive, Herndon, Va. 22070

YOU CAN DO IT AND PROSPERI Sell books by mail. Free Information. Anderson, 105 Parker Road, Plainsboro, New Jersey 08536

WHOLESALING!! Fast-growing, Prolitable, Home-Business. Everything you need to start making Money immediately, at Home, Spare-time. Free information. Brambleco, 111 Downey, Brockton, Mass. 02402

OVERSEAS Directory. 200,000 Products. \$3.00. Baltzer 2321 Delante, Haltom City, Tx. 76117

\$40,000 ON 1/2 ACRE! New Hydroponics - inexpensive, pleasant, practical! Free information. Robin's, Box 1214, Franklin, TN 37065-1214

101 EASY BUSINESSES TO START NOW. Free Details, Wells, 2 Sundrop Court, Woodridge, IL 60517

FREE business success catalog. Lant, 50 Follen, Cembridge, MA 02138

HOW to gam extra moneyl Free information, write: Opportunities, P.O. Box 3162, Kingsport, TN 37664.

MAILORDER FORTUNES. Books Wholesale, 1000% PROFIT. Selective, Box 1140, Clearwater, FL 33517

SELL books by mail. 400-900% profit. Free sales kit. Speedibdoks, 23860-3S Miles, Cleveland, Ohio 44128

RECYCLE METALS. EÅSY \$458 WEEKLY! includes copper, platinum, others. Free information. Recycler, Box 1214, Franklin, TN 37065-1214

\$10,000.00 guaranteed working smart two hours monthly! Champions, 38 Ramblewood, Lawrenceville, Georgia 30245

SAVE UP TO \$10.000 MORTGAGE INTEREST ON YOUR HOME. Free Report. Rollick, Box 5256, Albany, N.Y. 12205

EASY Way To Own Business. Good Money. Free Details, DLW, P.O. 21327, Chattanooga, TN 37421

BUSINESS OPPORTUNITIES

(Continued from preceding page) START YOUR OWN CARPET/WINDOW CLEANING BUSINESS without investment like I did. My secrets: advertising, cleaning techniques, getting started, everything. Very sincere offer. Send \$4.95. Alexander's, 914 Purtscher, Peoria, III. 61614

FREE Catalog. How To Make Money Books. Kathy Frank, 530 Stockton, #107, San Francisco, CA 94108.

\$5000 MONTHLY with GARAGE SALES—Complete details \$5. Lucas, Box 36333PM26, Texas 77236-6333.

FAST PROFITS! Wholesaling 2500 items. \$2.00 (refundable). Jones Enterprises, 323 Franklin J144(p), Chicago, IL 60606-7095

WEALTH of "How-To" home business opportunities. Free Report! Stewart, Box 277P2, Erving, MA 01344

TAKE catalog orders. Make BIG Profits! FREE Information. Holz, Box 1437M, St. Helens, OR 97051

\$2.000 WEEKLY at home. Write or mail this advertisement for free literature today. Kellero, Suite 281, 448 Ignacio Blvd., Novato, CA 94947

INCOME OPPORTUNITY! No Investment. This could be the opportunity for you! Send \$1.00. Prime Concepts, 124A Augusta Ct., Greenville, SC 29605

MAILORDER Names all categories on peel and stick labels. Fully computerized in Zipcode order. Full details rush SASE to: Information Systems, 43 Salem, Woburn, MA 01801

HOW TO GET RICH in mail order! Who else wants this opportunity? Free details. Billy Reece Specialties, 2215 Cleveland Road, Anderson, S.C. 29624

PROFIT TREMENDOUSLY, Learn Secrets, Free Details. Reliable Ventures, Box 23, New Port Richey, Florida 34291-0023

\$3,000 MONTHLY. Information Business Brings Initiative-P, Box 10179, Alexandria, VA 22310

PIANO Tuning Business. Low investment, quick profit! Free information. Careers, Box 383PM, Urbana, IL 61801

SOLAR Heating learned quickly at home! Free information. Empire School, Box 1014S, Jupiter, FL 33458

PROJECTION TV ... Make \$\$\$'s assembling Projectors ... Easy ... Results comparable to \$2,500 projectors ... Your total cost less than \$20.00 ... PLANS, 8' LENS & Dealers information \$17.50 ... Illustrated information FREE ... Macrocoma-BFX, Washington Crossing, Pennsylvania 18977, Creditcard ordes 24HRS. (215) 736-2860.

NUWAY BUILDING - Make durable building plastic easily. Waterproof. Fireproof. Attractive. Cheap. Start small. Bays Laboratory, 2086-2075 Drive, Cedaredge, CO 81413-9628

DISCOVER NEW MONEYMAKING OPPORTUNITIES! Plus, How-to-Start Now, in sparetime. Complete, detailed Report. Rush \$3.00 to: Marketplace, 1626 South Orchard, Deot. PM186, Boise. Idaho 83705

SELL Books by Mail. 400% Profit. Free Literature. Trousdale's, Box 8671B, Albuquerque, New Mexico 87196.

FREE information on business opportunities. GDC, Box 6796, Dept.P1, Metairie, La. 70009.

HOW YOU CAN MAKE \$220-\$745/WEEKEND. National network Television advertising will proclaim sensational new product. You supervise weekend demonstration sales in local stores. Write: J & R Limited, Suite 129, 1471 S. Main, N. Canton, OH 44720

\$500.00 WEEKLY From Junked Tires. (Stamp Appreciated). LeValleys, Fountain, FL 32438

DEALERS & Servicemen needed, Deodorize Products. Unlimited potential. Astra Air, P.O. Box 5038, Orlando, Florida 32805

GET Rich! 90 Days. Low Investment! Free Details. Fortune, 6520 Selma, #32P14, Los Angeles, CA 90028.

CAN you change oil? Here's the business for you! Free information: Whaling Enterprises, Box 1296, Sutter Creek, Ca. 95685

SELL BOOKSI! Huge Profits. Easy! Simple! Free Details. Elite, Box 29548P, Parma, OH 44129.

"SELL Books . . . By Mail"! Immediately!! Murrey, Box 547, Hagerstown, Maryland 21741

MONEY: turn \$20 into \$500. Guaranteed. Send \$3.00 to: GJL, 27 Jay St., Gardner, Ma 01440 MAILORDER FORTUNES! Information Market Exploding! Unlimited Income! Sonico, Box 336C, Boston, Mass 02119

EARN BIG BUX AT HOME! Send for free valuable report. Selfstart, 2405 E. 9110 S., Sandy, UT 84092.

BATHTUB REGLAZING, product sales, service and training. Call Unique Coatings Corp. (313) 538-8600

GOVERNMENT Loans! Grants! Land! Yours Free! Sources/Application Instructions \$10.00 (Guaranteed.) Sonico, Box 336D, Boston, Mass 02119

\$1,000 Weekly. Home Business Directory, Box 2019-PM, New York, New York 10163.

EARNINGS unlimited! Mail our burglar alarm advertisments from home! RBM Merchandising, Box 59314, Chicago, IL 60659

\$200,000 yearly with EASY TRIM passive exerciser. HPK, BOX 9133, Silver Spring, MD 20906.

HUGE Profits! Patented Electronic Energy Saver! Free Details. EBI-1, 2565-D Cloverdale, Concord, CA 94518.

WANTED: A few honest sincere persons to join my lucrative investment club. Very few know about this! Free Information. Write: Advance Manuals, P.O. Box 843 PM B72, San Benito, Tx. 78566

FREE!... "TREASURY OF HOME BUSINESS OPPOR-TUNITIES" . . . MAILCO, BOX 34370, BARTLETT, TENNESSEE 38134-0370

BORROW \$500-\$40,000! "Overnight" On signature. Keep indefinitely! Write: Action RS-2, 3660 Wilshire, Los Angeles, CA 90010.

NEED MONEY? Beginners Guaranteed profit from own home business. Free details! Horizon Marketing, Dept. PM2, POB 240, Yawas City, MI 48764-0240.

SECOND Income Mailing Circulars. Details Free! JCS, Box 3732PM2, Centerline, MI 48015

EARN \$36,000 PLUS BUILDING YOUR OWN WIND-SHIELD REPAIR BUSINESS! WE WILL TRAIN IN YOUR AREA. Call (208) 733-1099. Window Welders, Inc., Rt. 2, Box 2364, Jerome, Id. 83338

UN-REPAIRABLE, UNTIL KNOW! I earn \$40 hour repairing the unrepairable. Huge demand. Today, Box 19636, Portland, OR 97219

OUT OF WORK? NEED MONEY? \$1.00 booklet shows you how to start your own business through classified advertising. Popular Mechanics, Dept. KC, 224 W. 57th St., New York, NY 10019.

MONEYMAKING OPPORTUNITIES

NEW - FASCINATING HOMEWORK PLAN. Incredible money maker. Simple operation. Guaranteed. Free details. CMI, 6689 Orchard Lake, Suite 253, West Bloomfield, Michigan 48033.

GET Rich Using Bank Secret! Jadco, 2830 Gaffey, San Pedro, CA 90731.

GOLD STAMPING MACHINES. Inexpensive. Quality. Large Imprint Area. Free details. Magic Systems, POB 24966 (GG), Tampa, FL 33623.

MAKE Rubber Stamps. Highly Profitable Business. Free Details. Stamper, POB 22809 (GG), Tampa, FL 33622.

BUMPER STICKER PRINTING DEVICE. Cheap, Simple, Portable. Free Details. Bumper, POB 22791 (GG), Tampa, FL 33622.

FANTASTIC earnings mailing from home!! Offer: Rush Stamped Addressed Envelope. Imperial, P-8 X17410, Fort Lauderdale, FL 33318

GET RICH!! Secret law smashes debts-brings Cash, Credit! FREE report!! WealthKit/B, Billings, NY 12510

\$1,000,000 Millions have used this method to make \$1,000,000 in 6 months, no investment. Send \$10.00 for complete package. \$Million, P.O. Box 42293, Portland, OR 97242

HOMEMADE BOOKLET BUSINESS. Earn \$2000-\$5000 monthly! Details: Hartwick House, Box 534, Decorah, IA 52101.

NEW Luxury Car Without Cost! Write: AMCO 9E, 1601 E. Main, Plainfield, IN 46168

BORROW By Mail! \$500-\$25,000 Fast! Easy! Confidential! For Info Application Write: Accurate PM1, 2120 Crestmoor, Nashville, TN 37215

MAKE money giving away samples. \$4.00 P&H. Consumers, Box 2856, Paducah, KY 42002-2856.

IDEAS Into \$\$\$\$! Report Tells How! Rush \$5: D&S Enterprises, Box 402, Ft. Edward, NY 12828. START a SUPER PROFITABLE BUSINESS from scratch. Free Subscription to Opportunity Magazine tells how. Write: Opportunity, Dept. G63, 6 N. Michigan, Chicago, IL 60602.

HOME DEALERS WANTED! Sell Books By Mail ... 400% Profit! Free Report. Premiums, Box 1621, Spring, Texas 77383

SELLS LIKE CRAZY—DWI MESSAGE— volume sales information sample \$2.00. Box 364PM, Miami Shores, FL 33153

GOOD MONEY, sell anything by the ROADSIDE. Information booklet \$2.00. Springer, Dept. 201, 1311 E1 Carnino, Millbrae, Ca. 94030

GET RICH, joint venture moneymaking opportunity. FREE details: JPR-PM, P.O. Box 27125, Orlando, FL 32867.

EARN \$500.00 WEEKLY OR MORE. Learn AlaCarte Table Service At Home. FREE DETAILS, GILBERT PHILLIPS, 2138 East 75th Street, Box (651M), Chicago, ILL 60649

TALKING WATCH US\$60.00. Great profits selling Seiko Casio watches. Catalogues/prices US\$5.00. Bernard & Company, P.O. Box 79171, Mongkok Post Office, Kowloon, Hong Kong.

SPARE TIME Money Making Report \$4.00. JCB, (PM11) 102 Windsor Ct., New Brighton, MN 55112

NO TIME? Try this! Stamp please - Jdp Enterprises, P.O. Box 1054, Graham, NC 27253

GET Rich, Quickly, Easily!! Low Investment! Free Details. Riches, 6520 Selma, #32P14, Los Angeles, CA 90028.

FRESH, HOT, RESPONSIVE NAME LIST of mailorder BUYERS. ALL categories. Computerized in ZIP CODE ORDER. Peel and Stick labels GUARANTEED DELIVER-ABLE! For details rush to: Availon Distributors, 5526 Wyalusing Ave. PM 2, Philadelphia, Pa. 19131

GET RICHI Zero Investment. No Borrowing. Free Details! Money, 6520 Selma, #32P14, Los Angeles, CA 90028.

GET Your Sharel Now! Cash in. Sensational home business. Write: T.W., 4912 Canterbury, Flint, MI 48504

\$50,000 PART-TIME ANNUAL INCOME. Guaranteed Home Business Plan. Free Details, Write: Madison House, 971-C5 Madison Ave., Plainfield, NJ 07060.

A GOLD MINE in Classified Ads!! Discover How. Booklet \$2.00. Dudley Publications, P.O. Box 425, Taft, Calif. 93268

ADVERTISE Free in 507 Magazines. \$5.00. Directory, Box 11N. Atlanta, Georgia 30301

HOW to start profitable business at home! Free details. Brommer, Box 181, Nelson, WI 54756

MAILORDER OPPORTUNITIES

MAIL ORDER? There Are No Secrets. Order Honest Information Now. Guaranteed. Send \$3.50 to: George Howe, Information Writer, P.O. Box 4331, Arlington, VA 22204. Thank You.

WANT to earn more? Free catalogue describes 200 success proven correspondence Diploma courses. Granton Institute, 263A Adelaide Street West, Toronto, Canada. M5H 1Y3

RABBITS-CHINCHILLAS-FUR BEARING ANIMALS

\$500-\$1000 Month Plan raising rabbits for us. Free details. White's Rabbitry, Box 49PM, Clarence Center, NY 14032-0049

CHINCHILLAS: Have Top Record Pelt Prices. Information, Facts \$2.00. 22 Thunder Rd., Alamogordo, NM 88310

EARTHWORMS, LIVE BAIT

FREE Literature. Raise Fishworme, Crickets. Redworms--1000-\$8.95, 5000-\$42.50. Book on How and Where to Sell with Order. Carter Fishworms, Plains, GA. 31780.

GREY NIGHTCRAWLERS - "Action Worm" - Free Literature-Telephone - 912-835-2542 - Fain's Farm - Edison, GA 31746

OF INTEREST TO ALL

SECRETS revealed in book "Grow Rich While You Sleep" \$3.50, 14-Day Guarantee. C & W Marketing, Dept. PM102, 2825 Ventura, Abilene, Texas 79605.

OF INTEREST TO ALL

(Continued from preceding page) VACUUM Cleaners "Discount Prices" "New" Rainbow \$399.95, Kirby, Filter Queen, Compact, Details: ABC Vacuum Warehouse, 6720 Burnet-PM, Austin, Texas 78757.

SAVE Up To 84% On Books. Write Today For Catalog. Earmonite, Box 1649, Bridgeview, IL 60455.

FREE Promotional Albums, Concert Tickets, Stereos, etc. Information: Barry Publications, 477 82nd Street, Brooklyn, NY 11209

FREE PRIVACY CATALOG. Cash income opportunities. Hiding assets. Secret loans. New identity. Eden, Box 8410-PC, Fountain Valley, CA 92728.

MAYAN PENDULUMS, TALISMANS. Mystical powers. Made of jadeite, as the Mayans used since BC. Request information and very interesting legend. Noel Merriam, Importer, P.O. Box 6491, Torrance, CA 90504.

FOREHEAD THERMOMETER. Place plastic strip on forehead. Temperature lights up like magic. Accurate. Inexpensive. (415) 763-6099

GINSENG — The Myth and the Truth — Aphrodisiac, Prevent fatigue, help rejuvenation and longevity, Does ginseng really work? \$3.50 Postpaid. Clamar (A23), 2440-16th Street, #162 San Francisco, California 94103.

FLASHLIGHT NEEDS NO BATTERIES. You generate electricity by squeezing grip lever. Shockproof, Waterproof, Carrying strap. 5'. Satisfaction Guaranteed. \$8,95: T. W. Plann, Lakeshore Drive, P.O. Box 540, Bolton Landing, New York 12814

SAVE Moneyl End Expensive Auto Repairs. Report, \$2.00. Order Nowl J. Rosario, 28 Burgess Place, Passaic, NJ 07055

TELEPHONES sales-service (American made) write: Telephones, Box 6, Simpson, PA 18407

EXPERT LETTERS COMPOSED, TYPED FOR YOU BY PROFESSIONAL WRITER. Details free: Consultant, 600B Sumner, Belford, N.J. 07718

STRESS DETECTOR. Helps you relax anytime. Monitors tensions. Learn relaxation techniques. Inexpensive. Great gift. (415) 763-9396

BE ABSURDLY energetic tomorrow! Interesting and surprising report contains solid information. Money-back guaranteel \$2.00. Let, Box 10867, Pittsburgh, PA 15235

HOW To Win Magazine And Television Contestal Discover How Booklet \$3,00. Dudley Publications, P.O. Box 425, Taft, Calif. 93268

ALL-AMERICAN TRIVIA CONTEST. Prize \$300. Enter Today, Brainstorm Publications, 36 Oaken Gateway, Toronto, Canada M2P 2A1.

POPULAR MECHANICS FILE BOXES — keep magazines + bookshelves orderly. Holds a year's magazines. FREE selfadhesive labels (yrs.: 1975 - 1986) with every order. 1 box \$2.95 — 3 or more \$2.50 ea. Popular Mechanics. (PL-1744) Box 1014, Radio City Sta., New York, NY 10101

GOVERNMENT SURPLUS

IS IT True You Can Buy Jeeps For \$44 Through The U.S. Government? Get The Facts Todayl Call (312) 742-1142 Ext. 7133

MILLIONS OF SURPLUS BARGAINS! Jeeps included! Many 1% original cost, "Nationwide Government Directory"----\$2.00 (Guaranteed). DISPOSAL, Box 19107-AN, WASHINGTON, DC 20036.

G.J. SURPLUS, Hunting and Camping Equipment, 56 Page Catalog \$2.00. Red Bank Army Navy, 12-M Monmouth Street, Red Bank, NJ 07701

FREE list of usable government surplus. SASE. Discovery, Box 43772C, Austin, TX 78745.

LOANS BY MAIL

LOANS-GRANTS \$10,000/UP. No credit investigation, collateral, cosigners. Information, \$1.00 (refundable): McReynolds, 323P South Franklin, Suite 804/R-96, Chicago, 60606-7096.

BORROW \$500-\$25,000 Interest Free! Repay Anytime! All Eligible! Write: Quality, Box 587-SNN, Floral Park, New York 11002

MONEY Problems? Free Book describes Loans, Cash, Government Grants, Other benefits, available to individuals. Write: Associates, Box 98-A4, Brooklyn, New York 11235 BORROW \$100-\$100,000! Instant Reply! No Co-signers! Rush Stamped Envelopel Financial, P.O. Box 1697(P), Richardson, TX 75080

BORROW \$25,000 "overnight." Any purpose. Keep indefinitely! Free Report! Success Research, Box 19739-AN, Indianapolis, IN 46219.

NO CREDIT? Get major bank credit cards such as VISA and MASTER CARD. Free details, MCPI-CP, 231-32 Merrick Blvd., Laurelton, NY 11413.

BORROW By Mail! \$500-\$25,000 Fast! Essy! Confidential! For Info Application Write: Accurate PM, 2120 Crestmoor, Nashville, TN 37215

BORROW \$500-\$25,000 By Mail. Write; Elite, Box 3195-PM, Jamaica, New York 11432.

QUICK Cash LOANS! Write: FICPA, P.O. Box 748, Pinconning, MI 48650.

MONEY loaned. No one refused. \$10,000.00 to \$1,000,000.00. Info: Project 26, 4812 Folsom Bivd. Suite 300, Sacramento, Ca. 95819

VISA obtained without investigation!! Guaranteed! All eligible! Details: Credit, 126PMC, Homecresta, Brooklyn, 11229

BORROW \$1,000 - \$100,000 OVERNIGHT. Rush stamped envelope: Finance, 2409 17th Street Terrace, Leavenworth, Kansas 66048

NEED MONEY? When Banks Stop.. We Start. Bad Credit No Problem, Write Today! Loan Success, 2115 Zinzer Rd., Dept. PMA163, Hampton, VA 23663

ATTENTION N.Y., CT., Mass., N.H., R.I. Homeowners. Equity Loans. Low Low Bank Rates. Consolidate Your Bills Or Any Other Worthwhile Purpose. Save Thousands In Interest Charges. Fast Easy Confidential Application. Preapproval In 48 Hours. \$10,000-Unlimited. Hentage Funding Corp. Inside Mass, 1-800-447-4027. Outside Mass, 1-800-633-0160.

FREE MONEY! \$300,000,000 giveaway. Grants. Never repay. Details \$1.00. Jakla, Box 3066, Dept. PM26, Seminole, FL 33542

BORROW \$500-\$40,000! "Overnight" On signature. Keep indefinitely! Write: Action R-2, 3660 Wilshire, Los Angeles, CA 90010.

GET \$10,000 to 1,000,000 clear and free for confidential report write: CA Enterprises, Box 19383, Minneapolis, MN 55419

DIVORCE

WINNING Information \$2.00 MEN'S RIGHTS ASSOCIATION, 17854 (Lyons), Forest Lake, MN 55025

PERSONAL

BIBLE Questions answered. Stamped envelope. Bylon, k7167 Bentler, Detroit, Michigan 48219

REMAILING SERVICE

TEXAS Remailing/Forwarding, Ft. Worth/Dalias. Remail, Box 8869, Ft. Worth, Texas 76124

LETTERS typed and forwarded anywhere. Spelling corrected. \$1.00 per address. Promptly, Box 238, Dewitt, NY 13214

SOUTHERN Ontario remailing, gifts, postcards. Incorporated firm assures fast, professional service, Box 356, St. Catharines, Canada, L2R 617.

FREE Remailers List. Agents Needed. PS, Box 29656, San Antonio, Texas 78229

TRUSTWORTHY forwarding. Stamped remails \$1.00. Diamond-H, Box 129A, Caddo, Texas 76029

UNLISTED ADDRESS Discreet and confidential. Remail \$1.00 Single. Mail Forwarding Service, 8050 S. Main, Houston, Texas 77025

CONFIDENTIAL Mail Receiving/Forwarding, Mail Drop, Box 18039PM, Orlando, FL 32860

FREE Details! Postal Shoppe, 396 East 900 South, Salt Lake City, UT 84111

N.Y.C., N.J. Stamped remails \$1.00, Picture postcards \$1.00-Mailarama, Box 3219, Weehawken, N.J. 07087

MOTOR CITY REMAILING SERVICE (SINCE 1965) DRAWER 890, DEARBORN, MI 48121

REMAILING/FORWARDING. Confidential. Detaits. Consumer Warehouse, 6333 Pacific Avenue, Suite 508, Stockton, Ca. 95207

FREE PACKET/ remails. Flying Fingers Business Services, 4806B Stearns Rd., Valrico, FL 33594.

VIRGINIA Address Required? Dependable. Confidential. Mallon, Box 22, Dillwyn, Va. 23936

MISCELLANEOUS

BLANK PHOTO ID KIT, \$10.00. Make 5 laminated Photo IDs on typewriter. 5 Birth Certificates. Good everywhere. Guaranteed. Cardinal Publishing, 2071-B28 Emerson, Jacksonville, FL 32207. (For rush C.O.D. 1-904-396-1744)

BUY DIRECT from the Far East. Write: Pacific, 15 Faber Green, Singapore 0512

FREE 7 pkt. of vegetable seed, rutger tomato, leaf lettuce, cabbage, beets, carrots, cauliflower, radishes. \$1 postage and handling, Satifaction guaranteed, limit one. Nationwide, 4801M Fegenbush, Louisville, Ky. 40228

CASES - CABINETS, in stock, for displaying - protecting: collectibles, tools, instruments, electronics - free literature. WAMCO, Box 377M, Oquoseoc, ME 04964. Call 800-227-1415.

WANTED MISCELLANEOUS

BUYING Tungsten Carbide, Tungsten, Molybdenum, Silver Solder, Silver Contacts, Gold, Platinum. 800-321-6914 Ohio 216-531-8333 collect.

GOLD, Silver, Platinum, Mercury, Tantalum. Samples Evaluated Free. Ore Assaying Service. Call Wholesale Terminal Toll Free: 1-800-932-1010.

1947 CANADIAN PONTIAC Full-line Sales Color Brochure Wanted: I'm looking for 1947 Canadian Pontiac full-line color catalog, No. D6667, dated 5-47. Alfred Sherman, 247 Parkview Ave., Bronzville, New York 10708

SCRAP SILVER CONTACTS, FORKLIFT CONTACTS, Silver Solder, Sterling. Gold Plated. Robert Leszczak, 652 Myrtie St., Elizabeth, NJ 07202

HEARING AIDS

HUGE SAVINGS Eliminate Dealer Markupe. Free Trial. Batteries Wholesale. Terms Arranged. Call Toll Free 1-800-323-1212. Or Write: Lloyds-PMC, Rockford, IL 61110

FREE HEARING AID CATALOG - Save 1/2 by mail! Write: "Money\$avers", 9530PM-2, Langdon, Sepulveda, California 91343.

FREE HEARING AID BATTERIES. SIGMOTEK, 327 Clarkin Ct., Walnut Creek, CA 94596

SAVE \$200+. Modern name-brand aids improve understanding. No Salesmen. Free Trial. Free Catalog. J&M, Dept. 132-N, 329 Third, DeKalb, IL 60115

TOBACCO

DO YOU Chew - Smoke? Free Samples. Write: Stoker's, Dresden, Tennessee 38225

FINEST No Bite Pipe Tobacco. \$1.00 for sample and price list. Pipe Repairs, 122 E. Englewood Ave., New Castle, PA 16105

SCIENCE & CHEMISTRY

LABORATORY CHEMICALS, GLASSWARE—APPARA-TUS. Catalog \$1.00. HAGENOW LABORATORIES, 1302 Washington, MANITOWOC, WISCONSIN 54220

COMPLETE Catalog \$1.00. Bargain Lists. Laboratory Sales, Box 161A. Brighton, MA 02135

HALLEY'S ESCAPING! Optical Maintenance Kit helps you view clearly. Cleans lenses, telescopes, carneras. Repairs glasses. \$4.50 (Ca. residents 6% tax). Consumer Warehouse, 6333 Pacific, Suite 508, Stockton, Ca. 95207

FORMULAS, PLANS, ETC.

ANY Formula \$10.00. Catalog \$2.00. J. Bellort, Box 568, Chicago, 60690

MONEYMAKING CHEMICAL FORMULAS-THOU-SANDSI CATALOG \$5.00 (REFUNDABLE): GWA3, Box 193, Brocklield, Wisconsin 53005-0193

SPECIAL SERVICES

INFORMATION On anything. Ferguson Research Specialists, 60-15 Woodside, Woodside, New York 11377.

COMPUTERIZED SOLAR azimuth/elevation printouts. Anytime-location/date. ReliaSource, Box 630, Old Forge, NY 13420

HATS CLEANED BLOCKED Satisfaction guaranteed. For history of Virginia's last hatter including price list and order form send \$2.00 to: Hats, Box 29885, Richmond, Virginia 23229 DEADLINE FOR ADS: Copy and Payment must be in by the 5th day of the 2nd preceding month for the issue in which the ad is to appear. See Head of Classified Section.

opular Mechanics

HOW TO COUNT WORDS: Name and address must be included in counting the number of Words in your ad. Each initial or number used counts as 1 word: J.J. Smith, 224 West 57th Street, New York, New York 10019: 9 WORDS. Zip codes are not counted. Phone #: 2 Words. Symbols used as keys are charged for. City or State count as 1 word each: New Brunswick, New Jersey: 2 words. Abbreviations such as C.O.D., F.O.B., R.P.M., U.S.A., P.O., 5x7, 16mm are counted as 1 word. (P.O.Box 392 counted as 3 words) Webster's International Unabridged Dictionary will be used as our authority for spelling, compound words, Hyphenations, abbreviations, etc. Please make checks payable to POPULAR MECHANICS.

Remittance of \$ is enclosed to cover insertions(s) in the Classification issue(s). No Charge for CAPS 3 2 10-\$67.00 11-\$73.70 12-\$80.40 13-\$87.10 14-593.80 6 15-\$100.50 16-\$107.20 17-5113.90 18-5120.60 19-\$127.30 20-\$134.00 21-5140.70 22-5147.40 23-\$154.10 24-\$160.80 25-\$167.50 26-5174.20 27-5180.90 28-\$187.60 29-\$194.30 30-\$201.00 31-\$207.70 32-\$214.40 33-\$221.10 34-\$227.80 35-\$234.50 36-\$241.20 38-\$254.60 37-\$247.90 39-\$261.30 40-\$268.00 41-\$274.70 42-5281.40 43-5288.10 44-5294.80 45-\$301.50 46-\$308.20 47-\$314.90 48-\$321.60 49-\$328.30 50-\$335.00 55-\$368.50 51-\$341.70 52-\$348.40 53-\$355.10 54-\$361.80 56-\$375.20

YOUR NAME_

FIRM (NAME IN AD).

YOUR ADDRESS

CITY_

STATE

(PLEASE PRINT)

DATE:

YOUR SIGNATURE

(PLEASE PRINT OR TYPE COPY . FOR ADDITIONAL WORDS ATTACH SEPARATE SHEET)

HEALTH, VITAMINS

RESPIRATORY ILLNESSES, sinus, bronchial, etc. RE-SPIRIZER helping thousands breathe easier. Trial available. RESPIRIZERS, 474 BOYDS SCHOOL ROAD, GETTYSBURG, PA 17325. TELEPHONE (717) 334-1478

FREE VITAMIN catalog. All-natural health, beauty products. JMR Enterprises, #PM2, 800 Woodruff, Clearwater, FL 33516

GARDENING & LAWN CARE

LEARN Gardening and Landscaping at home. Free booklet, Lifetime Career Schools, Dept. A-201, 2251 Barry Avenue, Los Angeles, Catifornia 90064.

FLOWERS, PLANTS & NURSERY SUPPLIES

AMAZING COAL PLANT - Colorful - Watch it Grow. Starter Kit \$3.50. Send to: Gene Bert, R.D.#2 Box 13A, New Alexandria, PA 15670

RECIPES, COOKING, ETC.

"GOOD OLE DAYS" cookbook. Meats, vegetables, desserts like Grandma cooked. \$5. Kings and Things, Box 220PM, Atascosa, TX 78002.

55 CHICKEN Recipes Or 49 Shrimp Recipes. \$4.00 Each. Sausville Marketing, Dept B, Box 561, Stone Mountain, GA 30086

Mmmml Delicious CHERRICHOCAROO dessert! \$2.00 to: Cookmart-P2, 313 Clarksley Road, Manitou Springs, Colorado 80829

216 recipes galley GREAT LAKES FREIGHTERS \$9.95 ppd. Box 1270-115M, Traverse, 49685

LOW CALORIE COOKBOOK! Over 250 delightful recipes. From Appetizers to Desserts. Money-back guarantee. \$4.95. Bramble Co., 111 Downey, Brockton, Mass. 02402 GREATEST WILD GAME COOKBOOKS EVER PRO-DUCED ... by ranger ... FREE details. 49 North-PM, Box 8984F, Calgary, Alberta T2J 556

GERMAN butter cream torte. Simple to make. Friends will beg for recipe. \$4.00- Rick Boettcher, 9594 State, Cleveland, OH 44133

DELICIOUS Caramel Corn, Easy Family Recipe, \$1.00. Riverside Recipes, 28 Morwood Ln. A, St. Louis, MO 63141

EARLY 1800 Old Fashion Apple Stack Cake, Recipe Never Printed \$2.00 SASE. Coffey House, Box 87, Jacksboro, Tenn. 37757

FANTASTIC Beef Stew. Superb Aroma, Taste. \$2.00. Mainely Books, Box 323, Madison, Ohio 44057

RECIPE for best tasting carrot cake and cheese cake I have ever found. \$2.00, SASE. Summit Enterprises, P.O. Box 459, Bogart, Georgia 30622

FAST, EASY, DELICIOUS, HEALTHFUL AND PRETTY TOFU HORS'DOEUVRE RECIPE. "EBONY AND IVORY" \$1.00. CHEF BRIANE, P.O. BOX 279, GREENFIELD PARK, N.Y. 12435

DELICIOUS - Beefstick sausage recipe made with beefburger-delightful snacks \$2.00 - Jay Enterprise PM, 455 S. Wall, Coos Bay, Oregon 97420

GOURMET COFFEE Blending Recipes \$2.00. Perez, Box 8595, San Diego, CA 92102

BETTYS Scrumptious Red Velvet Cake. \$2.00. Brazos-Mart, Box 1000P2, Brazoria, Tx 77422

DELICIOUS CARAMEL Dumplings Plus 3 Variety Recipes. \$2.00 SASE. VLN, P.O. Box 544, Mattoon, III 61938

AUTHENTIC KOREAN Recipes! Delicious. \$3.00 SASE. Sharp, PO Box 25 335, Pittsburgh, PA 15242-0635

A SECRET Revealed: Southern Fried Chicken-\$2.00 + \$1.25 in SASE: RT4, Box 525-MI, Elkton, VA 22827

PRANK recipe for birthday cakes. Hitarious \$1.00 SASE. Tweten, P.O. Box 957, Virginia, Minn. 55792 WINEMAKING, BEERMAKING, ETC.

ZIP

WINEMAKING-BEERMAKING-GASOHOL. Free Supply Catalog. Yeast Equipment. Continental, Box 188PM, Casselberry, FL 32707

FREE BEERMAKING CATALOG. —Best Value. Selection. 24-hr. Service. HOMEBREW, Box 158M, Haslett, Michigan 48840.

WINEMAKERS-BEERMAKERS— Free Catalog—Fast Service—Large Selection: Kraus, Box 7850-L, Independence, Missouri 64053.

WINEMAKERS-Beermakers: Free Illustrated catalog of supplies. Semplex, Box 12276R, Minneapolis, Minnesota 55412-0276

MAKE QUALITY BEER, Wine. Free catalog. Village Store, Box C-51PM, Westport, MA 02790.

WINE/BEER MAKING Catalog: B5J Enterprises, 1845 South 19th, Springfield, Illinois 62703

BEER LOVERS — Brew your own. Delicious! Inexpensive! Free Catalog. Beer Gear, Box 25093M, Lansing, Michigan 48909

FREE BEERMAKING BOOK Plus Cetalog. Finest Equipment, Ingredients. Fully Guaranteed. SPI, Box 784-M, Chapel Hill, NC 27514

WINE 28 Days Guaranteed. Instructions. SASE. Box 965, Morrisville, PA 19067

BEST BEERMAKING CATALOG IN USA! FREE! Brewing. Box 1139, South Chatham, MA 02659. 1-800-447-7404

WINEMAKERS — Beermakers Free Catalog, Low Prices. Free Recipes. Cellar-M, Box 33525, Seattle, WA 96133.

BEERMAKERS ONLYI Free Catalog/Newsletter. Williams', Box 461MX, Oakland, California 94604

ENJOY keg beer at home. Convert your old refrigerator into a beer dispenser. Tastes better than cans and costs less. Free information. Keg Beer Warehouse, 3529 East Grant, Tucson, Arizona 85716

224 West 57th Street, New York, N.Y. 10019 Classified Advertising Dept. (212) 262-4825

PHONE:

Only \$67.00 for 10 word minimum

Order Form F85

\$6.70 each additional word

BOLD FACE CAPS add \$1 per word

(First Word: No Charge For Bold Face)



YEARS AGO: February 1911



Proposal to protect Canal.

To arm or not

The Panama Canal was within two years of completion. Lt. Gen. Nelson A. Miles, convinced it should be armed, wrote: "Prudence as well as honor, demands that we give it ample protection. Not to do so would be like building great treasury buildings and neglecting the matter of locks and bolts. At the price of American lives, we have turned the plague district of the western hemisphere into a healthful region. We have picked up the wreck of great French disaster and carried it forward with success."

Words of wisdom

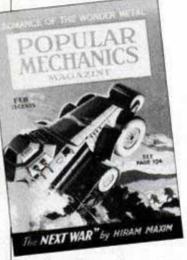
Motion picture producers during the silent era forgot that there was a segment of their audience that read lips. Deaf persons were often shocked by silent dramas in which actors and actresses used unprintable language. To the deaf, who read lips with facility, the language used was as plain and distinct as speaking actors and actresses on stage is to the average theater audience. Protests were launched against the films. Films have sound now, and the protests against foul language in cinema continues.



With boots on

Famed airmen John Moisant (top) and Arch Hoxsey died in air crashes the same day. Moisant was known for his Paris-London flight, Hoxsey held an altitude record.





Metal monsters on the march.

Pass the bazooka

Saber-rattling among European countries lead to dire predictions for the next land war by inventor-engineer Hiram Percy. He foresaw the tank-or continuoustracked vehicle, as he called it—as a major land war weapon. "We shall see on the battlefield," he wrote, "no men but thousands of tanks. battling each other as uncouth prehistoric monsters must have done, rearing and plunging, climbing and rolling over each other." The modern tank corps that nations have today pose a similar threat.



Believe it!

Robert L. Ripley's cartoon "Believe It Or Not!" had become world famous. It was read by 700,000,000, appeared in 325 newspapers and was translated into 13 languages in 38 countries. Ripley received up to 3000 letters a day from potential

contributors. His internationally syndicated cartoon spawned books, broadcasts and movies. Ripley (above) looks over one of the many oddities he defied the world to believe or not: a chicken with a 24-foot tail. Ripley's challenge lives on on TV's "Believe It Or Not!"



Junior racer

Got a pre-teen at home? This battery-powered small-fry hot rod would've been just the ticket. Simple and economical, it was run by a government surplus converted electric gear motor which cost about \$15 back then. It would run 10 hours on one charge and carried a 60pound load. The battery was connected to an on-off switch. Top speed for this sidewalk sportster was no more than an animated amble. Department stores now carry children's cars with features some full-sized cars would find desirable.



Foiling the sea The hydrofoil was beginning to give engineers ideas. One of the first practical crafts. Freccia del Sole (Arrow of the Sun) entered service between Italy and Sicily. It whisked 75 passengers across the water at 45 mph.

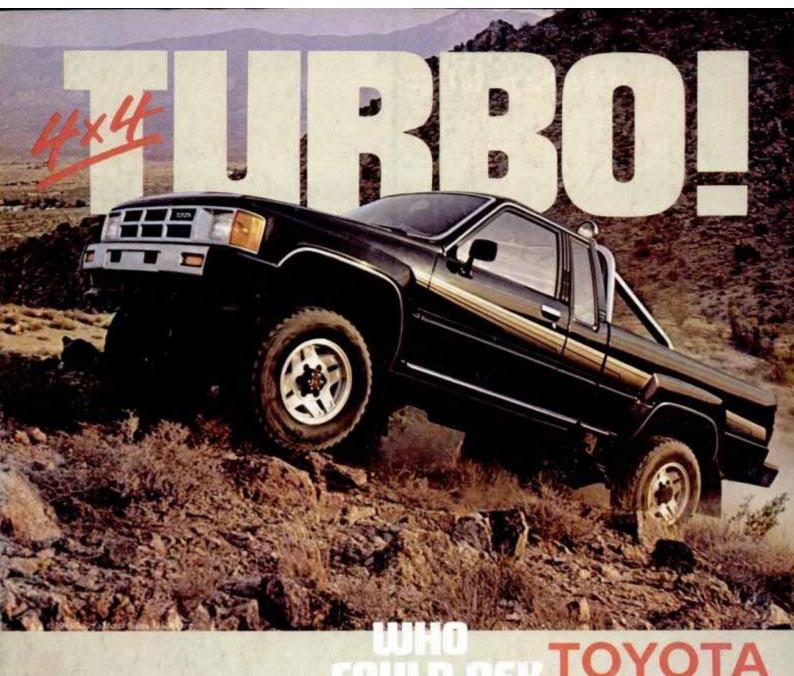
Visions of 100-mph ocean liners and a coastal screen of 200 or 300 hydrofoil destroyers seemed only a line-drawing away. Today, hydrofoils are used worldwide as ferries and cargo boats, but the destroyer fleet hasn't come to pass. PM

SURGEON GENERAL'S WARNING: Quitting Smoking Now Greatly Reduces Serious Risks to Your Health.

> The best live up to it: 0 mg "ter" 0.8 mg, notice average by FIC method

LIGHTS

E



1986 4X4 SR5 XTRACAB.

#1 SELLING SMALL TRUCK IN AMERICA.† Every driver of every other small truck knows one thing for certain: they'd better get their tailpipes out of your way.

No malice intended, but this all new 1986 Toyota 4X4 Gas Turbo—the



first and only one of its kind—just happens to be the single, most powerful small truck you can buy. East or West. Its Electronically Fuel-Injected, 24 liter SOHC gas-turbo engine methodically pumps out a staggering 135 horsepower and 173 ft./lbs. of gutwrenching torque. So it goes just about anywhere it wants. Up moun-

tains. Across ditches. And through sand washes with its wide



P225/75R15 radials.

Nearly all manner of road deformity is absorbed by its all new Hi-Trac independent front-suspension with stabilizer bar. And raised torsion bars insure the highest ground clearance of any truck in its class. Bone shaking rides don't exist where directional stability and smoother rides do.

There's more to this Xtracab: Like remarkable space behind the seats, 7-way adjustable driver's Sport Seat, thick and rich cut-pile carpeting, an AM/FM/MPX stereo system with cassette and the most leg room of any

truck in its class. And the list piles on.

If total

domination of the road appeals to you, good news pal: this Turbo's the tyrant.

TCalendar year 1984, Ward's Automotive Report GET MORE FROM LIFE-BUCKLE UP!